SPECTRUM GAMES START HERE!

SINCLAIR user

£1.50 SPECIAL
APRIL 1988 No 73 HFL7.50

WIN AN AEROPLANE

EAT DIRT SUCKER.

EXOLON 2! BETTER THAN THE ORIGINAL?

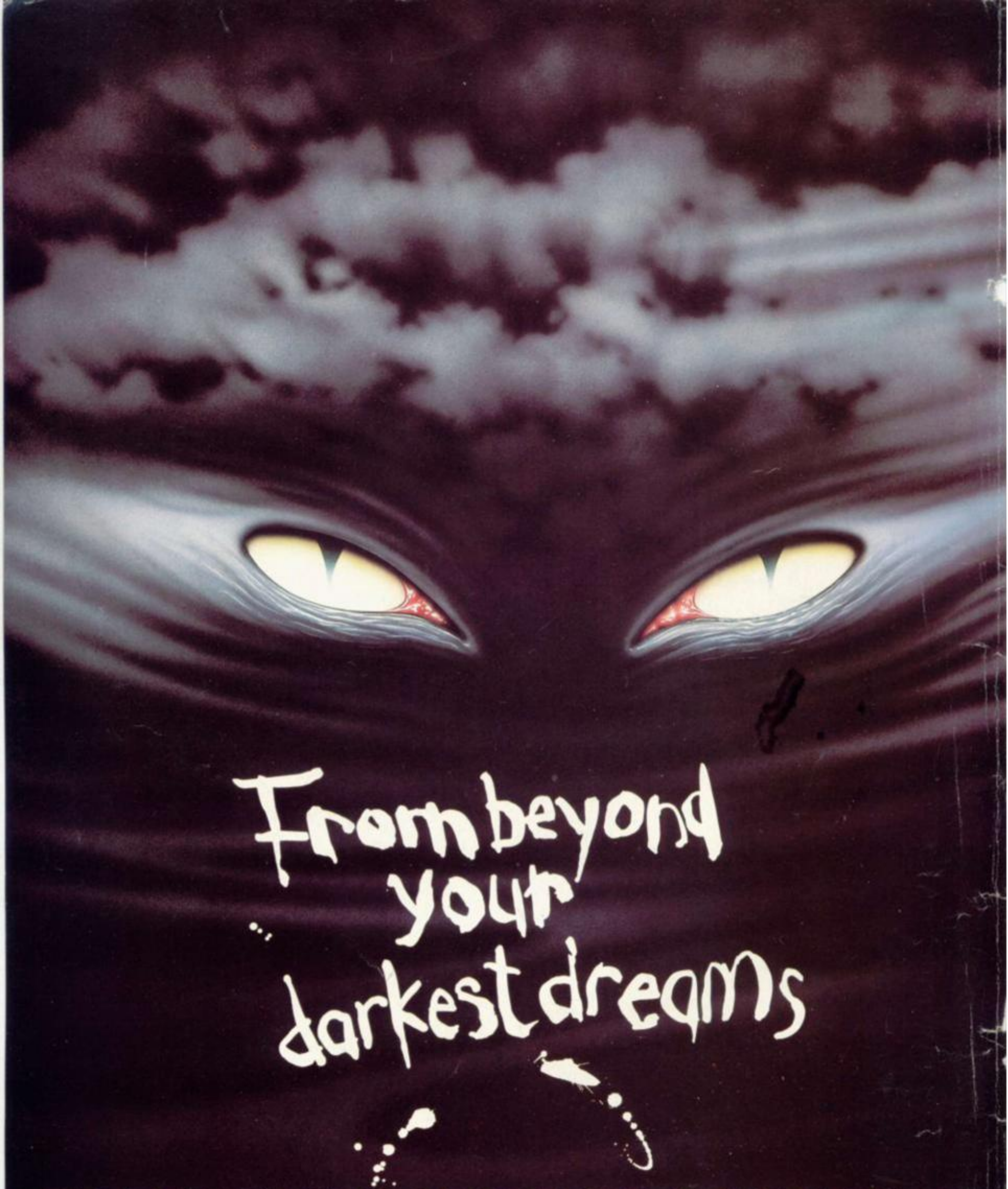
If you can read this
A. your tape has been nicked
B. you're having a good time (oo-er)

THIS TAPE IS AWESOME!!!
SIDE A: KAMIKAZE LOADER
GO BEAR GO – BRAND NEW MULTI LEVEL ACTION GAME BY BRILL CODERS ODE
POKES ON TAPE!! INCLUDING:
PLATOON! ★ PREDATOR! ★ IK+ ★ INSIDE OUTING ★ MORE!
SIDE B: BARD'S TALE : EXCLUSIVE!
PLAY THE ENTIRE FIRST LEVEL

SEE PAGE 8

ALL THE HOTTEST PREVIEWS AND REVIEWS
RENEGADE II ● TELADON ● FIREFLY ● BLACK LAMP ●
NORTHSTAR ★ ARKANOID II ★ YETI ★ XARAX
NEW COIN-OPS FEATURE ► BARD'S TALE POSTER
SOLUTELY HOPELESS FILM TIE-INS YOU'LL HATE!

BOLDLY GOES WHERE NO MAG HAS GONE BEFORE – WARP FACTOR 10!



FRIGHTMARE is available now from all good software retailers and by mail order. Indicate the items you require, complete the coupon and send it to:

Dept FMARE, Cascade Games Ltd., 1-3 Haywra Crescent, Harrogate HG1 5BG, England.

	DISK	QTY	CASSETTE	QTY	TOTAL £
FRIGHTMARE Commodore 64	£14.95		£9.95		
FRIGHTMARE Spectrum 48/128	£14.95		£9.95		
FRIGHTMARE Amstrad CPC	£14.95		£9.95		
FRIGHTMARE IBM PC	£19.95				
				TOTAL	

or call our 24hr Orderline on 0423 504663
All prices include P&P.

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL:

I enclose cheque/postal order for £_____ made payable to Cascade Games Ltd.
Alternatively, you may pay by Access, Visa, American Express or Diners Club.

CARD NO. EXPIRES

Please allow 28 days for delivery.
Cascade Games Ltd., 1-3 Haywra Crescent, Harrogate HG1 5BG, England.

SIGNED

Frightmare

"Now I lay me down to sleep, I pray the Lord my Soul to keep.
If I should die before I wake, I pray the Lord my Soul to take ..."

CASCADE

Frightmare - A computer game for the Commodore 64, Spectrum, Amstrad and soon on the IBM PC. Cassette £9.95. Disk £14.95 (IBM £19.95).

Cascade Games Ltd., 1-3 Haywra Crescent, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: 0423 525325. Fax: 0423 530054.

SINCLAIR user

EDITOR **Graham Taylor** STAFF WRITER **Jim Douglas** STAFF WRITER **Tamara Howard** ART EDITOR **Gareth Jones** DESIGNER **Andrea Walker** ADVENTURE **The Soceress** ZAPCHAT **Jon 'quite interesting' Riglar** TECHNICAL **Andrew Hewson, Rupert Goodwins** CONTRIBUTORS **Tony 'a fiver if my name goes first in the list' Dillon, Chris 'I'm expecting a fiver any day actually' Jenkins** ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER **Katherine Lee** ADVERTISEMENT EXECUTIVE **Alison Morton** AD PRODUCTION **Emma Ward** PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT **Debbie Pearson** PUBLISHER **Terry 'I would have scored five but then these ten blokes all jumped me ...' Pratt** MARKETING **Clive Pembridge**

Phone: **01-251 6222** Fax: **01-608 2696** SUBSCRIPTIONS: **PO Box 500, Leicester LE99 0AA 0858 34567 24 Hour Orderline: 0858 410510 Back Issues: SU EMAP Frontline Ltd, 1 Lincoln Court, Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 2RP 0733 555161** EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES **Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU**

THIS MONTH'S COVER **Russell Harvey**

Printed by Nene River Press, Woodston, Peterborough
Distributed by EMAP Publications Ltd.
© Copyright 1988 Sinclair User
ISSN No 0262-5458

CONTENTS

COMPETITIONS

Win an aeroplane! 44
Yep, courtesy of Digital Integration we have a totally brilliant radio controlled aircraft to give away!

Win a piece of cardboard! 86
Totally bizarre! Win a giant cardboard cut-out man from **Platoon!**

Win a Fabulous TYCO Racing Set! 94
To celebrate Nigel Mansell almost but not quite winning the World Championship, we have an absurdly brilliant Racing Set for you to win

SOFTWARE

ARCADE

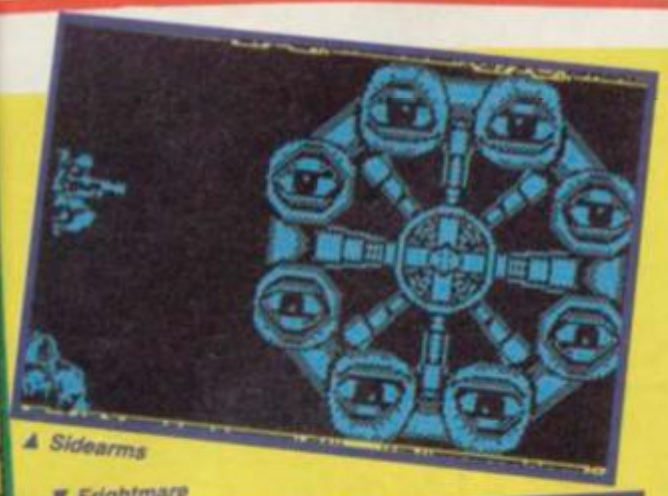
MEGA APOCALYPSE 10
STAR PAWS 24
BLACK LAMP 28
ROLLAROUND 37
ENERGY WARRIOR 37
CYBERNOID 42
POD 43
PARK PATROL 43
FIREFLY 50
SPORE 50
IMPACT 50
ARKANOID 2 52
NORTH STAR 54
OINK 54
ROCKFORD 64
FRIGHTMARE 66
YETI 66
XARAX 69
RAMPARTS 70

KAMIKAZE KARTOON 108
You begged us, you pleaded, you offered us large sums (and we have all the names and addresses) you demanded to know why our resident psychopath bear didn't have his own cartoon. Now he does and the awesome truth is revealed . . .

MEGATAPE TWO 8

We think this month's tape is even better than last month's! Read all about - KAMIKAZE LOADER 2, GO BEAR GO! our megagame with multiple levels and BONUS SCREEN EDITOR! You want POKES? We've got EVEN MORE THAN LAST MONTH, ON THE LATEST GAMES! We also explain the plot of the PLAYABLE DEMO BARD'S TALE so that even we can understand it – you get hours worth of play. PHEW

CONTENTS



▲ Sidearms

▼ Frightmare

CHAMPIONSHIP SPRINT 71
BLOOD VALLEY 71
DAY IN THE LIFE OF THING 76
SIDE ARMS 84
TELADON 87

ADVENTURE
FOOTBALL FRENZY 50
TIR NA NOG 92
DUN DARACH 92
MARSPORT 92
LOADS OF MIDNIGHT 95

STRATEGY
COLOSSUS 4 CHESS 43

SIMULATION
GRAND PRIX TENNIS 70

Coin-ops 82

This has got to be the newest, brightest feature in town! Find out what you should be spending your 20p on, what everybody else is spending their 20p on, what will be converted on to the Spectrum in all its multicoloured multi-action glory real soon now we all hope . . .

MOVIE MADNESS! 56

Exclusive! (Nobody else could care less)! The games based on the film licences they dare not tell you about. SEE the horrible screen shots! READ the horrible text! GASP! SHOCK! BARF!

Preview 100

We've got even more pages of 'em! More info, more pictures, more generally wonderful hot stuff than any other magazine. Including lotsa new stuff, the odd new logo

▲ Crazy Cars

and lotsa new games including:
Crazy Cars, Flintstones, Bard's Tale, Action Force II, Soldier of Light **and** Renegade II

▲ Flintstone

COVER GAME 42

Cybernoid is this month's cover and if the name doesn't ring a bell, the pedigree should. It's the follow up to **Exolon** and it's fantastic. Check it out now

TRUE STORIES 46

A new look to News. We bring you the excitingly different, irritatingly round the wrong way, a bit like a newspaper in a way, totally unique, sure to be copied HOT POOP on who is doing what with what to whom when how and using rubber devices

3 Classic Games 92

No, no, no, not all adventury type things are boring. Some are brilliant. In particular the trilogy of games created by Gargoyle Games, featuring animated mythic heroes, fights and magic were just fantastic and Classics of their time. They've just been re-released at a paltry £1.99 and we think you'll luv 'em

Smash Coupons 30

Four great big, juicy, succulent, steaming, throbbing (Em, are you sure about this? – GT) well OK possibly not actually throbbing then, but certainly mega value for money discounts on MAJOR games

REGULARS

Tell it to the Bear 22
Smash Coupons 30
Background Noise 32
Charts 34
Write Stuff 38
Outlands 74
Code Talk 77
How the Hell 78
I've Got This Problem 80
Compo Winners 88
The Sorceress 96
Gremlin 108

DENTON DESIGNS'

TROLL

Fast...Furious...Deadly!

COMMODORE

SPECTRUM

PACK INCLUDES FREE POSTER

OUTLAW

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR FAVOURITE COMPUTER GAMES STOCKIST OR SEND CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER FOR £9.99 (CASSETTE) £12.99 (DISK) PLUS 80P P&P. ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD HOLDERS TELEPHONE 01-278 0751.
OUTLAW PRODUCTIONS, THE OLD FORGE, 7 CALEDONIAN ROAD, LONDON N1 9DX.

MORE ACTION AND EXCITEMENT
THAN HUMANLY POSSIBLE!

MEGA TAPE 2

Personally we reckon this month's tape is even better than last month's. MORE POKES. MULTI-LEVEL GAME. ENTIRE FIRST LEVEL OF BARD'S TALE. Here are the vital details to get the most from it.

GO BEAR GO

This month's game. It involves an unbelievably bizarre plot which has Kamikaze Bear in charge of a warehouse. In this warehouse are three packing cases containing copies of the latest SU. It seems these packing cases have got a bit mixed up and Kamikaze has to get them all together and put them all in a nice neat row either up or down.

The problem is, also lurking in the warehouse are a bunch of no-hoper blobby things known affectionately as THE DOPES. The DOPES, being DOPES have to be dispatched. Kamikaze can do this in a number of brutal ways:

1 By pushing a packing case at them;

2 By running up to the perimeter fence when they are near it and electrocuting them (and then running over them when they are stunned);

3 By nutting the 'breeder crates' where new DOPES are hiding. These flash whenever you kill a DOPE – you have to remember where they are.

Kamikaze can remove crates that are in the way by crumbling them away. DOPES also crumble crates – usually just as you're about to push them at them. There is a time limit to getting the SU crates in a line and totalling all the DOPES, and as you go up the levels it gets more and more difficult, since the packing cases are more and more widely dispersed. There are some nasty additional surprises on later levels too.

SCREEN EDITOR

As a special bonus we've included a screen editor which will let you design your own screens. Select this from the opening menu and you'll get the screen with a flashing cursor. To change the block under the cursor use the following keys:

0,B or SPACE	**Change to blank**
1 or C	**Change to crate**
2 or D	**Change to SU crate***
3 or E	**Change to egg crate**

*** You can only put in 3 SU crates**

GO BEAR GO

Controls

Kempston or Keyboard using

O	Left
P	Right
Q	Up
A	Down
SPACE	Push/Crumble Block
BREAK	Return to Basic

*** Anyone pointing out that this game is a bit like Pengo will not be telling us anything we didn't already know . . .**

PROGRAMMERS

Go Bear Go is brought to you by ODE, the programming team responsible for, among other things, **Trivial Pursuit** and other equally nifty stuff.

- Richard Horrocks did the programming and some graphics
- Jason Kingsley did some other graphics
- Richard Yapp did the fab loading screen which was digitised using an Amiga
- John Wood did major playtesting and
- Steven Green was encouraging (?).

POKES ON TAPE

You told us you loved them. We felt so chuffed we decided to give you even more than last time. At last an idiot-proof way of getting those infinite lives! Just load up the Pokes Section at the end of the first side, select the game you want infinite lives on, and load up your copy!

This month:
PLATOON, PREDATOR, IK+, INSIDE OUTING, KIKSTART II, ROADWARS, RED OCTOBER, DEVIANTS

IMPORTANT POINT – If you have a 128K machine or a +3 be sure to load the Pokes tape in 48K mode, ie, Select 48K Basic then type *LOAD ""*

PLAYABLE DEMO – BARD'S TALE

When we say playable, we mean it. We present the entire first level of the game! Potentially several hours worth of play! It's a role playing fantasy adventure with fighting and trading and stuff and lotsa graphics! We're not going to say too much about where to look and what to do with what you might find, but here are the instructions you'll need: First of all create your character – just follow the prompts.

Moving About:
J = Face left
K = Move forward
L = Face right

Viewing Characters:
1-6 = Choose character
T = Trade items or gold
D = Drop items
E = Equip items or unequip the lot
P = Pool gold

Combat Commands:
F = Fight
R = Run
P = Party attack (attack each other)
A = Attack monsters
D = Defend against attack
U = Use item
C = Cast spell
H = Hide in shadows

General:
C = Cast a spell, followed by who is casting and what spell
P = Party attack
B = Bard's song
M = Change marching order

Spells:
Conjurers: MAFL ARFI SOSH TRZP
Magicians: VOPL AIAR STLI SCSI

DATA EAST'S

ARCADE ALLEY

A SIX GAME ACTION PACKED COMPILATION FEATURING

KUNG FU MASTER Battle the deadly guardians and demons armed with nothing more than your own martial arts skills. **EXPRESS RAIDER** Hold ups, robberies and roof top fights ... a wild west classic. **BREAKTHRU** from 400 miles behind enemy lines, recover PK430. A revolutionary fighter in a revolutionary game. **TAG TEAM WRESTLING** Body slams, drop kicks, backbreakers and flying head butts – stamina and teamwork are the keys to championship success. **LAST MISSION** Armed with the most sophisticated weapons systems and guarded by a protective forcefield, return to your invaded galaxy to face the most startling of death defying odds. **KARATE CHAMP** Can you master the kicks, spins, reverse punches and blocks needed to retain your title?

SO MUCH EXCITEMENT YOU WON'T KNOW WHICH WAY TO TURN!

CBM 64/128 ONLY **£9.99** Cassette **£14.99** Disk

-4- Game Spectrum version featuring
KUNG FU MASTER • EXPRESS RAIDER
BREAKTHRU • LAST MISSION
£6.99

U.S. GOLD

DATA EAST

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388

MEGA APO

You can give games a flashy title, you can give them wild and exciting plots, you can even cover them with expensive packaging or jam, but you can't hide the fact that a shoot-'em-up is a shoot-'em-up, no matter what it's dressed up as. So why bother dressing it up at all?

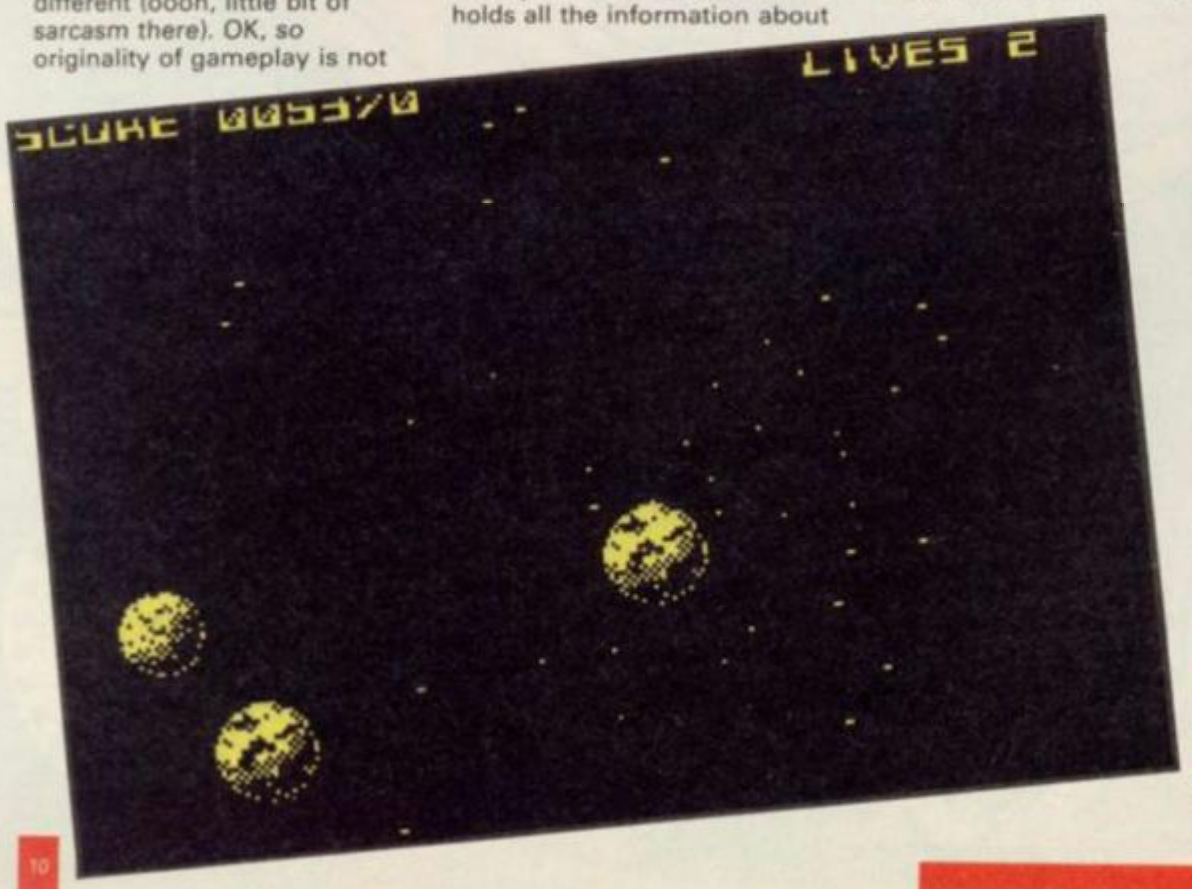
I mean, there is nothing more annoying than going down to my local software dealer to buy the latest game, Slaughter of the Weeble Wobbles at some exorbitant price, only to get it home and find that all the claims of it being the most wonderful great, terrific game etc. are not true and it's simply a poor **Defender** clone after all.

I have to say now, I love **Mega Apocalypse** to bits because it tells you exactly what it is. It doesn't promise you the chance to rule the galaxy. It doesn't tell you about the millions of different sprites and screens in the game. It tells you that it's a shoot-'em-up and a good one at that.

Mega Apocalypse is similar in many ways to Martech's earlier offering, **Crazy Comets,** in that it has the same game objective. You still have to fly around space shooting anything that comes near and generally clocking up some very high scores. The game is set over a multitude of levels and as you can tell from the screenshots on this page, all are completely different (oooh, little bit of sarcasm there). OK, so originality of gameplay is not one of the strongest points in the game, but who needs originality for a game this good?

You fly a little diamond-shaped craft (which, incidentally, looks like a reject from Elite, but enough of this nitpicking). You fly it around a single screen for each level, but when it comes down to it, the playing area is quite large. The only area you can't move to is a line 1 character block deep at the top of the screen, which holds all the information about lives, score, etc. The original Commodore version of **Mega Apocalypse** had excellent moving backdrops, and these have been transferred very impressively to the Spectrum. The starfield background is completely animated, with the stars spreading outwards (as in a lot of 3-D space games). Then the whole starfield spins around the centre of the screen, which is all very clever, but very hard on the old brain.

The movement of the planets is fab. They start as little blobs and then grow into huge planets which bounce around the screen, usually after some



FAX BOX

Terrific blasty sort of game with lots of need-less violence and mass destruction. One for the year, perhaps

MEGA APOCALYPSE
Label: Martech
Author: John Wilson
Price: £8.999 tape, £14.99 +3 disc
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various
Reviewer: Tony Dillon

★★★★☆
★★★★☆
8

CALYPSE

ARCADE REVIEW

contact with you. By the way, contact with most objects in the game causes death, so be careful.

One major complaint about **Comets** was that it was too hard in the way that you could only fire upward. However, Martech has listened very closely to the grapevine and come up with a rotate facility, which allows you to manoeuvre your ship in any of the 8 directions available, which is bloody handy. Nice one Martech.

Upon loading, you are greeted with a small piece of speech which tells you to, "Get Ready," in a very indistinct American accent. At least I think this is what it says; it took me a long time to realise that it was speech and not a digitised sound effect of a heavy smoker blowing his nose (not very pretty).

But the music, the music! This is something else. David Whittaker has created a zappy new tune with a hint of **Crazy Comets** behind it. It's wicked.

Generally then, a wonderful game. I think everyone will like this one, basically because it's an addictive blast and one for which you don't need much brain power■

SOFTWARE STAR RATINGS

*	Avoid this game under all circumstances
*	
*	Poor and/or massively overpriced
**	
*	Dull and uninteresting. If not actually awful
**	
**	Fairly average. Nothing to get excited about
***	
**	OK but nothing special
***	
***	Not bad, some good points. See before you buy
***	
****	Pretty good. We were quite impressed.
***	Worth a look
****	
****	Good stuff. Well worth the money
*****	
****	Very good indeed. A must buy
*****	
*****	Brilliant. Must buy at all costs
*****	The best program of its type we've seen to date
Classic	

ARCADE REVIEW · TOOL-KIT REVIEW · ADVENTURE REVIEW · STRATEGY/SIMULATION REVIEW · WORK-OUT REVIEW

FROM THE EDGE OF
FROM THE EDGE OF

SPACE ... TIME...

Lost and forgotten. A civilization beyond our understanding and machines beyond belief.

Ring Worlds – their purpose was simple. To locate uninhabited worlds and bleed them dry. But then something went wrong. A programming fault? Possible . . . but irrelevant because hundreds of Ring Worlds are converging on our Solar system devouring everything in their path.

With an entire solar-system to explore, RING WARS features superb 3D action depicted in the most detailed vectors you've seen.

Your squadron is scrambled and you call up NavCom to plot your attack. Your system planet chart is directed to your main display while the outside view is windowed simultaneously on-screen. Multiple targets demand cool calculation as you decide which presents the greatest threat.

Armed with an array of sophisticated intelligence gathering devices you can probe your enemy and engage. Your ultimate aim – to penetrate the RING WORLD diving deeper and deeper into its heart to deliver the killing blow. Can you escape before it kills you.

AND YOU'VE GOT TO FIGHT THEM

Ring Wars – A computer game for the Commodore 64, Spectrum, Schneider/Amstrad, IBM PC and Compatibles and soon on AtariST and Amiga. Cassette £9.95 Disk £14.95 (ST, Amiga and IBM £19.95).

Cascade Games Ltd.,
1-3 Haywra Crescent, Harrogate, N. Yorks.
Tel: 0423 525325 Fax: 0423 530054

RING WARS

RING WARS is available now from all good software retailers and by mail order. Indicate the items you require, complete the coupon and send it to: **Dept RW, Cascade Games Ltd., 1-3 Haywra Crescent, Harrogate HG1 5BG, England.** or call our 24hr Orderline on 0423 504663

All prices include P&P.

	DISK	QTY	CASSETTE	QTY	TOTAL £
RING WARS Commodore 64	£14.95		£9.95		
RING WARS Spectrum 48/128	£14.95		£9.95		
RING WARS Amstrad CPC	£14.95		£9.95		
RING WARS IBM PC	£19.95				
				TOTAL	

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____ TEL:_____

I enclose cheque/postal order for £_____ made payable to Cascade Games Ltd. Alternatively, you may pay by Access, Visa, American Express or Diners Club.

Card No. _____ Expires _____

Please allow 28 days for delivery.
Cascade Games Ltd., 1-3 Haywra Crescent, Harrogate HG1 5BG, England.

SIGNED

1

Jon Riglar. (Adopts deeply important and not very mirthful voice). Surely the oddest man to ever appear in the divine shade of Autumnal elegance that is the wondrous world of computer journalism. Was it not our own hard rocking spanker Jon who was recently described by a national fashion magazine by saying 'integrity is etched into his solid granite forehead and his dark cavernous dimple is a metaphor for his immense but somehow intangible charisma'? Was it not our very own Graham Taylor who described the smoulderin' dude by stating 'he may have a face like a tram crash, but he's a wow with the kids . . . and the kids know where it's at'? It was indeed, and now that all the mystic runes are aligned to put right the wrongs of ages past, Jon Riglar will flick through his filofax and spread the word concerning forthcoming delights in this month's Zapchat. (flick, flick, leaf, leaf) "It's far too peculiar to get anywhere." The legend has spoken! (muffled blowy noises)

STANDBY TO ACCESS: GARFIELD . . . The Edge
SECTION WRITERS: Jon Riglar and Andrew Males

'Ahoorgle' as Garfield would no doubt exclaim if he had the opportunity. *Garfield* the game is perhaps the best cartoonishy game to appear in the whole wide world (which is actually pretty wide, if you don't believe me try walking it mate!) and Andrew Males was the very very very first person to complete the game. On 6th January 1988 if you must know. And you too can rescue Arlene if you cast your peepers over the easy-to-follow-with-lots-of-bendy-bits:

FAT TIP 1

Run through the house until you reach the room with the television set. Here you should carry on walking to the right until Garfield arrives at a black door. This is the garden shed and inside is a spade which needs to be collected. Make sure you don't run up an appetite, otherwise Gar will grab hold of the spade and noonch it which means it's pointless carrying on. Instead, just before you enter the TV room, grab hold of the balls (fnirk, fnirk). These are useless items. Then trot to grab the spade, but before you do, eat the balls to drop the appetite meter back to zero.

FAT TIP 2

You now have the spade. Run back to the house, past the TV set and then to the left so you arrive beside a bouncing bone – this looks like a dead end (well, the room does, not the bone). Here get Garf to drop the spade and pick up the bone. Then drop the bone when Odie appears and a totally hidden door should become totally unhidden ie it appears. Then run and grab the spade before Odie runs away with it. If he manages to grab it before Garfield, then chase and kick the dog.

FAT TIP 3

Continue on the leftward tact until you arrive at the hardware store. Enter the shop and once you get inside, press down and fire keys simultaneously and a wad of money should float down from the ceiling. Take this and go left once again onto the health store.

FAT TIP 4

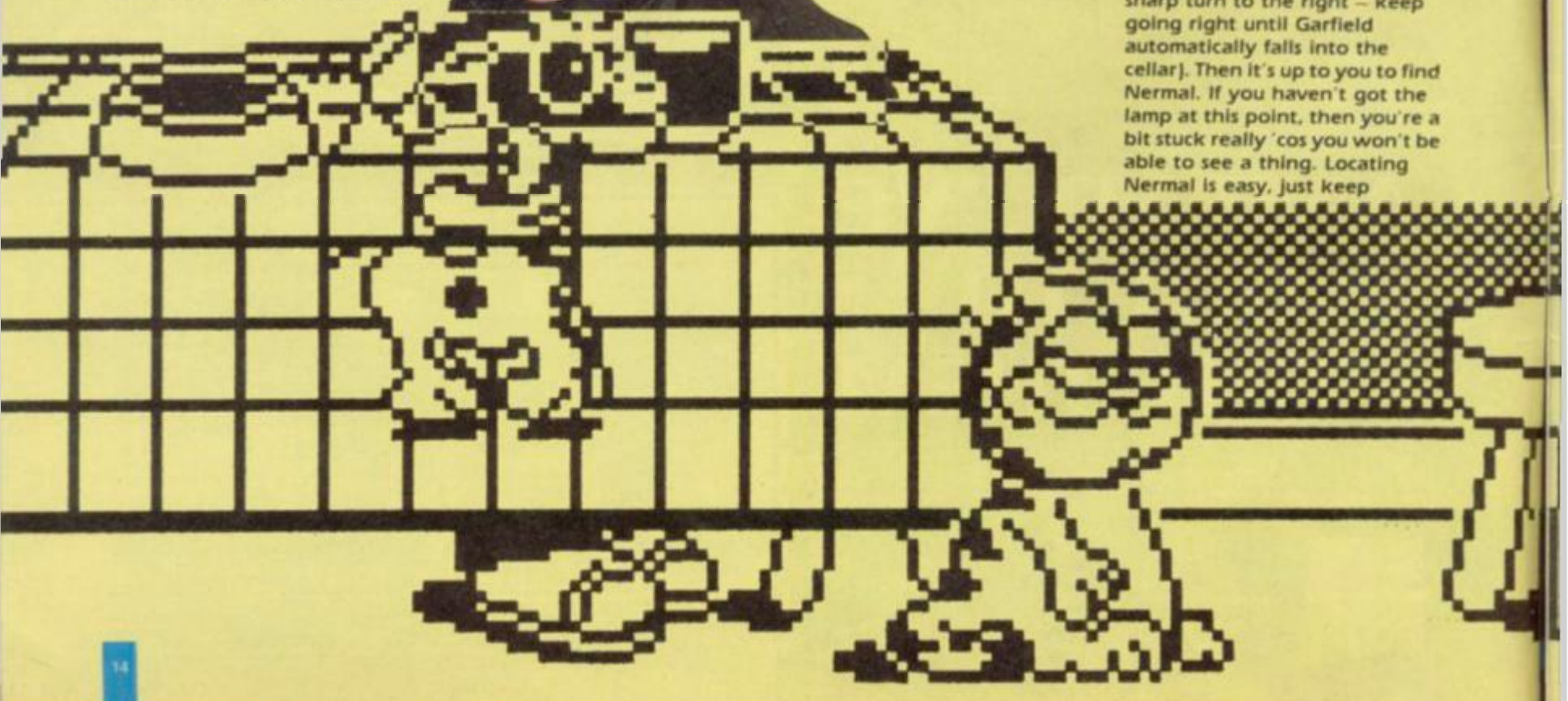
And in we go. Into the health store that is. Once inside, drop the money and a cake should appear. Take this and walk onwards to the park – you'll locate the park by looking for the man that appears to be sat in a hedge. Hmm. If you find this screen, then walk back out and drop the cake.

FAT TIP 5

Run back to the house and take the lamp that is sitting on top of the telly – you'll need to firstly jump onto the nearby chair and then leap over and onto the telly. Watch your hunger meter – if you let it reach its limit then you'll end up eating the lamp.

FAT TIP 6

Take the lamp to the cellar. (From the telly, left and then a sharp turn to the right – keep going right until Garfield automatically falls into the cellar). Then it's up to you to find Nermal. If you haven't got the lamp at this point, then you're a bit stuck really 'cos you won't be able to see a thing. Locating Nermal is easy, just keep



FAT JON RIGLAR THE MAN AND HIS MUSIC

walking to the right. Then Kick him until he drops a clockwork mouse. Everytime Nermal is booted, he runs out of the screen at high speed, so you'll need to time the kicks to perfection. (I was gong to tell a joke, but I won't bother now.) Also, when Nermal finally drops the mouse, it too will scurry about and be a bit of a pain. Make sure Garfield grabs it before Odie picks it up. And make sure you don't eat it!

FAT TIP 7

Drop the lamp BEFORE picking up the mouse and then go back to the Health Store. Once inside drop the mouse and something humungous should fall down. It looks a bit like a doughnut but then, who really cares?? Yes, who does? You do eh? Go away.

FAT TIP 8

Now you have the absolutely swingorilliant mystery object, walk right back to the cellar and stop off at the first screen. Here a rat will start to dash about a bit and look, well, a bit ratty actually. Drop the object x near the rat, and it will thus disappear and the rat will sit in the corner looking rather podgy. Now move over to the chest and kick it a couple of times. Two objects should now appear on the floor – a bone and a key.
Pick up the bone first and eat it. And then grab the key and climb back up and into the house.

FAT TIP 9

Run back to the park and drop the key inside. Now dash back outside and pick up the cake you left there earlier. (You did didn't you? Gawd, I don't know, I did tell you. I did. I did. I'm sorry, but that's the way I am.) Take the cake inside the park and drop. A bird should no appear from the right hand side and start flapping over to the left. Grab the key and then jump up and onto the bird. Thus! You will be 'transported' to a completely new screen with a black door in the background. Enter the building and walk to the right and you will find Arlene and will have completed the game!

FATISH TIP 10

Well, sorry about this, but there isn't actualy a number ten. Ten would have been such a nice number to finish off on, but when the world is devoid of truth who can tell which way the fish jumped?

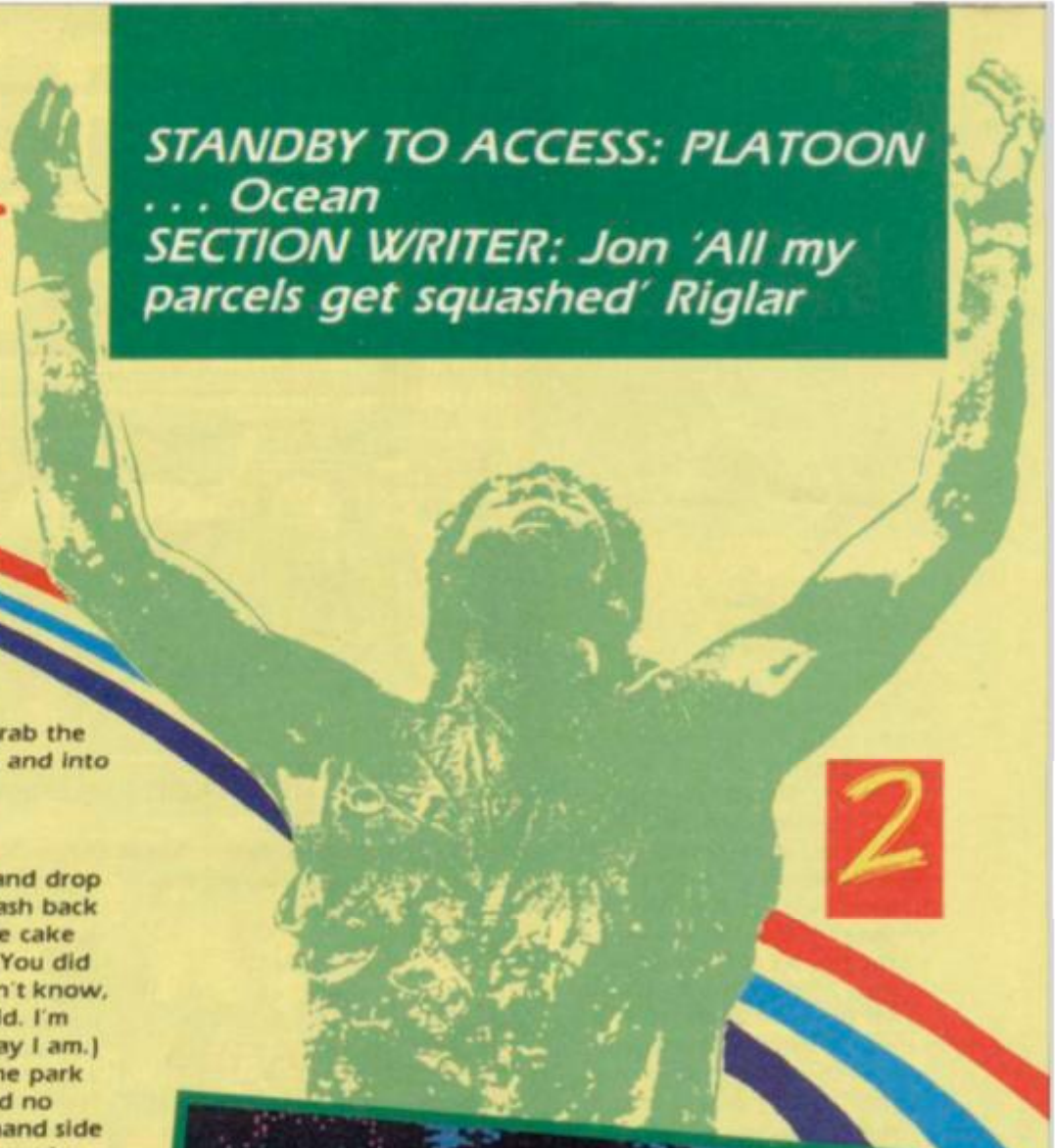
READER'S BIG FIVE CHART
SECTION WRITER: Jon 'Jon' Riglar

How splendid it would be, would it not (be splendid that is) to write into this wondrous organ and have your chart printed. Friends, this dream is reality! (Pay attention at the back!) Send all offerings to Who-The-Heck-Is-Bertrum-Windybottom-Anyway?-(Jon Riglar) and include your top five along with the most terribly awfully cr*p game that you wouldn't swop for a green ooflaaflaa no matter what your mother said. Paul Jenkins has contributed this month's witteringly pleasant chart. And here it is fellow:

1	SUPER HANG-ON	ELECTRIC DREAMS
2	XECUTOR	A.C.E.
3	EXOLON	HEWSON
4	COMBAT SCHOOL	OCEAN
5	WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	US GOLD

The worst game this century is *Centurions* by Starlight. Words can't describe how bad Paul thinks it is, so he won't bother trying. Wow! Won't a laid-back fella (man) I don't care what you say Madam, I've already had my R.F. probe serviced this month! (man)

STANDBY TO ACCESS: PLATOON . . . Ocean
SECTION WRITER: Jon 'All my parcels get squashed' Riglar

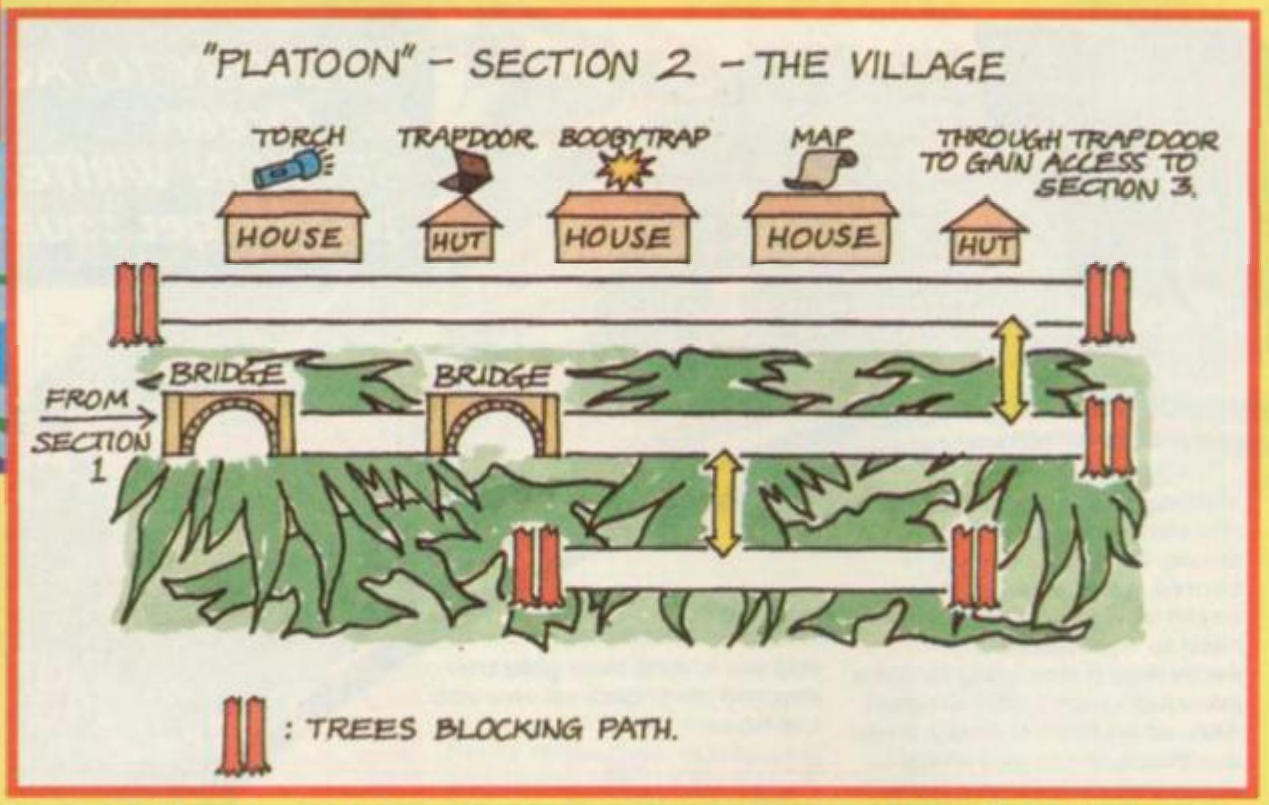


Flick, flick, leaf, leaf Wake up people! *Platoon* is a game with moral! Having said that, this harbinger of delight still involves running round and duffing up people who strangely seem to play the saxaphone when shot. It's an odd world isn't it viewers? But who cares? It comes complete with a 'deeply flash' box and an absolutely tiresome eurohit by Smokey Robinson. (Bertrum Windybottom writes: The song isn't actually a eurohit at all, but the phrase just looked good, so we used it – okay?)

Platoon is a game with iotsa sections. Section 1 involves our 'innocent' soldier tramping around in the jungle avoiding the saxaphone playing enemy troops. The first thing you should do, is locate the explosives. To gain access to the folowing sector, you have to run across and bridge and blow it up once at the other end – this prevents enemy troops romping across and kicking you to bits. The explosives are placed in the bottom right hand corner of the map and can take some time to get to – along the way, jump around a bit to avoid standing on top of the enemy. Grab the explosive and run back the way you originally came. The next thing to do, is locate the bridge. This is over to your right, but to get there, you need to tramp down to the bottom of the map, then to the left, then right up to the top, a dash along to the right and finally a sprint down. There are lots of dead ends in jungle, so make sure you don't lose your way using the map.

3

APCHAT



The enemy attack in various ways – you'll come across the usual 'I'm gonna run straight at you' men who can be dealt with by a short blast with the gun. Try to keep still when attacking the enemy – if you run at them and shoot simultaneously, you'll end up getting knocked over. Ha. The other type that may be encountered drop from the nearest tree – and usually land on your head or just behind you. Keep running and once they appear, turn swiftly and blast. Kneel down to avoid enemy fire. To avoid being shot by the critters that pop up from the ground, keep jumping about.

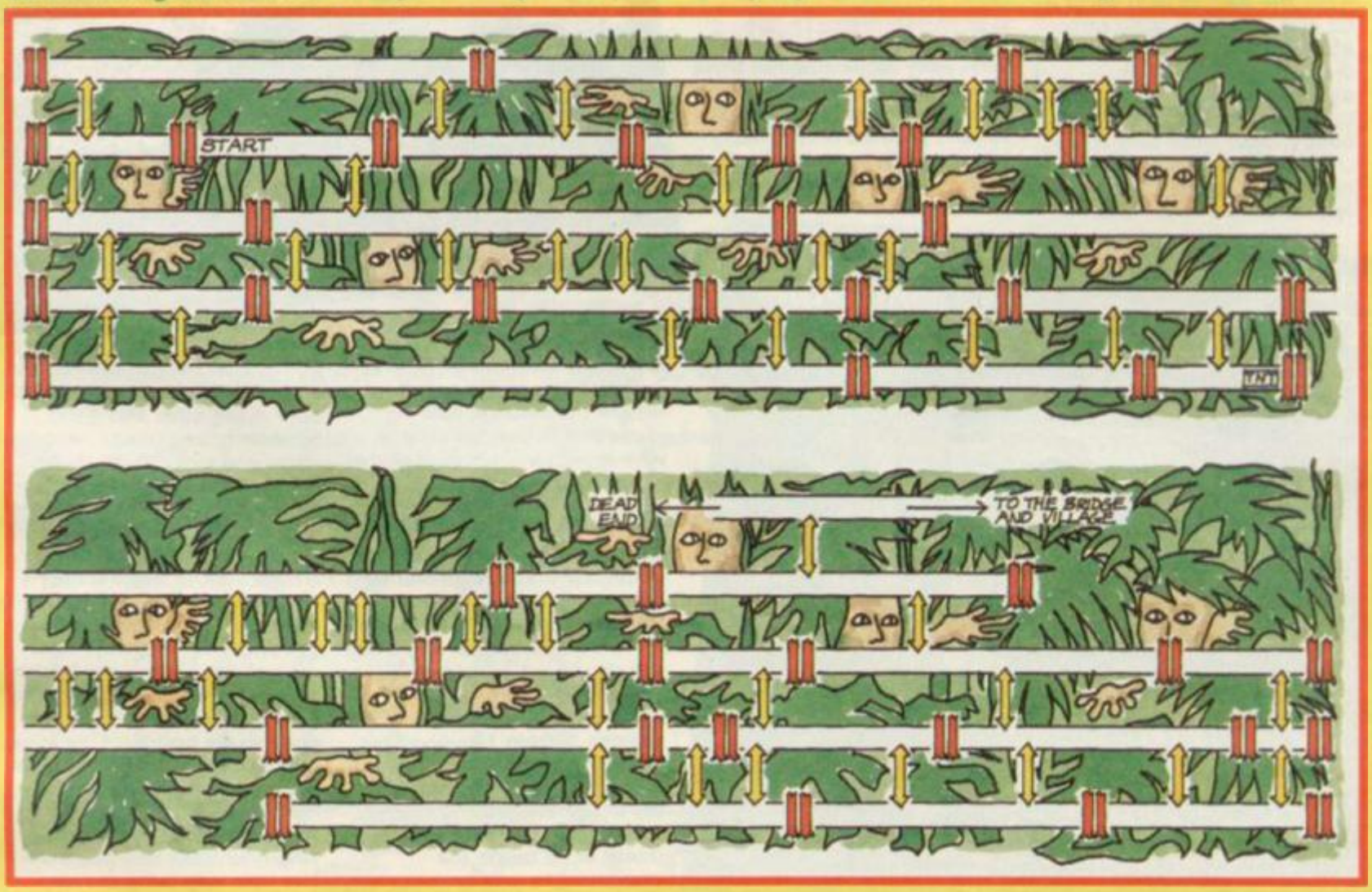
There is no pause mode!! No pause mode!! Although this is undoubtedly very odd indeed, it's also a pain in the neck when you try to turn over your Phillip Glass cassette and spot the troops at the same time. So! The only way to avoid being shot in this case is to press the select button. However, if you like a bit of a challenge then walk to a junction and keep moving the man up and down.

PLATOON SECTION 2 – THE VILLAGE

When you arrive at the end of section one and start to cross the bridge, you'll notice that control of your man goes into the hands of the computer. This is OK, but enemy troops still tend to appear and blow you away unless you keep firing. Once past the bridge, there's no turning back and you'll find yourself on the way to the village. The village itself consists of one long road, with several huts. In most of the huts, there are just sacks of rubbish but in about the third you'll find the map. Then you should come across the trapdoor and you will be asked whether you wish to enter it – don't. You also need to find the torch before going on to the next level.

The torch can be found in the last hut in the village. When you enter this hut you will be attacked automatically by a block sat in the corner. Also take care to avoid searching too many sacks – a lot contain nothing but rubbish, however, in one or two you'll find a booby-trap and will lose a life. Also avoid attacking innocent villagers – these can be found trotting around the village wearing woks on their heads. If you find yourself shooting anything that enters the screen, then your morale will zoom down and the game will end. Instead avoid shooting anything at all. If an enemy enters the screen jump over him instead of blasting away.

Once you have gained the torch and the map run back to the hut containing the trapdoor. Before you press the 'Y' key and enter the tunnel press the selection key and make sure you have your fittest man on the job. Then go on into the network.

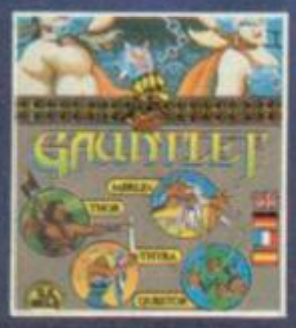


MAY THE FORCE GO WITH YOU!

You'll need it!! The reflexes and powers of a mere mortal will not be enough if you accept the challenge of these four chart topping arcade conversions, together for the first time in one package.

GAUNTLET™ & THE DEEPER DUNGEONS MAPS

Enter a world of monsters and mazes, follow the paths of mystery and combat, searching for food to increase your health. Monsters and legions of enemies will bar your way. However, they're not your only opponents in this quest for food, treasure and magic potions – the other players are also on the trail of the same good bounty.



ATARI GAMES

ARCADE FORCE FOUR

FOUR INCREDIBLE ARCADE CONVERSIONS

ATARI GAMES

ROAD RUNNER™

Cartoon's most elusive character has finally been trapped in this comic all-action extravaganza that recreates those nailbiting chases and the fast moving excitement. Overcome all the dirty tricks Wile E Coyote can throw at you with ease, agility and grace and a haughty 'Beep Beep', otherwise it's sorry, goodnight and 'Burp Burp'!

ATARI GAMES

INDIANA JONES & THE TEMPLE OF DOOM™

Pick up your trilby and trusty bullwhip and don the mantle of the legendary Indiana Jones! Prepare yourself for your most dangerous adventure yet. You will call on all your reserves of courage, strength and skill to storm the evil Temple of Doom and rescue the imprisoned children and the magical stones of Sankara.

METROCROSS™

Are you the one in a million who can think in microseconds not minutes? If so Metrocross is for you. A chequered floor riddled with potholes, a barrage of obstacles that hinder your progress and no go areas that bring you to a standstill make this race against time increasingly impossible.

namco

CBM 64/128 *Cassette* ***£9.99*** *Disk* ***£14.99*** ***Amstrad*** *Cassette* ***£9.99*** *Disk* ***£19.99***
Spectrum 48/128K *Cassette* ***£9.99*** ***Atari ST*** *Disk* ***£24.99***

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388.

4 APCHAT

◀ LEVEL 2

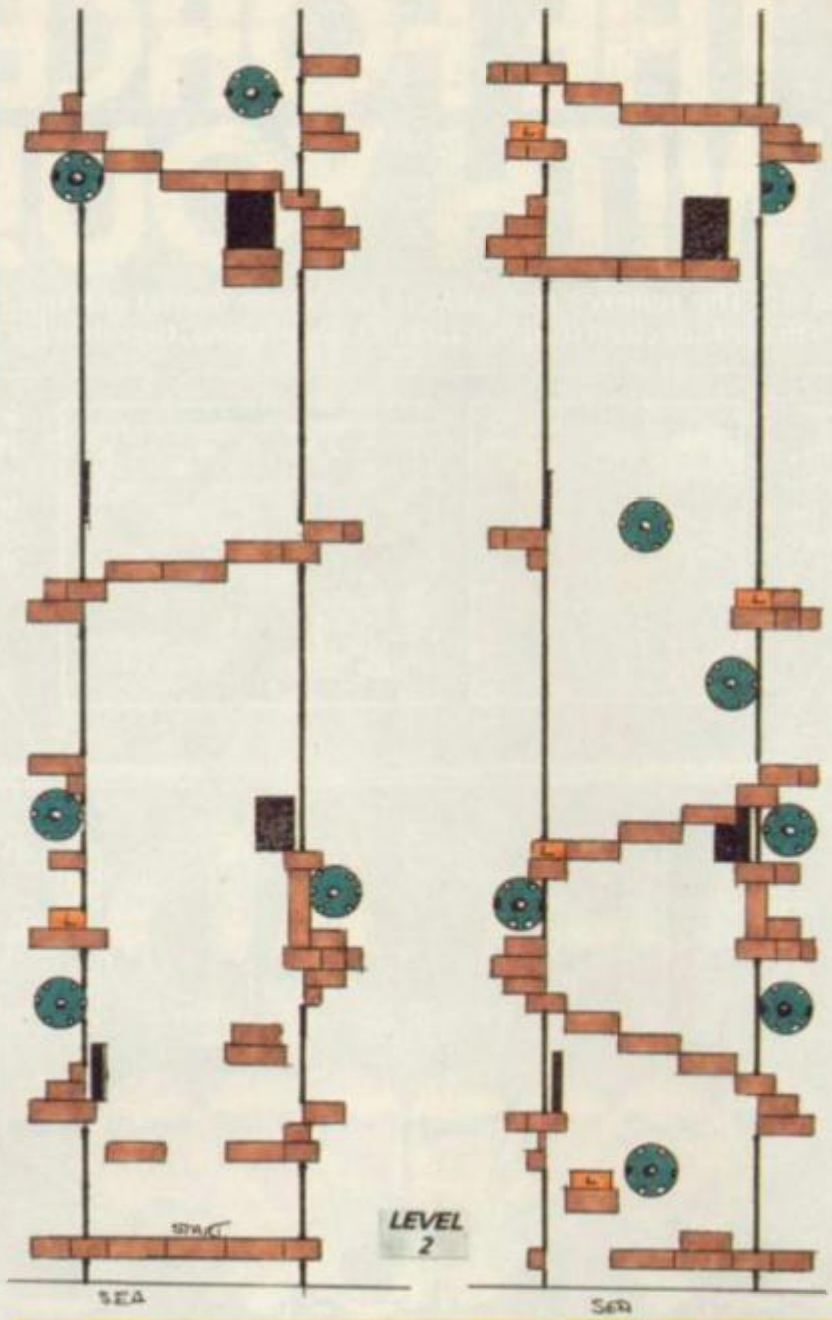
16 You're in the Realm of the Robots. Keep moving until you approach a gap and make a running jump to hop across to the next block. You'll need to jump once again before Blob, or whatever he's called, reaches the first lift.

Clamber on board, shoot up and then get ready for a leap to the left. A roving eye will be oscillating (there's a big word) up and down and so on and it's necessary to jump over it. And it's easy. The main thing to remember here is that the game does not accept jumps if you press the key right at the edge of the block – you'll have to press it a bit before hand and it'll look like a massive balls up at first as your man rapidly loses height. But! So long as you have jumped as soon as the eye goes past your block, you should be OK. It takes practice.

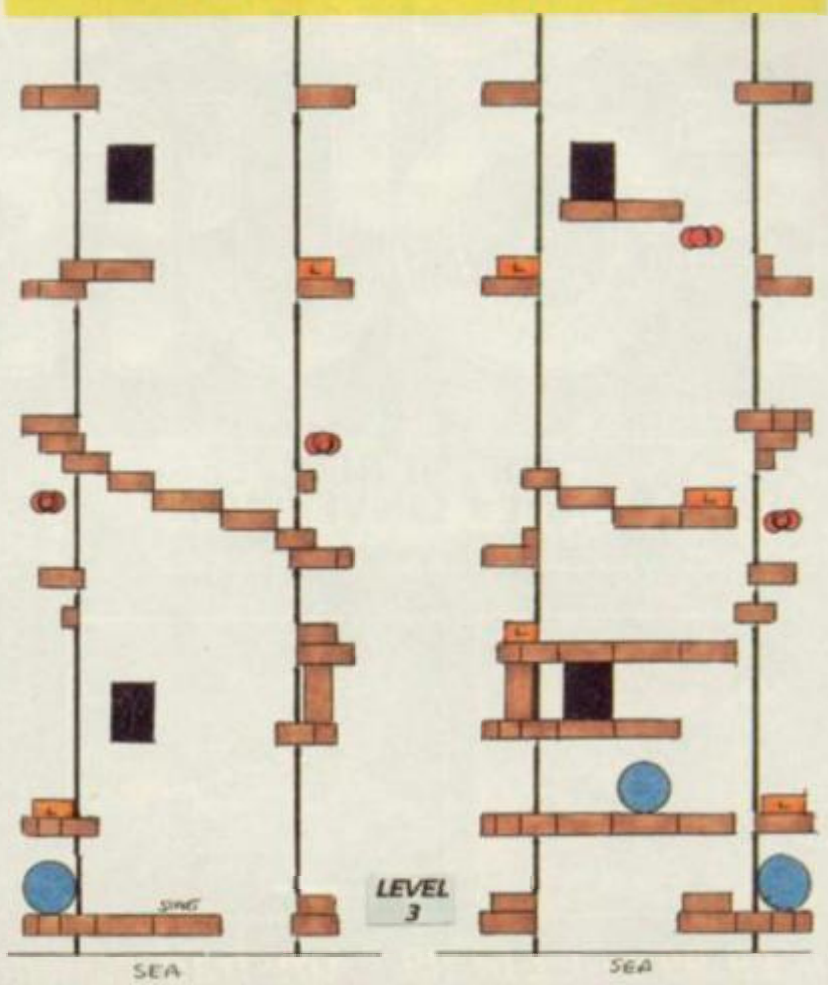
Up the next lift, watching out for the occasional ooer (the funny fish-like spirally thing that appeas from the side of the screen) and you should soon arrive at the first door. Zoom through, but stay still when you reappear at the other side.

Watch out for the eye (Geddit?) and when it starts its upward path, dash underneath and onwards to yonder staircase. At the top, you should come across another lift – but don't jump straight on it! Yet another eye is in motion, moving from left to right. If you dash straight on to the lift, you may jolly well end up piling into an eye. Don't.

If you successfully manage to scramble on to the lift and zoom up, you'll find a door. Go in. When 'Blob' reappears, stop. A robot will be going up and down. Up and down. Make a panicky-runny-jumpy sort of thing over it when it is going down. And, by jove, you should land on a lift. Which goes up. At the top you'll end up trudging down a flight of stairs. Only to arrive at another lift, which, interestingly enough, also goes up, and takes you up to another door. You may want to go in, but wait. There is a pretty mean robot swaying from left to right and if you time it wrong you'll collide with the robot on t'other side and be squashed. Therefore wait and time it. Lo and behold (at least that's what my Gran says) you'll find a lift. You'll be surprised to hear this also goes up. Up you go.



STANDBY TO ACCESS: NEBULUS . . . Hewson
SECTION WRITER: JON RIGLAR



Nearly at the top now, stout yeomen. Immediately you arrive you'll notice a door. Don't go in. Instead, trudge up the staircase on your left, avoiding, whenever possible, the two robots which madly dash from left to right. It takes practice. You'll find a safe spot marked with an 's' on the map. At the very top, there will be a platform with three blocks, the middle one of which disappears. Wait until the robot disappears and then jump up and down on the middle block until it crumbles away. You'll fall on top of a lift which will 'lift' you to the exit and on to level 3.

LEVEL 3

Level 3 is actually quite hard. At the start, Blob will appear at the edge of a block. Make sure you dash to the left and blast the ball before doing anything else. Don't go walking any further to the left on this set of blocks as they all disappear from then on. Into the door instead. Once around the other side, jump on the lift. This is different from the normal ones, you can actually go up two levels instead of one. And make sure you go right to the upper level as all the blocks on the middle level disappear. The top level is pretty confusing. There will appear to be nowhere to go. This is, of course, total brouhaha. Wait on the level until the spirally thing appears and bashes into Blob. He'll then fall on to the lower level where he can successfully blast the ball found therein. Trot along to the end of this level. You'll soon notice that the last block disappears and you fall back down to the lower level. This is OK – the block was erm, blocking, a lift. You can now jump on this lift and zoom up.

Blob will then find a door which will lead to the other side of the tower. Reappearing, he will fall a few centimetres to a set of blocks lower than the doorway. Here there is a lift and we meet the first of the skeletons: wait until it zooms upwards and then dash underneath and down the following staircase. Oh look, another skeleton. Dodge it, and hitch a ride on the nearby lift. Dash up the staircase on the left making sure you don't collide with yet another skeleton. At the top, you'll need to blast the two flashing squares – this will give you access to another lift. Dash into the nearby doorway, and then into the next one when Blob reappears, although the skeleton has an uncanny habit of bashing into Blob and it'll take a fair bit of practice to time it exactly. When you get up the apples and pears

More next month

NORTH STAR™

Alone it stands, majestic and proud... the final hope to Earth's savagery and overpopulation... North Star, a glorious space station orbiting serene tranquility, too much tranquility... preparations should be underway for the final evacuation. Communications are dead, scientists cannot be raised... a dreadful gloom overtakes the population... has their last hope gone?

Only one can find out, only one has the necessary powers. That one is you... a unique leing on a mission to rescue a unique project.

Spectrum 48K £7.99 Cassette
Amstrad £9.99 Cassette £14.99 Disk
Atari ST £19.99 Disk
CBM 64/128
£9.99 Cassette £14.99 Disk

Screenshots from Amstrad version.

"FROM OUT OF THIS WORLD...

...TO THE FIGHT FOR THIS WORLD!"

VENOM™ STRIKES BACK

Incoming message on MASK computer – *"We have kidnapped SCOTT TRAKKER and are holding him on the moon. Unless you surrender the entire MASK forces to VENOM you will never see him again."* Signed Miles Mayhem.

Matt is faced with a terrible dilema. To agree to VENOM's demands would give them total control over the Peaceful Nations Alliance, but to ignore their demands would surely mean Scotts life.

Can you as Matt Trakker rescue Scott and return him safely to Earth?

Spectrum 48K £7.99 Cassette
CBM 64/128
£9.99 Cassette £14.99 Disk
Amstrad £9.99 Cassette £14.99 Disk
MSX £7.99 Cassette

MASK™ AND THE ASSOCIATED TRADE MARK ARE THE PROPERTY OF KENNER PARKER TOYS, INC. (KPT) 1987

WORLDS APART FROM OTHER SOFTWARE!

Gremlin Graphics Software Limited, Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Telephone (0742) 753423

ROMANTIC ROBOT present

VIDEOFACE

VIDEOFACE digitiser takes pictures from a video camera or recorder and turns them into standard hi- res Spectrum screens.

£25 OFF! ONLY £44·00

Screens can be copied to printer, saved to tape/microdrive/ Discovery/Beta, incorporated into other programmes (why not alter your image by, say, ART STUDIO), animated (6 different screens can be held by VIDEOFACE and changed as you wish). VIDEOFACE is menu-driven, fast (3 pictures a second) and very easy to use – all you need is a Spectrum, COMPOSITE VIDEO signal and a lead. You can even *adjust the grain* (the black and white ratio) and *create special effects!* VIDEOFACE is a unique, most useful and powerful add-on – and it's also SO much fun ...

VIDEO FACE YOUR FACE

VIDEO CAMERA

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

TO CONTINUE OUR CELEBRATION OF ***THE YEAR OF THE ROBOT***, WE ARE PROUD TO PRESENT ANOTHER SET OF UNIQUE OFFERS TO SPECTRUM OWNERS: £25 off the VIDEOFACE, £15 OFF THE MULTIPRINT and £5 OFF THE MULTIFACE 128. YOU NEVER HAD IT SO GOOD!

MULTIPRINT™

AT LAST: THE MOST VERSATILE AND YET EASIEST TO USE SPECTRUM PRINTER INTERFACE

ONLY £29·95

FULLY compatible with Spectrum (+), Spectrum 128, Spectrum 2+ (128K & 48K) and with add-ons like Interface 1, Opus Discovery, VTX 5000, etc.
INSTANTLY usable – has EVERYTHING you will ever need in its 8K ROM and 8K RAM
FREEZE button – to activate MULTIPRINT anytime – STOP any program, LLIST it, SAVE or COPY screens, use built-in MULTI-TOOLKIT, (re)set MULTIPRINT, LPRINT, etc.
A JOY to use – MENU-DRIVEN with screen prompts, one-touch commands, fully error-trapped, etc.
FULLY PROGRAMMABLE – line feed, width & spacing, margins, various COPY types (text, hi-res, shaded) and sizes (whole or parts, standard or large), tokens – all can be instantly set AND programmed in BASIC.
With 8K RAM EXTENSION + built-in MULTI-TOOLKIT + 1.2m printer cable ★ Compatible with GENIE

THE ULTIMATE MULTI-PURPOSE CENTRONICS PRINTER INTERFACE

WOW

multiface EVERY SPECTRUM OWNER SHOULD HAVE ONE

multiface 1 & 128

MULTIFACE can stop ANY program at ANY point and COPY it. It works every time, is FULLY automatic and idiot-proof. It is extremely simple to use, friendly, 100% reliable, fully error-trapped – it does absolutely everything for you.
As long as you know how to load a game, MULTIFACE will COPY it at a touch of a button! Having saved a game, you can continue it or re-save later as you progress. Programs will re-load even without MULTIFACE attached and run where you stopped and SAVED.
MULTIFACE is menu-driven with screen prompts and most operations are achieved by pressing a single key – so easy! It uses the most powerful and efficient compressing for fast re-loading and for taking minimal room when saving.
MULTIFACE can also save SCREENS only and COPY SCREENS to printers.
It has a built-in MULTI-TOOLKIT with unique facilities to study/modify programs – essential for hackers!
MULTIFACE 1 & 128 have a through port and can both save to TAPE, MICRODRIVE and DISCOVERY. Their differences are:

multiface one

Saves also to WAFADRIVE, BETA or KEMPSTON
Works in 48K mode on Spectrum/+/128/+2
Has a built-in Joystick Interface (Kempston)

multiface 128

Saves also to DISCIPLE +D, tape at hyper speed
Works in 48 & 128K mode on Spectrum/+/128/+2
Formats microdrive cartridges to 100+K

Please specify if you require a DISCIPLE, KEMPSTON, BETA 5 or BETA 3 version of MULTIFACE

ONLY £39·95

£5 OFF MULTIFACE 128

Applied magic for the Spectrum hackers:
A unique combination of hardware and software that can disassemble ANY program at ANY point.
Just install GENIE into MULTIFACE or MULTIPRINT 8K RAM extension, load ANY program, RUN it, STOP it when you wish and let GENIE disassemble it – it is SO simple.
GENIE can also DUMP to printer, SEARCH and FIND text, op-codes, etc., VIEW and ALTER contents of memory or Z80 registers, etc. Simple to use, ingenious, educational. Essential for any m/code user – solid gold for hackers.

1988 – THE YEAR OF THE ROBOT

NOW YOU HAVE

"A GOOD REASON TO BUY SPECTRUM+3:" (Crash)

multiface three

"THE PLUS 3 DISC SOLUTION" (Sinclair User)

SPECTRUM+3 – THE BEST ADD-ON FOR MULTIFACE 3

In the beginning there was the Spectrum. Lots of people bought one. Lots of other people wrote games for the Spectrum, and lots of people bought those as well.

But there was a snag – everything used cassette tapes, which were fine for *Depeche Mode* but not for so hot for computer software. Slow, unreliable and frustrating were some of the kinder terms used for the medium.

Now there's the 128K+3, a games machine that has all its software on tape and built in disc drive . . . Guess what Romantic Robot has produced?

Multiface 3, that's what. Plug it into your 128K+3, and load a game from tape. Press the red button and you can port it on to disc at any stage, yours to load in a trice at a whim's notice. Multiface works by waiting for the program to load and run. Then it takes a copy, and as the program was running at the time, it will run when the copy is loaded back later.

The tape to disc function of the Multiface 3 would be enough to recommend it to anyone. But there's more. When the red button is pressed, a whole range of functions appears. You can look through the 128K+3's memory, altering it at will. High scores have never been so easy to obtain. Memory can be displayed as hexadecimal, decimal or text. All of the 128K+3's 128K of Ram can be fiddled with, not just the 48K's worth that Basic has access to.

You can also print out areas of memory and screens in a variety of different forms. The Multiface 3 can do the same types of graphics dumps as its brother Multiprint, straight text, Spectrum-style *Copy* and a couple of shaded screen dumps. It can't do much more than 128K+3 Basic does, but it does it in the middle of programs.

The main purpose of the Multiface is to get things on to disc. As well as the simple *Save* and *Load*, it's got a few other tricks up its interface. You can, for example, use the disc from 48K mode. Lots of people get excited by this.

Other things that the Multiface can do is allow you to erase a file to make room on a disc, in case you need to save something in mid-game and can't get to Basic to do the deed. You can't *Format* a disc from the Multiface, alas.

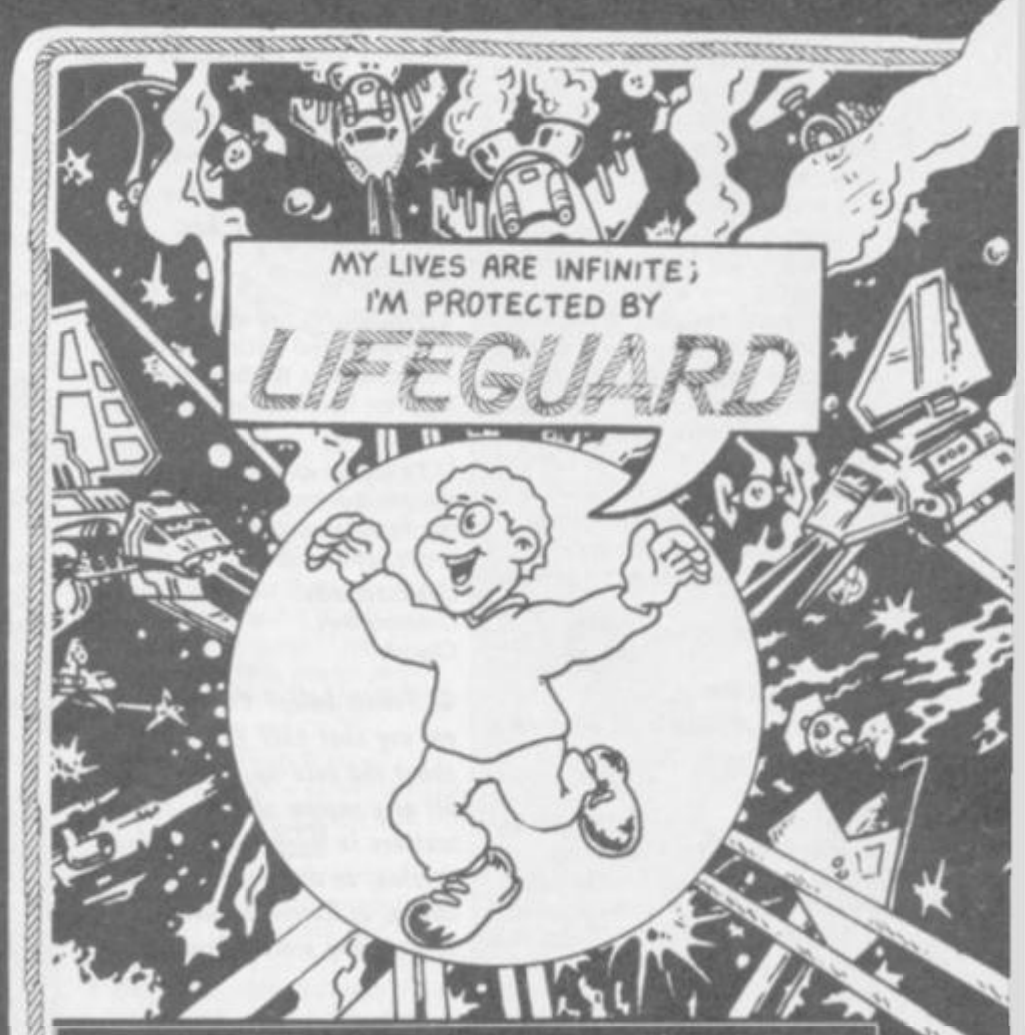
Multiface also compresses stuff automatically, and doesn't *Save* empty areas of memory. These two features mean that you can get (for example) more than three games on the 170-odd K allowed you per disc side. But you can turn those features off, if need be.

Everything is accessed by the traditional one- or two-line menu and single keypresses. Multiface 3 is very careful about invalid inputs, and didn't crash or otherwise misbehave at all. And I did try to confuse it.

More than that, what can I say? I enjoy a good rant, most reviewers do, but the Multiface 3 seems set on continuing the Romantic Robot tradition of doing the job reliably. I can't even complain a little.

Any 128K+3 owner will find it a wonderful device, indispensible even – I'm not giving mine back without a fight. I expect to see the usual extra programs appear for the best in due course (Genie et al), whereupon not owning a Multiface 3 will brand one a complete loser■

EXCERPTS FROM REVIEW IN SINCLAIR USER NOVEMBER 1987



LIFEGUARD is an infinite life finder. Install it into the MULTIFACE 1 or 128, load a game, press the MULTIFACE's button and LIFEGUARD is ready to look for infinite lives, ammunition, etc. Once it finds it, your playing and score will never be the same – you'll win again and again –

and for £6.95 ONLY!

All prices valid strictly by mail order 1.3.1988 – 30.4.1988. GENIE works with MULTIPRINT. MULTIFACE 1 and 128 only. Programs saved by MULTIFACE 3 and tapes saved at hyper speed by MULTIFACE 128 do not run independently.

THE YEAR OF THE ROBOT - BE PART OF IT

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ ..... incl. p&p to

or debit my [Access] [Visa] No [ ]

Name ..... Card expiry .....

Address .....

UK & Europe	£ 1.00 ☐	Overseas	£ 2.00 ☐
MULTIFACE ONE	£ 39.95 ☐	MULTIFACE 128	£ 39.95 ☐
GENIE ONE	£ 9.95 ☐	GENIE 128	£ 9.95 ☐
MULTIFACE THREE	£ 44.95 ☐	M3 w/ through port	£ 49.95 ☐
MULTIPRINT	£ 29.95 ☐	VIDEOFACE DIGITIZER	£ 44.00 ☐
LIFEGUARD	£ 6.95 ☐	MUSIC TYPEWRITER	£ 7.95 ☐
SPECTRUM+3 DISCS	£ 2.75 ☐	SPEC. +3 TAPE LEAD	£ 2.95 ☐

ROMANTIC ROBOT PLC 54 Deanscroft Ave, London NW9 8EN 24 hrs [Access] [Visa] 01-200 8870 SU

To the slopy bear, I am writing this comment for I am not satisfies with the way you little bears known as the Kamikaze may I say handle with offers. First of all in the February edition of SU on the half page of Birate Software on the one pound ninety-nine column it had Express Raiders in fancy black writing to show how great you's feal.

But thats nothing for if you eat carrots alot you will find on the other page is another list of games and express Raider was there too for five pund fifty pence.

Can you believe it, sutch a price. I wonder what person would send away for a pricy game like that. Havn't I proved a vital point?

Feargus McGivern
County Down
Northern Ireland

● You're obviously as mad as a boiled squirrel.

I am having great difficulty in entering short Pokes, eg POKE 44490,12 on Metro Cross. I tried *Merging* it and *Loading* it, but this did not even load the game, it just said '4 OUT OF MEMORY, 0:1'.

Please could you tell me how you enter short Pokes, as I am sure that many other people would like to know.

Darren Morley
Whitby

● Kami can put you right. YA NEED A MULTIFACE DUMMIE! YA NEEP TA READ THE ARTICLE IN THE LAST ISSUE DUMMIE!! YA NEED TO GET OUTTA MY FACE!!!!

I am writing to tell you that there is a bug in my copy of Outrun on stage 15.

Chris Fenlon
Knowle
Bristol

● So what 'ya want me to do about it, uh? Anyone else got a problem with Outrun? Kamikaze wants to know so he can sort it out, once and for all.

About 99 years ago (well, 2 actually) I entered a competition in a December issue of SU. Gasps of amazement all round, I won a copy of **Superman**.

Two months later I received a copy of **Enigma Force** and a letter of apology saying that **Superman** had been delayed.

Can you tell me if my postman has died, or if you just never sent me the game? I am getting rather fed up.

Jeffrey Grant
Hartcliffe
Bristol

● Geez – you got a prize, you gotta betta prize than Sooperman would ever have been. An' you know why? 'Cos Sooperman didn't happen 'cos Kamikaze said it wasn't good enough. So ya got a replacement, a nice 'sorry' letter, an' you're fed up? Well Kamikaze's fed up, no-one appreciates what he does for them, quit whining boy.

Regarding my letter published February issue, you said that **Rolling Thunder** had not been reviewed, and I say it had.

To prove my point I enclose the review and a screen shot of my favourite game. So go away, yellow belly.

Lee Edwards
Colwyn Bay
Clwyd

● Yellow belly? You come here an' say that kid! Youse talking about the coin-op, sure we did a bit of a review of that, but what matters in SU is the Speccy version, so we're right an' you're wrong, so Kamikaze doesn't want to hear any more about it!

Your February front cover says, 'Still only £1 GASP!' This usually indicates a price increase of some sort, so why don't you cut the crap and give it to the readers straight?

Keith Taylor
Grimsby
South Humberside

Kamikaze never likes to tell people they're wrong, so just for you Keithy – babes, we put up the price. Anyone got any complaints, we'll give you Keith's address and you can call him yourselves – OK?

On the subject of adventures, I think that you ought to tidy up the adventure section of the magazine. Visually it looks like it's been put together using scissors and a pot of glue. It amazes me that Gordo puts up with it!

Richard Hewison
Luton
Bedfordshire

● Try saying that to the Sorceress and see if you can walk afterwards! Adventures have changed. Gordo's gone off on a dork to the Land of Tharg or something like that, so everyone should be happy now.

This letter is not just a letter, it's a mind-boggling question.

In this space age world of ours, that has a stupid, overweight, *over-generous plonker* like Jon Riglar hosting ZapChat, do you know of a game that has a pig as the hero?

I am an avid lover of pigs, and I would be very grateful if you could tell me where I can get a game that has a pig as the central character. If you don't know of course, I'll have to shave your fur off.

You have been warned!

Paul Cheeze Tinsley
Pill
Bristol

● There's a game called Piggy by Bug Byte that has a pig in it, but Kamikaze thinks it looks more like a rabbit!

And while I'm talking to you buddy, you try and shave off my fur and I'll have you interred in Sing-Sing. Geddit? (Anyone who calls 'emselves 'cheeze' deserves to be shot anyhow).

I don't want to sound as though I'm bragging but I've finished **Freddy Hardest** (skill, aren't I)?

TELL IT

Send your letters to 'Tell it to the Bear,' SU Mega-Control, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU

The thing I want to know is, will there be a sequel? At the end it says 'To be continued in **Freddy Hardest of South Manhattan**'.

I'd like to add that SU is the best Speccy mag around.

Simon Pallout
Cheshire

● If you're so 'skill' you should know if there is going to be a sequel or not shouldn't ya?

Pssst, want some money? Us old incorruptibles at SU have got a crisp ten pound Um. . . cheque just waiting for you as reward for your contribution to a brand new feature called:

PRAISE SU TO THE SKIES!!

All you have to do is write us the most over the top, excessive, fulsome, extravagant, extreme letter of praise we've ever seen. The most truly superlative each month will win ten pounds! Here's the sort of thing we mean:

To these wonderful, wonderful people at SU.

Please tell me, are you human? There is no human on Earth that could write a magazine with the same instant appeal, the same quality, the same superb design and style that makes you go all. . .oooh. . . just by looking at it. I, for one, trust every single one of your reviewers and recently burnt down my local computer store because it stocked Ninja Nurses in the Ward of Doom which you rated 0.

Yours in extreme admiration,

A. Nonny-Mouse

Send your letter to:
"You really are totally fab and I'm not just saying that for the money"
SU Mega Control, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU
Don't forget to include your name and address.

TO THE BEAR!

You got a comment? You got something to say? You got an opinion about what's good and bad. Wanna praise the mag? Wanna heap some indignation and kick a few butts? Don't keep it to yourself, just put your thoughts down on paper and TELL IT TO THE BEAR!

Kamikaze don't mess around. I'll print anything that got something to say with a name and address on it (No address no printy yellowbelly) you jus tell me all about it and send your message to 'Tell it to the Bear', SU Central, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU

Your mag is mag! Special your Poke City, but (just one but) the Pokes are only for new games. Why don't you print some Pokes for older games such as **Green Beret, Commando,** etc (or can't you break in)??

I'd like to order a few back issues too, how and when can I do that?

Frank Engelen
Belgium

● You're foreign, aren't you kid?

I think you should have a table every month with the games that are going to be released in the coming month, so we know when we can buy these games. This is all because I saw that **Soldier of Light** would be out before Christmas, and here we are in February, and it's nowhere to be found. This table would be an absolutely fab idea. I think so anyway.

Martin Jom
Near Westbury
Wiltshire

● Oh ya do, do ya? Well Kamikaze doesn't. The reason we can't do that is 'cos the manufacturers don't always get the dates right themselves, programmers break their legs, wipe the program and things like that. We started printing a "you can buy this game now" table, we'd soon be in trouble. And where'd 'ya read that 'bout **Soldier of Light anyhow, not here, that's for sure. Grrr . . .**

I have noticed a very silly mistake in your February issue. You said that there were 365 days in 1988, and you're wrong because this year is a Leap Year, so there are 366 days in 1988, didn't you learn eney thing at school?

Apart from that, the mag was perfect.

Ian Dawney
Sheerness
Kent

● We were going to give 500 quid for spotting the mistakes, but unfortunately even we know that you spell "eney thing" "anything", so we're just going to have to set the Dobermans on you instead. Sorry.

Huh! You limeys have got no idea, you're just plain dumb! You think us Californians spend all day relaxin', a-surfin' and a-skatin' an' so on. An' some chump goes an' programs a program about it, an' he calls it **California Games,** an' you Brits go wild about it, an' call it the best sports sim around. The graphics on this game are mutant, really mutant!! In a word, they're KRAP!!

A few for instances . . .

1 Roller skatin' – How can you skate down a sidewalk and not bump into anyone?

2 Surfin' – How can you surf and not bump into anyone or get eaten by a shark or somebody?

3 BMX-in' – No comment.

In a nutshell, the graphics are crud, price too high, standard too low, overall standard, useless. More like 0.8 stars than 8.

Theo Huxtable
Santa Barbara
USA

PS Actually I live in Manchester in Lancashire, but do not, under any circumstances, print this.

● OK punk – we won't.

When I bought **Combat School** I read the instructions and it says that in the Iron Man Race there is canoeing to do. When I get to water I can't find the damned thing!

Does anybody know where the canoe is?

Paul Watkins
West Glamorgan
South Wales

● Nope.

I am writing this letter in the hope that you can help me. I own a 48K Spectrum and a General Electrics TXP 8100 printer. I am hoping to write labels and spread sheets with the printer. I have heard of a tape **Mini Office 2** available on the Spectrum but have had no success finding it.

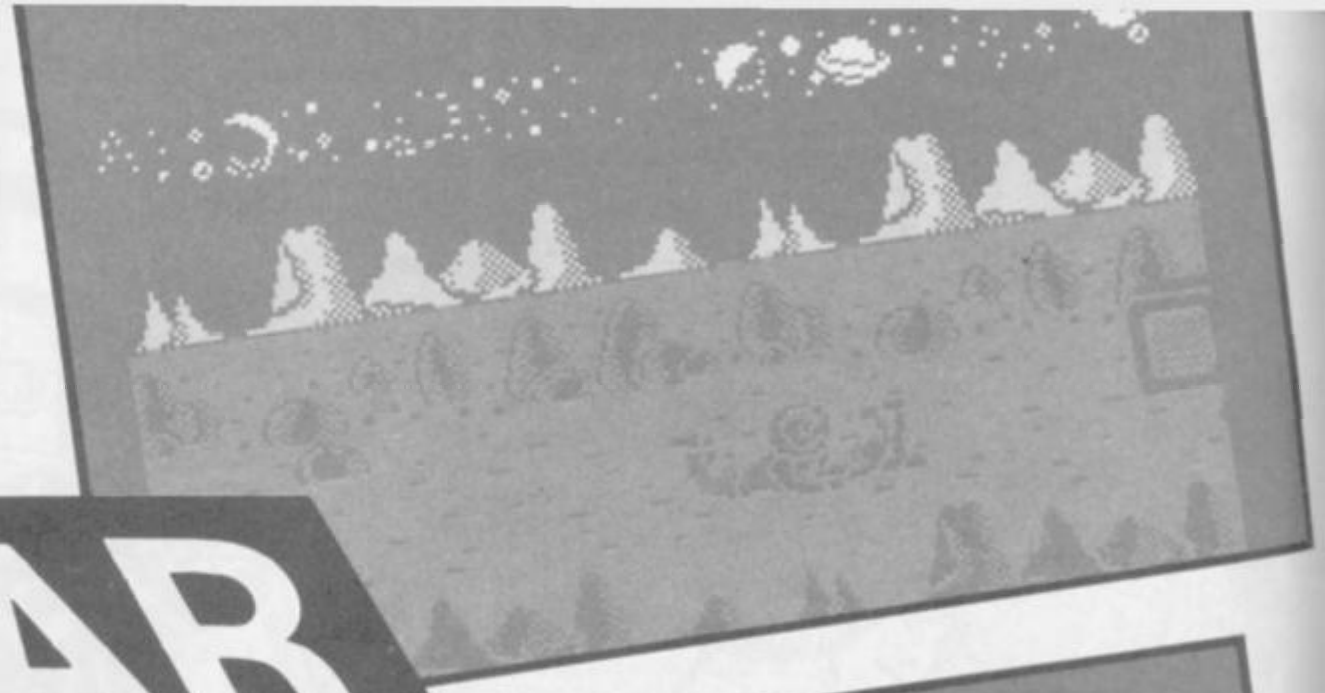
With your vast knowledge of computer software companies, do you think that you could find out for me how I can get this program by post. I read your magazine every month and find it very interesting.

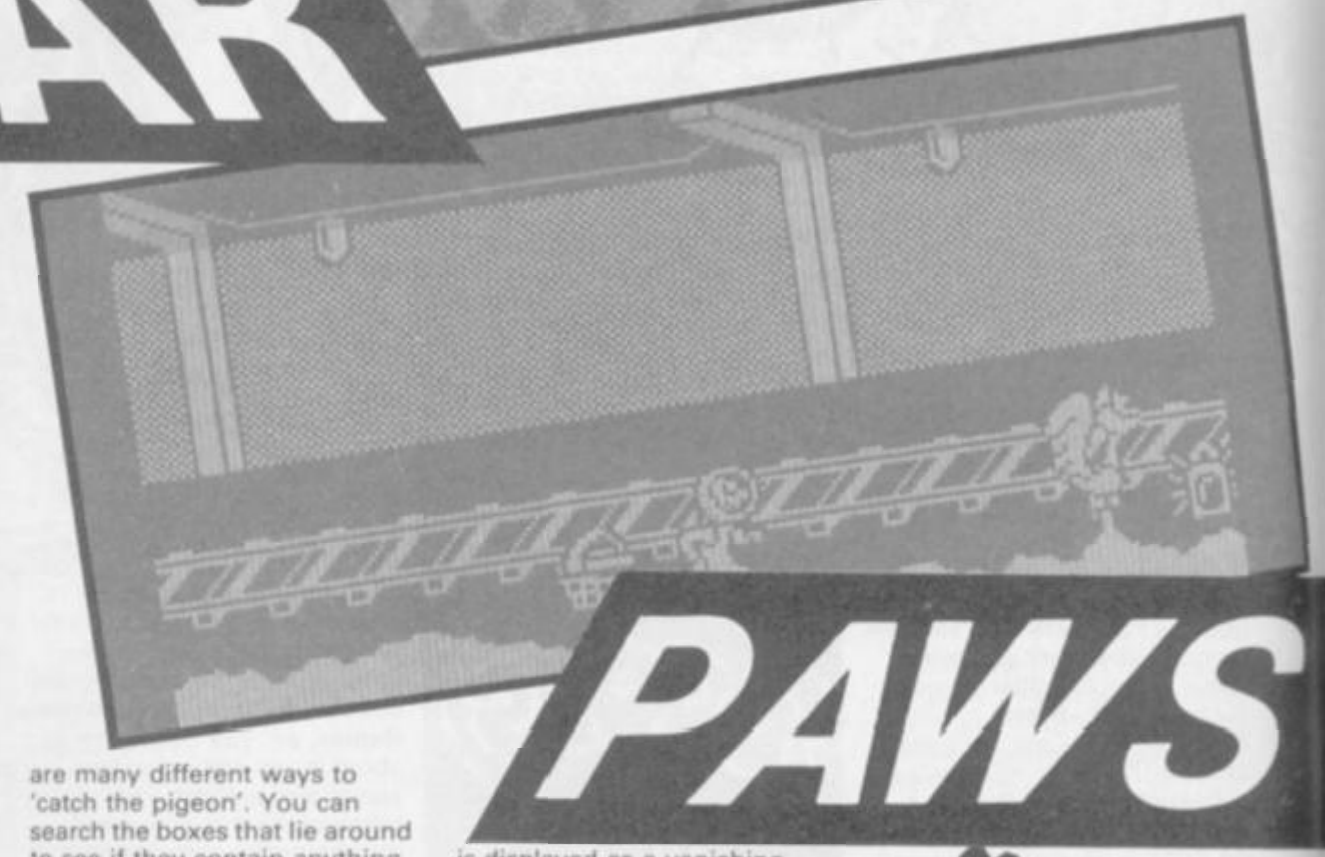
Sergeant Edward Purcell
2 Armoured Delivery Squadron

● Always pleased to try and help a fellow military officer. Try this: Database, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington. Macclesfield, Cheshire.

ARCADE REVIEW

STAR PAWS





The Tasty Space Griffin. Dreamt of by many, eaten by few. The TSG was one of the universe's rarest and most delicious delicacies and for some reason has been illegal for a long time. It has recently been reported that a gang of mercenary farmers have been breeding these fowl foul (shouldn't that be foul fowl?) and have plans to disable the entire universal monetary system by flooding the market with their new investments.

You, as Captain Rover Pawstrong, have been sent to the secret moon where the rebels hide their marauding flocks to catch or kill the birds. You were sent completely by accident, of course. After all, who would send a dog? The authorities meant to send Captain Neil Armstrong, but that's a bureaucratic cock-up for you.

Star Paws was a great hit when it was released on the C*mm*d*re 64, but will it make a large impact on the Spectrum? For a start, what sort of game is it?

Well, to catch the birds you have to find them first, and there are 20 of them to look out for. Finding them is easy, thanks to your little space radar, but catching them is another matter. The game is spread over a multitude of levels and all have their own little obstacles. On the first level, there are lots of little rocks which trip you up or bounce you the other way. When you go underground for all the remaining levels, however, it's a completely different bucket of carrots.

Unless you have a mining lamp, you won't be able to see where you are going. And if you can't see where you're going, you won't be able to see the birds which means you won't be able to catch them. Speaking of said objective...

How do you catch the birds? Well, it's not that simple. There are many different ways to 'catch the pigeon'. You can search the boxes that lie around to see if they contain anything that you can use as a weapon against the birds, such as rocket launchers or death rays. Or you can simply run at them and jump on them. A word of warning here, you must take them by surprise or they will run away and as they can outrun you 10 to 1, chasing them is a waste of time.

All this chasing around doesn't half make you hungry and what better to fill you up than a Galactiburger? This replenishes your energy, which is displayed as a vanishing turkey, a bit like the golden oldie, **Atic Atac**.

The graphics on this game are great. It has a very cartoony look and is really what **Road Runner** should have been like, because in many ways it is **Road Runner**. You know, the bit about the dog chasing the bird. The only difference being that in this version, he gets it.

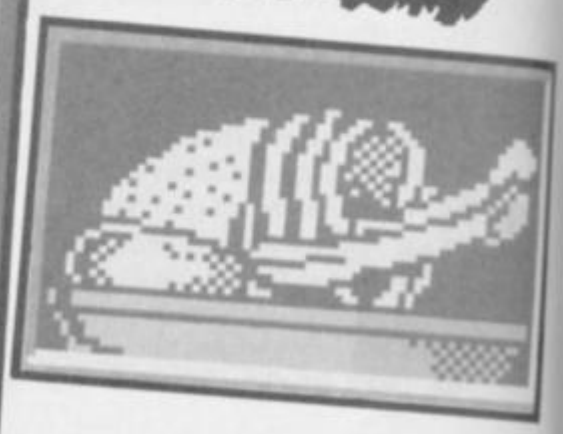
A great game and one well worth the mega cheap price. If you miss out on this one, you can eat my granny■

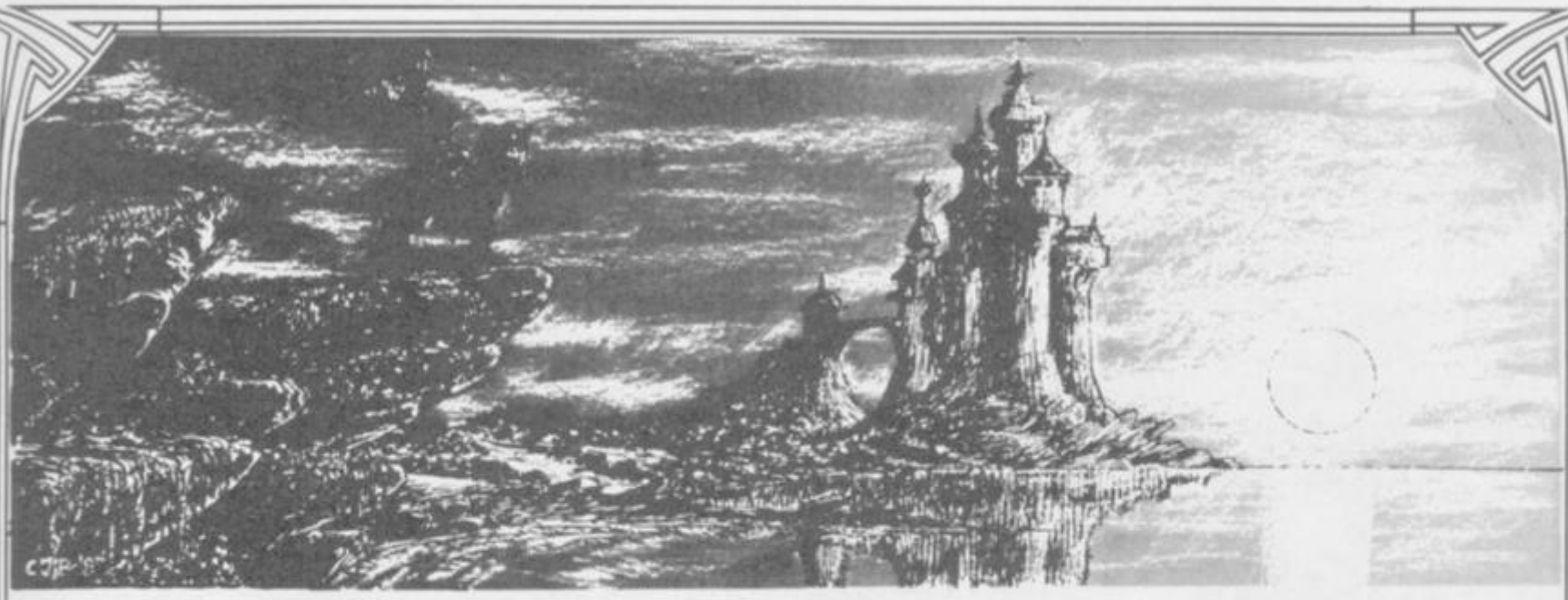
FAXBOX

Wonderful cartoon adventure through space, you'd be mad to miss it, at this price.

STAR PAWS
Label: Software Projects
Author: Steven Cork
Price: £2.99 (Yes, £2.99)
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various
Reviewer: Tony Dillon

★★★★☆
★★★★★ 9





AVALON

THE KNIGHTS OF THE AVALON

The Chronicles of 'THE KNIGHTS OF THE AVALON' is a fantasy-based Play By Mail game from JADE Games, where players seek to establish, through trade, colonisation, politics, religion and conquest, empires.

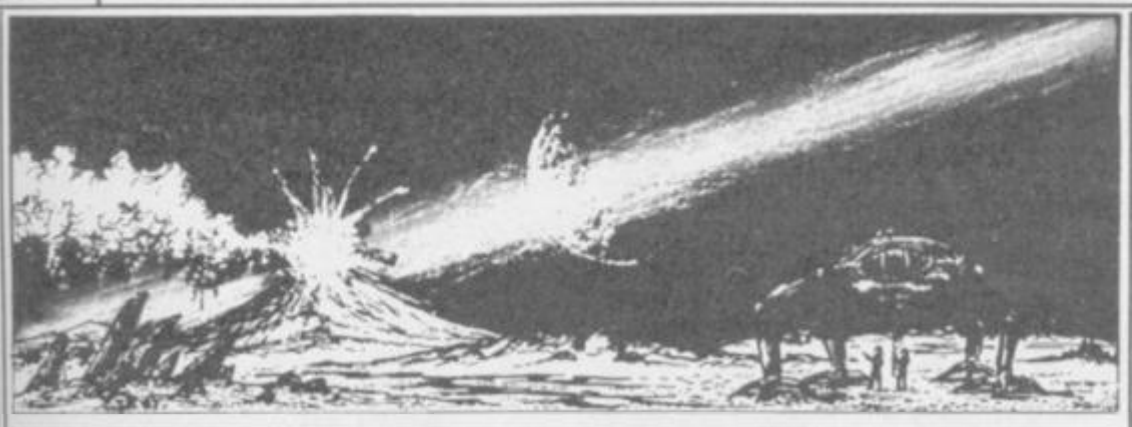
For a free start up write to JADE Games with future turn costs from as little as 80p or ring 0705 828271 for an immediate start up.

FREE

NEW ORDER

For centuries your civilization has suspected the existence of intelligent life on other planets. Until now you could do no more than speculate about the mysterious radio signals that your scientists have occasionally intercepted. However with the recent development of the hyperjump engine, conditions have become right to reach out and attempt to create a NEW ORDER to link the stars. Will the dominant species in that NEW ORDER be yours, or that of some alien lifeform? In NEW ORDER you get the chance to find out!

NEW ORDER is a detailed game of space exploration, the rule book costs 3.00 (please don't request to play before reading the rules).



Could you survive on Flindar?

The rogue moon Phosphor has almost destroyed life on the planet's surface – causing world wide earthquakes, flooding and volcanic activity.

SHATTERED WORLD is an excitng PBM GAME OF SURVIVAL. Startup costs 5.00, with further turns 1.50, includes postage both ways.

SHATTERED WORLD

JADE GAMES

JADE GAMES
FREEPOST
SOUTHSEA
HANTS
PO4 0BR

DATEL ELECTRONICS

GENIUS MOUSE 48/128/+2/3

- ❑ Now a top quality mouse system at a realistic price.
- ❑ Two button action.
- ❑ Full optical operation for superb accuracy.
- ❑ Comes complete with interface – just plug in and go!
- ❑ Compatible with Artist II (see offer)

ONLY £39.99 COMPLETE

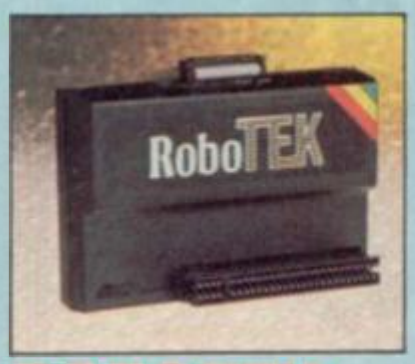
ARTIST II ILLUSTRATOR

- ❑ Top quality graphics package for Spectrum.
- ❑ Described by Sinclair User as "the best artist program – bar none".
- ❑ Superb quality multi feature.
- ❑ Pull down menus.
- ❑ Windows icon driven.
- ❑ Font and sprite designer.
- ❑ Zoom mode.
- ❑ Supports many printers.
- ❑ Flexible cut & paste.
- ❑ This package has too many features to list – it is safe to say it has them all!

Special Offer – Buy Artist II & Genius Mouse system for only

£49.99

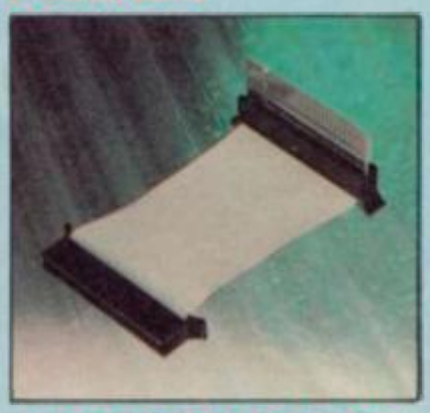
Please state Spectrum model when ordering.



ROBOTEK

- ❑ Robotics & model control made easy on Spectrum.
- ❑ 4 independently controllable outputs for relays, models, lights etc.
- ❑ 8 independent inputs for sensing etc.
- ❑ This is the product that the lego publication "Make and program you own robots!" was based upon.
- ❑ Comes complete with cables.
- ❑ Easy to use.

ONLY £29.99



EXTENSION CABLE

- ❑ Distance peripherals from your computer.
- ❑ 56 way.
- ❑ 6" extension.
- ❑ Top quality connections.

ONLY £8.99

TWO WAY EXTENSION

- ❑ Allows two peripherals to be connected together (memory conflicts allowing).
- ❑ 8" long. ❑ 56 way.
- ❑ Top quality connections.

ONLY £10.99

+2 JOYSTICK ADAPTOR LEAD

- ❑ Allows standard 9 pin joysticks (Quickshot II/ Turbo etc.) to be used on +2/+3 computers.
- ❑ Supports rapid fire models.

ONLY £2.99

+ 3 CASSETTE ADAPTOR LEAD

- ❑ Now you can connect your +3 to a cassette recorder.
- ❑ 2 ft. long.

ONLY £2.49

16K RAMPACKS FOR ZX81

- ❑ Brand new guaranteed Sinclair product.
- ❑ Simply plug in for 16K!
- ❑ Limited amounts at these prices.
- ❑ Send now.

ONLY £5.99

LIGHTWRITER

- ❑ Just plug in and draw circles, rectangles, squares & freehand drawing.
- ❑ Choose inks, papers, erase, fill etc.
- ❑ Save results into memory or tape.
- ❑ Animate screens from memory.
- ❑ Menu driven.
- ❑ Complete package includes lightpen & interface plus software.

ONLY £14.99

INTERPRINTER

- ❑ Connect fullsize Centronics printers to your Spectrum.
- ❑ Complete with printer cable.
- ❑ Microdrive compatible.
- ❑ Tasword 2 compatible.
- ❑ Hires screen dump (Epson).
- ❑ Easy to use.

ONLY £24.99

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER . . . .

BY PHONE	BY POST	BY FAX
0782 273815 24 hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to 'Datel Electronics'	0782 264510 UK ORDERS POST FREE – EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

DATEL ELECTRONICS

UNITS 8/9, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 273815	0782 202258

DATEL ELECTRONICS

NEW QUICKSHOT TURBO

- ❑ Complete with interface – plugs straight into Spectrum (all models).
- ❑ All the features of the best selling Quickshot II plus:
- ❑ Microswitch action for even longer life.
- ❑ Extra rigid construction.
- ❑ Superb styling.

ONLY £17.99 COMPLETE

GAMES ACE

- ❑ Joystick interface & sound booster.
- ❑ Accepts any 9 pin joystick for maximum compatibility (Kempston system).
- ❑ Plus – delivers sound from games through TV speaker (fully controllable).

ONLY £10.99

Complete with Quickshot II

£17.99

or complete with Quickshot Turbo

£21.99

DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

- ❑ Allows you to record any sound digitally into memory.
- ❑ Replay at variable pitch or with amazing effects.
- ❑ Forwards/backwards/with reverb/echo/flanging etc., etc.
- ❑ Fully menu driven.
- ❑ On screen keyboard and frequency plotting etc.
- ❑ Full 8 bit conversion.
- ❑ Complete hardware/software package.

ONLY £34.99

SNAPSHOT II

- ❑ Now you can backup your games to microdrive or tape.
- ❑ Simply press the button to "freeze" the program.
- ❑ Save to microdrive or tape.
- ❑ Special compacting techniques.
- ❑ Add pokes or peek program then restart.
- ❑ All backups restart from the point they were saved.
- ❑ Built in joystick interface (Kempston system).

£24.99 POST FREE

DUAL PORT JOYSTICK INTERFACE

- ❑ 2 Joystick ports – one Kempston type – one Cursor type.
- ❑ Accepts any 9 pin joystick including rapid fire types.
- ❑ Can also be used with two joysticks with games that allow simultaneous two player control.

ONLY £8.99

QUICKSHOT II

- ❑ The world's top selling joystick.
- ❑ Complete with interface.
- ❑ Plugs straight into Spectrum/Plus/+2 etc.
- ❑ Maximum compatibility (Kempston system).
- ❑ Auto fire/rapid fire.
- ❑ Stabilising suction cups.
- ❑ Top & trigger fire buttons.
- ❑ Complete – no more to buy.

ONLY £13.99

ROBOTARM — Full Function with 5 Axis movement

- ❑ Explore the fascinating science of Robotics with this fantastic full feature Robot Arm.
- ❑ Human like dexterity – with 5 axis of movement it is so versatile it can manipulate and pick up any object as small as a paper cup or as big as a tennis ball.
- ❑ Easily controlled using 2 joysticks (any 9 pin type) or connectd to your Spectrum with our special Interface/Software to give Computer/Robotic control. (See Interface offer).
- ❑ Comes with complete range of accessories including: Standard Grip Jaws to mimic finger type grip; Magnetic Finger Adaptor with release mechanism; Shovel Attachment for materials handling; 4 Stabilising Legs for heavier lifting jobs.
- ❑ Uses 4 HP2 batteries (not supplied) to power motor movement.
- ❑ Self contained ready to use (except batts/joysticks).

ONLY £39.99

INTERFACE OFFER

- ❑ Unique Interface/Software package to allow you to Interface and control the Robotarm with your Spectrum.
- ❑ Train mode allows you to store and then repeat arm movement sequences.
- ❑ Computer and Robotic control is a major subject in schools and colleges – this is a unique introduction.
- ❑ Very easy to use.
- ❑ This Interface is not needed to be able to use Robotarm but it makes possible interfacing the the Robotarm/Computer.

ONLY £14.99

ARCADE REVIEW

BLACK LAMP

Since the theft of the enchanted lanterns from Allegoria, evil forces have been doing their worst in the land. Apart from having to raise court morale, Jolly Jack the jester is nursing delusions of grandeur and is hopelessly in love with the king's daughter Grizelda. Her father, true to form, doesn't approve. The king can see a chance both to get rid of his daughter's unwelcome suitor and retrieve his lanterns by sending Jack off on the quest to fetch them back.

This brings us to the opening scenes of Firebird's **Black Lamp**. Quite what Grizelda sees in Jolly Jack is unclear, since Jack is rather on the stubby and chubby side, and looks distinctly downtrodden and gloomy as he sets off on his trek. It's something of a tribute to the game's graphics and animation that you can actually see this on the Spectrum.

Black Lamp is a horizontal flip-from-screen-to-screen arcade adventure, set in and around the buildings of Allegoria. Scattered over the screens are a number of lamps which Jack must collect and take back to store in one of several coloured chests in various locations. He can only carry one lamp at a time, so once you've got one, you must hunt for a suitable chest before collecting the next.

Your way will be blocked by a wide variety of baddies motivated by the evil forces which took the lanterns in the first place. These won't necessarily kill you outright, but will deplete your energy level. The baddies range from werewolves, which flash past and don't drain off too much energy, through spitting witches and buzzards with explosive droppings, which are rather more harmful and should be avoided. You, as Jack, can ward them all off with bolts of magic from your belt, but some creatures take more shots to kill than others.

Aside from magic bolts, Jack can prolong his survival by grabbing useful objects lying around the place. A weapon, such as an axe, will make him impervious to baddies for 20 hits; a harp will give him musical 'bounce' and enable him to jump off high levels to the floor without injury; food and drink will top up his energy rating.

Although Jack basically trudges left and right between screens, he can also climb ladders and jump on to objects to reach shelves and gangways above floor level where many of the useful objects can be found. There is also some pseudo forward and back movement; if a rear exit is shown on screen, Jack can flip on to the screen 'behind', and similarly, markers at the foot of the screen appear when he can move on to a 'forward' screen.

Although based on the time-worn theme of exploring, killing, avoiding and collecting various objects, **Black Lamp** is extremely well implemented. The graphics, in a single colour against a black background (apart from the highly coloured chests) are clear and detailed, while Jack himself is beautifully animated, plodding doggedly on from screen to screen. The game oozes atmosphere, whcih makes it a pleasure to play – it truly is a shock to suddenly find yourself face to face with the dragon, for example. The accompanying music is surprisingly boppy; on other versions Jack wanders along to a rendering of *Greensleeves*, and although I *think* I can hear *Greensleeves*-ish bits in the Spectrum music, there's some hip hop in there too.

Another nice touch is the random starting screen for each game, and the fact that the lanterns, weapons, food, harps etc, will be located in different places each time you play, so that no game will be exactly the same as any other.

I liked **Black Lamp** enormously, although it's not without its minor irritants. I found the controls (joystick or redefinable keyboard) slightly slow to respond; quick about-turns to blast away at nasties on either side being largely in vain. Also Jack must be facing in exactly the right direction to move back or forward a screen or to climb up or down ladders, which requires a certain amount of fiddly manipulation when all you really want to do is get the hell out of the firing line. At the beginning of the game you'll find Jack moves slowly, but he will speed up progressively as the quest continues.

This is definitely a major contender for search and collect game of the month. Not too much adventuring to get in the way of all that blasting■

FAXBOX

An excellently playable arcade adventure with atmospheric graphics, detailed animation and a very appealing hero

BLACK LAMP
Label: Firebird
Author: Mike Follin
Price: £7.95
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various

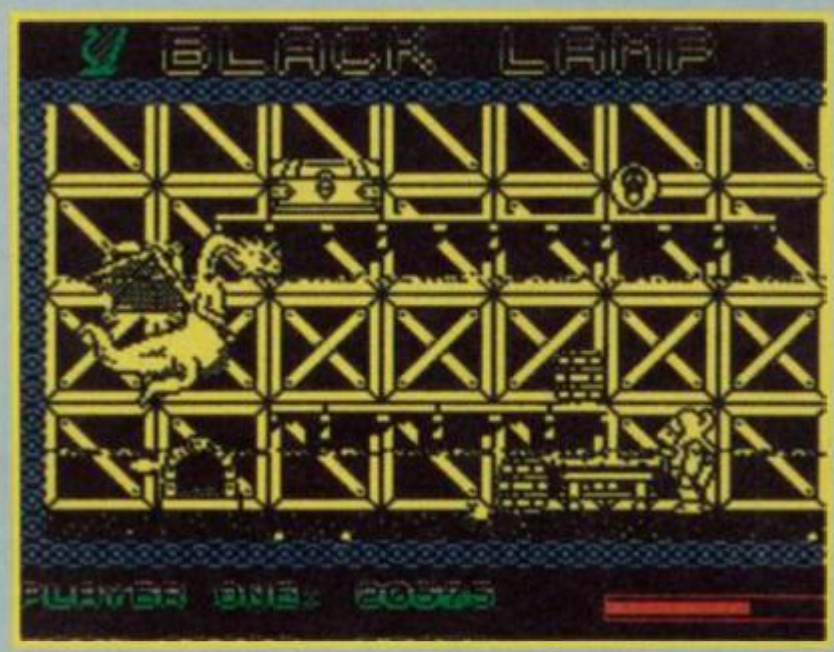
Reviewer: Christina Erskine

★★★★★
★★★★☆ 9

LAMP

HINTS AND TIPS

- Witches and goblins will drain your energy – avoid.
- There is always a storage chest on the screen where the game starts, so if you're wandering around with a lamp and can't find a chest, try making your way back to the start.
- Differently coloured lamps score different points. If you're carrying a low-score lamp, you can swap for a higher scoring one simply by walking over it. To hang on to your original lamp, you'll need to jump over or avoid any others you come across.
- To kill dragons: they are only vulnerable when hit on certain parts of the body and you'll need to get up to their level. Once on the same level as the dragon, blast continuously and hold your ground.



Castle Computers

NOW TAKEN

DEPT SU 6
CASTLE HOUSE
11 NEWCASTLE STREET
BURSLEM
STOKE ON TRENT

TEL: 0782 575043

SALE

Argus Press 30 Games	2.99
Avenger	1.50
Ace 2	6.50
Arc of Yesod	1.50
Action Force	6.50
Arnhem	6.50
Mask I	2.99
Barbarian	6.50
Jack the Nipper II	2.99
Bubbler	2.50
Breakthrough	2.75
Bride of Frankenstein	2.50
Basil-Mouse Detective	5.25
Bismark	6.75
Bubble Bobble	5.30
Buggy Boy	5.50
Cluedo	6.75
Conflicts 1	9.50
Conflicts 2	5.25
City Slicker	.99
The Centurions	1.99
Challenge of Gobots	2.50
Contact Sam Cruise	1.99
Gnome Ranger	6.75
Guantlet II	6.45
Gunship	6.95
Ghosts & Goblins	5.25
Guadal Canal	6.95
Catch 23	2.99
Cosmic Shock Absorber	1.99
Dan Dare II	5.50
Mask II	2.99
Masters of the Universe the movie	2.99
Super Cycler	2.99

SALE

Dogfight 2187	1.99
Druid	2.99
Deep Strike	1.99
Dragons Lair	2.99
Deathscape	1.99
Dragons Lair Pt II	2.99
Double Take	1.99
Danger Mouse	1.50
Enduro Racer	4.95
Desert Rats	6.75
Death Wish 3	5.25
Explorer	1.99
Enduro	1.50
Future Knight	1.99
Fat Worm Blows a Sparky	1.75
Firelord	1.50
Footballer of Year	2.25
FA Cup 87	1.50
Evening Star	5.25
F15 Strike Eagle	6.75
Football Director	6.50
Freddy Hardest	5.50
Gallipoli	6.50
Game, Set & Match	8.95
Crystal Castles	1.99
Captain Kelly	.99
Camalot Warriors	1.99
Dracula	3.95
Dynamite Dan II	2.50
Alternative World Games	5.50
A.T.F.	6.95
Gryzor	5.25
Tetris	6.75
Terremex	6.50

SALE

Galvan	1.99
Gunrunner	1.99
Greyfell	2.50
Hive	1.99
Hybrid	1.50
Hot Runestone	1.99
Hysteria	5.25
Indiana Jones	6.45
I.C.U.P.S.	.99
Death Wish 3	**2.99**
Auf Wiedersehen Monty	2.99
Jackal	5.45
Killed Until Dead	6.50
Kung Fu Master	2.99
Koronis Rift	1.99
International Karate	2.75
International Karate+	6.75
Legions of Death	4.95
Legend of Kage	1.99
Leaderboard	2.99
Last Mission	4.95
Living Daylights	6.95
Livingstone	6.25
Marble Madness	2.95
Mantronix	.99
Out of this World	2.99
Monty on the Run	2.99
Martianoids	1.99
Black Lamp	5.50
Rasputin	1.99
Bugsy	1.99
Astraclon	1.50
Ball Blazer	.99
Dandy	1.99

SALE

STOP PRESS — JUST ARRIVED

CHOLO
RRP £14.95
OUR PRICE £2.99

CLEVER & SMART
RRP £9.95
OUR PRICE £2.99

G.F.L. CHAMPIONSHIP BASEBALL
RRP £8.95
OUR PRICE £2.99

EIDOLON
RRP £9.95
OUR PRICE £1.99

MYSTERY OF THE NILE
RRP £7.95
OUR PRICE £2.99

NODES OF YESOD
NOW ONLY £1.99
RRP £9.95

SALE

Masters of the Universe Adventure	1.99
Mercenary	6.75
Monopoly	6.95
Mag Max	5.25
Moon Strike	5.25
Mystery Arkham Manor	5.25
Napoleon at War	6.50
Nebulus	5.50
Nightmare Rally	5.25
Nightshade	1.99
Orbix the Terrorball	1.99
PSI5 Trading Co	1.99
Prodigy	1.99
Pulsator	1.75
Pyracurse	1.50
Pegasus Bridge	9.50
Quartet	6.50
Quazatron	1.99
Ranarama	2.50
Roundheads	5.95
Rygar	6.50
Road Runner	6.45
Ramparts	6.25
Renegade	5.25
Rastan Saga	5.25
Strange Loop	.99
Sorcery	.99
Sky Runner	1.99
Bounder	.99
3D Game Maker	7.95
Arkenoid	2.99
Death Scape	1.99
Evil Crown	2.99
Elevator Action	1.99

SALE

Stainless Steel	1.99
Southern Bell	3.95
Silent Service	3.95
Sorodons Shadow	2.50
Shockway Rider	1.99
Saboteur II	5.25
Scalextric	6.95
Scrabble	6.95
Sentinel	6.75
Shadows of Mordor	5.25
Silicon Dreams	10.95
Slaine	6.25
Sorceror Lord	9.50
Star Wars	6.95
Starglider	10.50
Street Hassle	5.25
Super Sprint	6.95
Survivor	6.25
Tarzan	1.50
They Stole a Million	1.99
Triaxos	1.99
Terror of the Deep	1.99
Super Hang On	6.75
Thundercats	5.50
Through the Trapdoor	6.25
Thanatos	1.99
Treasure Hunt	3.95
Rocky Horror Show	2.99
Sigma 7	1.99
Tempast	1.99
Twister	1.99
Zark	1.99
Platoon	6.75
Worldclass Leaderboard	6.25

WE NOW OFFER AN EVEN FASTER SERVICE THAN EVER BEFORE! TRY US, YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED. P&P 50p on all order under £5. Over £5 P&P is free. Overseas £2 per tape.

PLEASE STATE SPECTRUM WHEN ORDERING

SALE

JUST ARRIVED

FIREFLY (FROM OCEAN)
RRP £7.95
OUR PRICE £5.25
DON'T HANG ABOUT

ROLLING THUNDER
RRP £8.95
OUR PRICE £6.50
BE QUICK FOR THIS ONE!!

BEDLAM (AT 128K ONLY)
RRP £8.95
TO CLEAR £6.50

HOWARD THE DUCK
RRP £9.95
ON OFFER £1.99

MUST GO HENCE THE SILLY PRICE!!
HEARTLAND
RRP £9.95
OUR PRICE £1.99

SALE

Thing Bounces Back	2.99
Trantor	6.25
TT Racer	6.50
The Worm in Paradise	2.99
The Young Ones	2.50
Virgin Atlantic Challenge	.99
Zoids	1.99
Rampage	6.75
Combat School	6.25
Matchday II	6.25
720° Degrees	6.25
Driller	10.50
Vulcan	6.95
Flying Shark	5.25
Werewolves of London	6.50
Mad Balls	5.50
Dark Sceptre	5.25
Knightmare	6.75
Football Manager II	6.95
Winter Olympiad 88	6.75
Gary Lineker Soccer	5.50
Doc the Destroyer	2.99
Prohibition	2.99
Starfox	2.99
Spy vs Spy Arctic Antics	2.99
Samurai	2.99
Dark Empire	2.99
Throne of Fire	2.99
Venom Strikes Back	5.50
Wonderboy	6.50
Yankee	6.95
Zulu War	6.50

SALE

TO CLEAR

SIDEWIZE
RRP £7.95
NOW £2.99

DRUID II THE ENLIGHTENMENT
RRP £9.95
LAST FEW AT £2.99

RED L.E.D.
RRP £8.95
SELLING FAST AT ONLY £2.99

NOW REDUCED TO £1.50 ARE ALL THE FOLLOWING . . .
POPEYE
S.W.A.T.
AGENT X
NOSFERATU
ATV
LEAGUE CHALLENGE
SOCCER BOSS
OCEAN RACER
SEA SURFER
PARK PATROL
STRIKE FORCE COBRA
KICKSTART II
AGENT X II
PRO SKI SIMULATOR
FOOTBALL FRENZY
JOE BLADE
INDOOR SOCCER
GRAND PRIX SIMULATOR
RED ARROWS
NINJA MASTER

SALE

COMPILATIONS
4 SMASH HITS
(Exolon, Zynaps, Ranarama, Uridium+)
£6.95

ARCADE ALLEY
(Express Raider, Breakthrough, Last Mission, Kungfoo Master)
£5.25

NOW GAMES 3
(Code Name Matt Sorcery, View to a Kill, Every Ones a Wally, Nick Faldo Plays the Open)
£2.99

NOW GAMES 4
(Mission Omega, Hacker Dan Dare, Back to the Future, J. Barrington's Squash)
–Pocket Money Price–
£3.95

MAGNIFICENT 7
(Head Over Heels, Wizball, Arkanoid, Great Escape, Frankie, Cobra, Short Circuit, Yie Ar Kung Fu)
£6.95

NEW RELEASE
PREDITOR
SPECIAL PRICE £6.75

SALE

COMPILATIONS TO CLEAR

COIN OP CONNECTION
Breakthrough, Express Raider, Metro Cross, Crystal Castles
For only **£3.95**

10 GREAT GAMES
Avenger, Krakout, Future Knight, Bounder, Footballer of the year, Trailblazer, Hiway Encounter, Monty on the Run, Westbank, Jack the Nipper.
All these games for only
£5.95
Less than 60p per game

UNBELIEVABLE ULTIMATE
Trans Am, Jet Pack, Lunar Jet Man, Pssss
To clear now only
£1.99

128K GAMES

Spitfire 40	6.95
The Pawn	10.95
Little Computer People	4.95
Elite	7.50
Austerlitz	2.99
Nodes of Yesod	2.99
Hacker	2.99
Robin of the Wood	2.99
Gladiator	2.99
Ghost Buster	2.99
Ball Blazer	2.99

SALE

SPECTRUM +3 DISCS

Action Force	10.95
Ace II	10.95
California Games	9.50
Deluxe Scrabble	12.25
Driller	13.95
Eye	10.95
Football Manager	6.95
Game, Set and Match	12.95
Gauntlet	9.50
Gunship	9.50
International Karate	6.95
Live Ammo	10.95
Magnificent 7	12.95
The Pawn	12.25
Renegade	10.95
Thundercats	10.95
World Class Lboard	9.50
Tomahawk	9.50
Tai Pan	10.95
3D Game Maker	12.95
Dracula	12.95
Phantom of the Opera	6.95
Soceror Lord	13.95
The Boggit	12.95
Outcast	12.95
Ballbreaker	12.95

£1·00 OFF

SU SMASH OFFER

REVENGE OF DOH

Send coupon (and your name and address) to: Revenge of Doh Smash Offer, Ocean Software, 6 Central Street, Manchester M6, along with a your cheque/postal order for £6.95 made payable to Ocean Software. *Offer closes* May 31.

ARKANOID 2

Just when you thought it was safe to load a game into your Spectrum, Ocean goes and releases Revenge of Doh, a game destined to send you completely round the twist and back.

Based on the tongue-raspingly addictive oldster Breakout – and the direct sequel to its earlier smash Arkanoid – Revenge has 66 screens of absolute mayhem, along with fab graphics, fast action and a scrolling background just to make things a little more difficult.

Slam that ball against the bricks, get those dreadfully useful bonus pills, watch out for things that'll shrink your thingy. (Ooer)!

Now, unless you're a dongle from the planet Kretin, you'll want to take advantage of our wonderful offer and save yourself £1 off the price that most people will have to pay in the shops.

And what do you have to do? Yes, congratulations, mastermind. Cut out the coupon here and *send it off* to the address along with cheque, etc. And within the fluttering of a gnat's eyelash, a copy of the game will be plopping on to your Welcome mat.

A bad deal? We think not. If you do, you're obviously completely doolally■

£1·00 OFF

SU SMASH OFFER

ATF

Send coupon (and your name and address) to: ATF Smash Offer, Digital Integration, Watchmoor Trading Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey, along with a your cheque/postal order for £7.95 made payable to Digital Integration. Offer closes May 31.

ATF

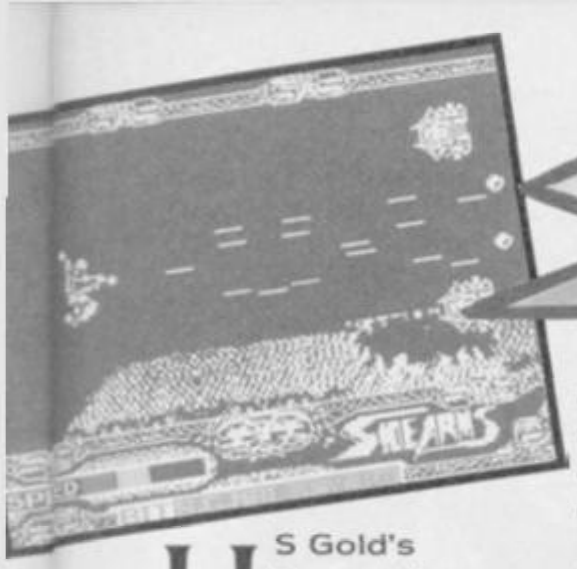
Rumour has it that somewhere deep in the heart of nowhere (now there's a good title for a song) there's a plane being built, that's sooo secret, the people who are building it aren't even sure that it exists (bear with me, I'm creating an atmosphere). And the reason it's so secret, is because it's going to be very high-tech, and very well equipped with all sorts of highly destructive weapons. Rumour also has it, that this plane was the inspiration behind Digital Integration's fabby **ATF.**

Thus we have the need for great secrecy. The next piece of information could well prove to be dangerous in the wrong hands, so I'm going to whisper.

ATF is so brill that we want everyone to play it. We don't want anyone hiding in a dark corner and complaining that they can't afford it. We just want you to have a good time, OK?

Now we know that you'll complain that training to be a fighter pilot is desperately expensive and you really don't have time to go to the shops to buy a copy of **ATF** anyway, since Ironside's just about to come on the telly. **SU** yet again comes to the rescue,

with one of our truly splendiferous Money Off Coupons, that allow you to order your game with a whole quid off. Send a parent of your choice to the Post Office with a cheque, and wait for your game to arrive in about a month's time■



CAPCOM SIDE ARMS

US Gold's biggest licence since *Outrun* is indubitably *Side Arms*. You take the role of one of the most heavily armed soldiers in the galactic army, sent on a mission to destroy an alien planet with enough defence systems to keep even the toughest alien-blaster on the edge of his seat.

It's a scrolling shoot-out with the biggest graphics you've ever seen and more action going on at any one time than anything we've ever encountered.

In fact, you'll probably have been virtually incapacitated by our fabbo review on page 84, and you won't even be able to get out of your armchair to buy it from the shop. Solution: get out your laser-snippaz, cut out the coupon and send it to the address shown. If you can find a weeble to go to the post box for you, you won't even need to get up.

And, as if that isn't enough, you get a whole pound off the regular price. So you get US Gold's fab game very quickly and you actually make a saving without making any effort whatsoever. It's almost unbelievable, isn't it? Well, you'd better believe it■

£1·00
OFF
SU
SMASH!
SIDE ARMS
Send coupon (and your name and address) to: Side Arms Smash Offer, US Gold, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Birmingham B6 7AX. Also include your cheque/postal order for £7.99 made payable to US Gold. Offer closes May 31.

PLATOON

Dive for cover! Quickly! Over into the bushes there, before they see us. Now stay down. Wait 'til they've passed. You can't be too careful in the jungle. You never know when you're going to run into a bunch of sticky, sweaty little scumbags, all out, stalking the paths, looking for one thing – a copy of Ocean's Platoon.

But you're no dummy. They're not going to get the drop on you. You've got a whole pocketful of bananas more sense than those goof-balls. By the time they get down to their shop, all those lovely shiny boxes that Ocean are packaging the game in will be snapped up and half way to Timbuktoo.

No. You've got a far more sensible idea. From the safety of your fox-hole, under cover of your own lines, you can get yourself a copy of the game with no risk whatsoever.

Look. Here's all you have to do. First of all, check out our review in last month's issue. Now, make sure that Platoon is the game for you. Shouldn't be any doubts, really. OK. Next, clip out the coupon, stick it in an envelope with a cheque for the appropriate amount (see figure in the box) and whistle up a runner to take the thing to the nearest message-despatch station.

And by the time the next issue of SU comes out, you'll have your own copy of the game with all the frills, including Smokey Robinson's crooning on a free tape inside. And you get a discount of £1. Not to be sneezed at■

£1·00
OFF
SU
SMASH!
PLATOON
Send coupon (and your name and address) to: Platoon Smash Offer, Ocean Software, 6 Central Street, Manchester M6, along with a cheque/postal order for £8.95 made payable to Ocean Software. Offer closes May 31.

BACKGROUND NOISE

ATF

The idea behind ATF was to design a game based on an aircraft of the next generation. The aircraft in question was the futuristic (and top secret!) YF-22A, also referred to as the Advanced Tactical Fighter or ATF for short. The prototype is currently being designed and built by Lockheed, Boeing and General Dynamics in California U.S.A. and is scheduled to make its first flight in 1990.

Our usual sources of information and facts revealed that the 'plane was chockablock with some amazing features, but Lockheed were obviously unwilling to provide us with data that could in any way be termed confidential. Despite this we did manage to piece together sufficient information to form a framework for the game including the 'electronic co-pilot' and automatic, "terrain following." We figured that the missing pieces could be filled by our imagination to maximise playability.

So, instead of concentrating on accuracy, other aspects took top priority. The most important of these was that the game should feature fast arcade style action whilst still offering a strong underlying strategic element. A new kind of 3D relief terrain was developed to emphasise the low level ground hugging capabilities of the ATF.

Initially the 3D relief terrain was generated by mathematically calculating all of the visible points for every frame of the action. The system worked, but was simply too slow to ever pass as 'arcade action'. Instead, a new technique was developed that used a complex co-ordinate referencing system which avoided the need for time consuming division and multiplication. To prevent any screen flicker, each frame of the action was generated in a dummy screen, and when complete was copied at full speed into the real screen. The dummy screen was actually larger than the real screen and only a window of it was copied down to provide neat, gradual vanishing of objects and terrain off the edges of the screen.

The other important aspect of ATF, the war strategy, was vital to provide the game with an objective and long term appeal. We decided that no fundamental compromises would be made on this front and that the 'war model' as we referred to it would appear as realistic and natural as possible. Five types of ground forces, sea forces, communications bases and factories. All of these objects interact with each other in true warfare style and with various consequences if damaged or destroyed. Factories, for example, supply the military hardware and if destroyed will result in a gradual depletion of forces, since tanks and ships are destroyed but not replaced. Each kind of object also has its own 'favourite' target to go for – enemy sea forces for example have a particular appetite for allied sea forces and coastal land objects.

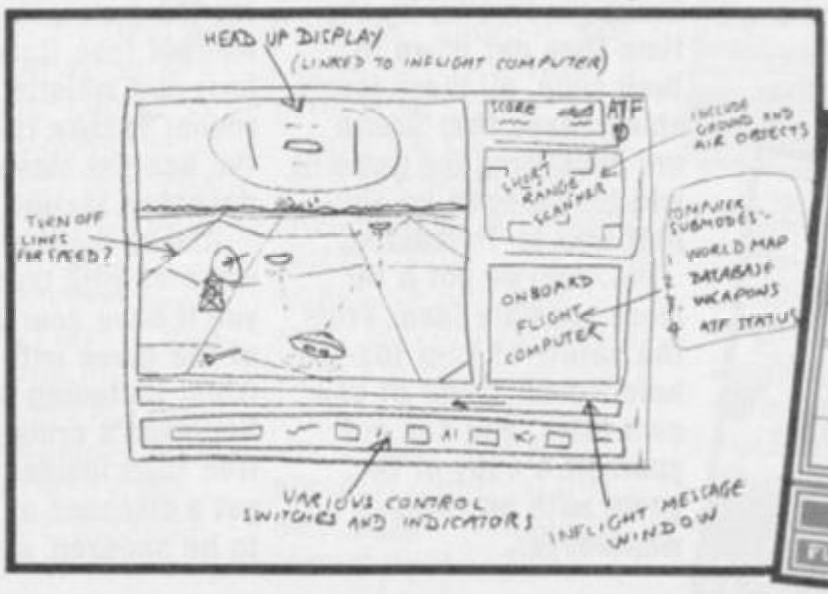
The kind of terrain that a ground object travels over affects how quickly it can move. Progress over snow for example is twice as slow as over green land. Each object also has its own unique strength so even if you do not succeed in totally destroying an object with your ATF you may weaken it sufficiently to allow one of your own ground forces to finish off the job.

As it turned out the actual coding of the war model was quite straightforward and trouble free (apart from sea forces that regularly headed inland)! The most time-consuming part was the actual testing, with literally hundreds of wars being staged at all levels to make sure the balance was just right.

Full use was made of the sound chip present in the 128K Spectrums to add some extra atmosphere to the game, and also a three channel title tune.

All of the program code was written on an IBM AT compatible computer using a powerful macro assembler and relocating linker whilst the graphics were designed on an Atari ST and then downloaded via a serial link to the IBM AT compatible. All the program code and graphics were then downloaded to the Spectrum and debugged using a monitor that was developed In-House.

Ian Benyon
Digital Integration



◀ Original programmers sketch of the screen layout.

WIZARD WARZ™

WIZARD WARZ is a combination of fast moving action, depth of game play and strategical challenge that takes fantasy role playing one step further and it's....

OUT NOW!!

Copyright © 1987. U.S. Gold Ltd.

Screen shot from CBM version.

Screen shot from Spectrum version.

Screen shots from Atari ST version.

GO!

CBM 64/128 £11.99 DISK £9.99 TAPE
AMSTRAD £14.99 DISK £9.99 TAPE
SPECTRUM 48/128K £8.99 TAPE ATARI ST £19.99 DISK

Go! Media Holdings Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388.

FULL PRICE 20

SINCLAIR user

COMPILED BY GALLUP FOR SINCLAIR USER

1	(1)	**OUTRUN** As close to the original as anyone could expect	US GOLD	*£8.95*	8 STARS
2	*NEW!*	**PLATOON** Six exciting mini-arcade games – one of Ocean's best	OCEAN	*£9.95*	8 STARS
3	(2)	**MATCH DAY II** A highly accurate football implementation	OCEAN	*£7.95*	7 STARS
4	(3)	**COMBAT SCHOOL** Can Ocean do no wrong? Another corker	OCEAN	*£7.95*	9 STARS
5	*NEW!*	**GARFIELD** Easily the best cartoon licence ever	THE EDGE	*£8.95*	10 STARS
6	(7)	**THE MAGNIFICENT 7** Good value compilation of licensed titles	OCEAN	*£9.95*	8 STARS
7	(15)	**GUNSHIP** Highly impressive combat simulation	MICROPROSE	*£9.95*	9 STARS
8	(11)	**ELITE COLLECTION** Reasonable collection of past hits	ELITE	*£14.95*	8 STARS
9	(5)	**SOLID GOLD** Good value package of '87	US GOLD	*£9.99*	8 STARS
10	(12)	**CALIFORNIA GAMES** One of the best sports sims around	EPYX	*£8.95*	8 STARS
11	(14)	**GARY LINEKER'S SOCCER** Reasonable, though unremarkable, strategy sim	GREMLIN	*£7.99*	6 STARS
12	*NEW!*	**FOOTBALL DIRECTOR** Highly competent football simulation	D&H	*£8.95*	7 STARS
13	(20)	**SUPER HANG ON** An absolutely superb conversion	ELECTRIC DREAMS	*£9.99*	10 STARS
14	(19)	**WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD** Just as good as the original	ACCESS	*£8.99*	8 STARS
15	(14)	**STAR WARS** Superb conversion of the coin-op	DOMARK	*£9.95*	8 STARS
16	*NEW!*	**FLYING SHARK** Marvellous conversion, a Classic treat	FIREBIRD	*£7.95*	10 STARS
17	(17)	**THUNDERCATS** Marvellous graphics, brill sound and fiendish gameplay	ELITE	*£9.95*	10 STARS
18	(13)	**RENEGADE** Violent, beautifully animated conversion from the coin-	IMAGINE	*£8.95*	10 STARS
19	*NEW!*	**GRYZOR** Fast slick action – a cracking game	OCEAN	*£7.95*	9 STARS
20	*NEW*	**RAMPAGE** Co-op loses much of its appeal down the conversion lines	ACTIVISION	*£9.99*	6 STARS

HOT FULL PRICE

The Russians are coming! The Hunt for Red October, **Argus' submarine simulation is lurking beneath the surface of the Top 20.**

Also up and coming is Four Smash Hits **from Hewson, which contains** Exolon, Zynaps, Ranarama **and** Uridium Plus, **a bumper bargain package.**

▲ HOT: FOUR SMASH HITS

▲ HOT: RED OCTOBE

1	OUTRUN
2	KIKSTART 2
3	PLATOON
4	COMBAT SCHOOL
5	MAGNIFICENT 7

1	DEAD OR ALIVE
2	VAMPIRE
3	GHOST HUNTERS
4	RIGEL'S REVENGE
5	PLAY IT AGAIN SAM

1	ATV SIMULATOR
2	FRUIT MACHINE SIMULATOR
3	GRAND PRIX SIMULATOR
4	PRO SKI SIMULATOR
5	SOCCER BOSS

▼ IN THE TOP SLOT: OUTRUN

CHART COMMENT – FULL PRICE

Outrun remains at the top of the Full Price Chart this month, and there can't be very many people surprised by that. Straight in at No 2 is Ocean's excellent Platoon, **which really ought to give** Outrun **a good chase for its money during the next four weeks. Also new this month, we have** Garfield, Flying Shark **and** Gryzor, **three games that SU particularly liked. Otherwise not a great deal of movement this month, many of the old faithfuls like** Gunship **and** Renegade **still hanging on in there.**

SU CHARTS

BUDGET 10

HOT BUDGET

Rumbling about on the outskirts of the Top Ten this month we find LA SWAT **from Mastertronic, the game which at least one member of the SU team refused point blank to give house-room to. There's also** 3-D Starfighter **from (cough) Code Masters.**

▲ HOT: 3-D STARFIGHTER

▲ HOT: LA SWAT

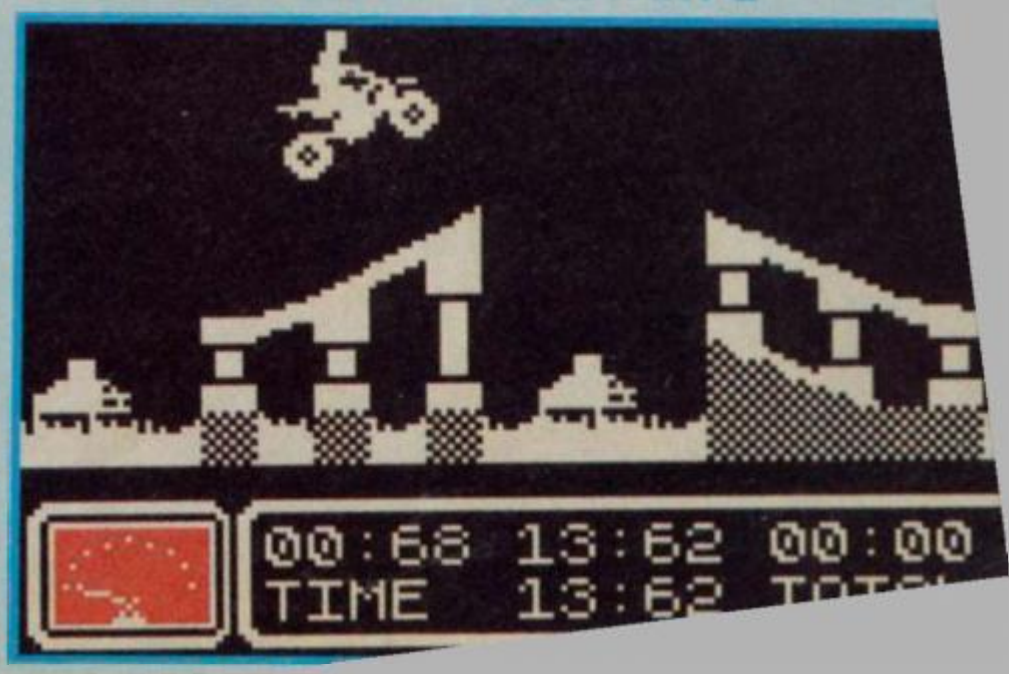
1	*NEW!*	**KIK START 2** Graphically pleasing, great 'just one more go'	CODE MASTER	TRONIC *£2.99*	8 STARS
2	(2)	**ATV SIMULATOR** Cheap and friendly little simulator, not great but OK	CODE MASTERS	*£1.99*	6 STAR
3	(3)	**FRUIT MACHINE SIMULATOR** Surprisingly, the whole thing is idiotically addictive	CODE MASTERS	*£1.99*	8 STARS
4	(1)	**GRAND PRIX SIMULATOR** Superb follow-up to BMX Simulator, reminiscent of Super Sprint	CODE MASTERS	*£1.99*	8 STARS
5	*NEW!*	**SUPER STUNT MAN** Lots of colourful action and spiffing gameplay	CODEMASTERS	*£1.99*	8 STARS
6	(4)	**PRO SKI SIMULATOR** An old idea played in a new way. Definitely masterly code	CODE MASTERS	*£1.99*	8 STARS
7	(6)	**BACK TO THE FUTURE** Budget re-release, good for 5 or 6 minutes	FIREBIRD	*£1.99*	4 STARS
8	(5)	**DIZZY** Once you get cracking, you'll never lay it down for a minute	CODE MASTERS	*£1.99*	9 STARS
9	(10)	**TRAP DOOR** Well liked arcade adventure re-released on budget	ALTERNATIVE	*£1.99*	8 STARS
10	(9)	**SOCCER BOSS** Really awful rival for Football Manager. Don't even think about it	ALTERNATIVE	*£1.99*	1 STARS

CHART COMMENT — BUDGET

Cries of jollity this month as finally somebody, anybody, knocks Code Masters off the top slot at last. Yes, it's goodbye Pro-Stunt-Ski-Fruity-Motorbike-Simulator **with knobs on, and hello to** Kikstart 2, **new in at No 1, the sequel to the game that nobody ever remembers appearing on the Spectrum in the first place.**

All due credit to Code Masters though, they still hold six of the ten top slots, and that's got to be a good recommendation if ever I saw one.

▼ IN THE TOP SLOT: KIKSTART 2



Limited Edition

GAUNTLET™ And GAUNTLET™ II

MORE THAN 1,000 ... ... DIFFERENT SCREENS

"A first rate conversion of a first rate arcade game."
ZZAP 64 – ZZAP SIZZLER
"Great graphics, good sound, perfect playability, what more could you ask for?" C & V G HIT

"Gauntlet is definitely the most exciting coin-op conversion ever for the 64. For sheer fun and hours of entertainment value this is game the best yet."
COMMODORE USER – SCREEN STAR

"A super sequel to the much loved dungeon based shoot 'em up. As much of a blast as the first, and about twice as addictive."
YOUR SINCLAIR

"A corker, fast action and superb gameplay."
SINCLAIR USER – SINCLAIR USER CLASSIC
"The game's brilliant!"
AMSTRAD ACTION – MASTERGAME

SCREEN SHOTS FROM VARIOUS SYSTEMS

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Telephone: 021 356 3388

Only a limited number of special collector's game packs will be manufactured.
CBM 64/128 AMSTRAD SPECTRUM 48/128K £9.99 CASSETTE

ENERGY WARRIOR

ARCADE REVIEW

The Earth hasn't had much of a run, has it? First the dinosaurs came along, leaving droppings all over the carpet, then the Ice Age came along and froze the whole place up. To top it all, Mike Smith decided to become a DJ, so everyone packed up their stuff and left mother Earth forever. Only a few remain. Known as the rangers. They each guard specific areas of the Earth from things that are hot areas of the Earth.

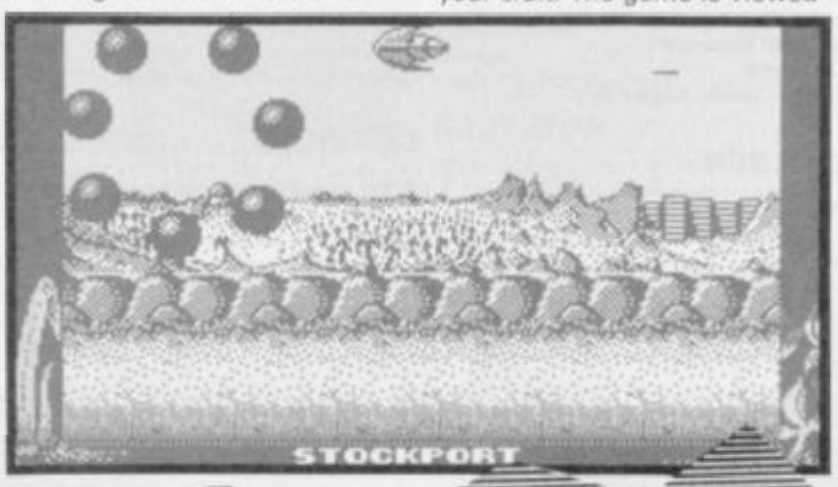
Here then is **Energy Warrior** first of *Mastertronics'* MADX games – cassettes with a free game on the reverse. **Molecule Man** is the B side here and it's pretty bad. Enough of that.

Yes, you in your little spaceship have to fly above the surface of the planet and eliminate the aliens. Easy, you say, just defending a couple of areas. Yes easy, just defending 30 areas, at once. No sweat for the bear, but what about mortals?

Actually it's not that hard. The challenge is there, but it's not very difficult to have a long game. The aliens come in waves, one wave at a time, and you have to shoot them out with the little gun on the front of your craft. The game is viewed side on, as in **Nemesis, Defender,** etc. Controls are just up, down, fire and left/right to turn your ship around.

The graphics are OKish, with some nice details here and there, but it is the scrolling where the game really comes into its own. Parallax starfields have been seen before, but this is something different. Five layers of backdrop all scrolling at different speeds make this scrolling the best I have seen, easily surpassing games like **Uridium.**

There you have it, some good reasons to buy it and one very good reason to buy it. Next time you are out buying budget, give it a try. I like it and I'm beggared if SU is getting it back■



FAXBOX

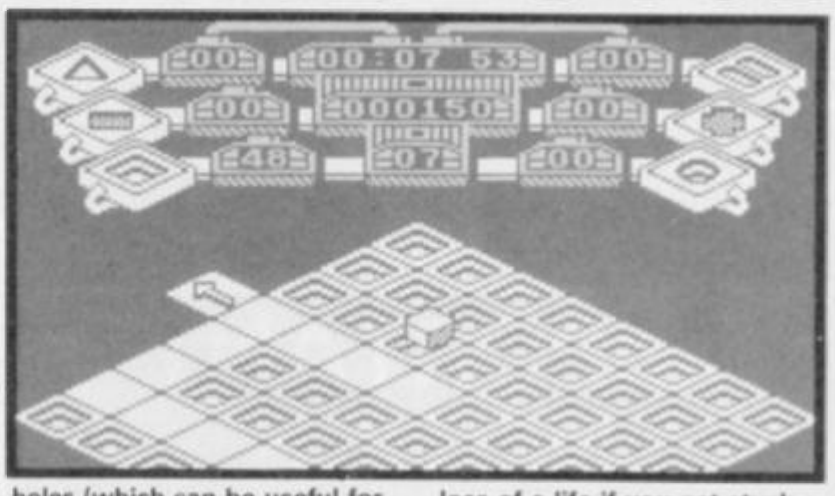
Well above average budget shooty with excellent parallax scrolling. With a free game, a very good buy

ENERGY WARRIOR
Label: Mastertronic
Author: Binary Design
Price: £1.99
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various

Reviewer: Tony Dillon

★★★★★
★★★★☆ 9

ROLLAROUND



Three of the words I most hate are 'simple but maddeningly addictive'. FOUR of the words I most hate are 'graphically simple but maddeningly addictive'. FIVE of the words . . .

Let's start again. Rollaround is one of those games where graphics ain't worth a spit, but the gameplay is so much fun that you don't care. It's a sort of cross between Painter, Marble Madness and Bobby Bearing, in that you control a sphere rolling around a number of complex networks of squares. Your aim is to collect the correct number of symbols from each level, indicated at the top of the screen.

Each of the levels includes nine screens laid out as a three by three grid. Some of the screens consist simply of right-angled pathways, where the worst thing that can happen is that you lose a life by plummeting off the edge. But on the more complex screens, where there can be up to 100 squares, aliens appear and make your life hell. Some will chase after you and turn the square beneath you into a hole, some actually leap over obstacles to get at you, and some sit guarding the squares you want to collect. There are also several types of square. Some change the nature of all the other squares on the level, some turn plain squares into holes (which can be useful for killing aliens), and some stop the clock for a limited time. (Oh yes, forgot to tell you; there's a time limit for each level, and in some cases you'll find the squares collapsing under you).

After each level there's a fruit-machine style bonus game where you hit the fire button as a series of tokens light up. You can get yourself an extra life, extra points, or a big fat zero here.

You can abort a level at the loss of a life if you get stuck, and there are decent sound effects and music to complete a neat little package.

If leaping over the fast-moving aliens, collecting squares and avoiding big holes are things you don't do well in real life, then you won't get far with Rollaround. For most of us, though, it will provide far more entertainment than anything this simple has any right to do■

FAXBOX

Graphically basic but enjoyable playable combination of skill and strategy

ROLLAROUND
Label: Mastertronic
Authors: Mr Chip
Price: £1.99
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: Kemspton

Reviewer: Chris Jenkins

★★★★☆
★★★☆☆ 7

IF you reckon we're talking rubbish don't just stand there . . .

Tell us what you think.

Stick your comments on paper, fill in and cut out the coupon below and send it in . . .

And if you don't send us your picture – the sillier the better – we'll have to print a picture of a slug

CALIFORNIA GAMES

So it's as good as **Renegade,** is it? It's as good as **Star Wars,** is it? It's as good as **World Class Leaderboard,** is it? It's as good as **Out Run,** is it? It's as good as **Salamander,** is it?

No, Non, Nein, Nao and Nano. Jim "The not very good reviewer – of this game anyway" Douglas gave this trash 8 stars and, I quote, "One of the best sports sims around. (Ha). 4 great events, 2 iffy ones (what only 2? more like 6). Hurrrummmph)!"

8 stars equals: "Good stuff, well worth the money." No way, go spend it on something like **720°**, like I'm going to do if this letter gets printed!

Paul Jones
Oldham
Game Choice: 720°

● ***Back in the knife drawer with you, Miss Sharp! You're a vicious lot, aren't you? Still, at least you agree with me on 720°, which doesn't make you quite the twonk you initially appear.***

OUT RUN

How could you give **Out Run** only eight stars? Are you nuts? This deserves at least a Classic. The speed and graphics are brill, and what other racing game has massive great juggernauts for you to overtake?

I agree that the Speccy version is nowhere near as good as the original coin-op, but what can you expect from the humble Speccy? It has its limitiations.

The game is a multi-load, but this actually has some advantages. It lets you get your breath back after each hair-raising stage.

Overall, I think that this is a great game and definitely one of US Gold's best.

William Bremner
Caithness
Game Choice: Buggy Boy

OUT RUN

You gave **Out Run** 8 stars, right? I wouldn't give it 4. It says on the packaging. "Feel the G-Force of a high speed racing car." I didn't feel anything, as a matter of fact it seems quite slow for 298 mph. Also, the car is massive, it's almost as tall as the lorries, and even worse, bigger than the houses that you pass. The only good comment I have to make is about the graphics, they are highly detailed and aren't at all jerky, as in the arcade version.

BLAME CORNER
JIM DOUGLAS

£8.99 is a bit much for this relatively poor quality game, £6.99 would be better.

Joseph Brown
Gloucester
Game Choice: The Last Ninja.

OUT RUN

Not 24 hours ago, before writing this letter, I bought **Out Run,** and WOW! It's so hot it melted my recorder. But why did it get 8 stars? It should have been a Classic, no, change that to a Mega Out of This World Mine's a Big Mac with Fries Classic (Phew)!

The mega music ought to get to the top of the charts even Madonna likes it, she's a great friend of mine (what a dreamer). Jim Douglas should take a hike, and get someone else to review the Classics. If another decision like this is made, Shuk and Dude are gonna know your address.

Seriously, you should buy it, 'cos it's FABRILLIANT.

By the way, the name's mine, but the mug shot isn't, if it was I'd hardly be writing this letter for a lousy tenner for a computer game, would I?

James Dean
Peterborough
Game Choice: Combat School

OUT RUN

Send Jim Douglas to the gallows! I'm referring to his review of **Out Run.** 8 stars out of 10? This c**p doesn't deserve one star. When driving along you can hardly see the lines of the road, and end up missing the bends. Even worse is when you crash and start spinning about.

Why did US Gold try and tackle such an ominous task? Why couldn't they just leave us with fond memories of the fabby coin-oip? (And by the way, Kamikaze Bear rooles).

Simon Fisher
Dunbartonshire
Game Choice: 720°

● ***Jim says: My, my. Touchy, aren't we? Just take a second and think about what sort of things are feasible on the Spectrum. Then think about what sort of job Probe & USG did, all-things-considered. Then go and put your head under a pneumatic hammer.***

IMPORTANT NOTICE

SU CUTS WRITE STUFF PAYMENTS SHOCK

It's true, from now on all Write Stuff entries will be paid only five pounds instead of ten. "Meanies" you cry. Not so, nor will we spend the money we save on holidays in exotic climes. We did it for you. (Cries of "Lies" "Cheats")

The point is we were getting so many Write Stuff entries the chance of any particular person ever getting their opinion printed was getting about one in a hundred. By cutting the cash to a (still generous) fiver we hope to separate those who have a real opinion to express from the plain greedy and give the former more chance to get printed. Hope you agree.

BOSCONIAN

OK, so it was reviewed in the November issue and isn't the most interesting thing around, but it's still worth a look. I parted with the 'hard-earned' a few weeks ago and the game has provided hours of mega joy on my puny 48K (if I say 'mega' here it seems to improve my chances of a tenner).

Graphics are sufficient, but scrolling is ultra smooth. The mines scattered here and there are great for dodging the formation attacks. I have to say that seven stars was a little low, so if you have a couple of quid around, buy this game! All the rubbish in this letter doesn't matter, the game is just truly addictive (I didn't mention the puny bullets).

Tomas Kelly
Dublin
Game Choice: Garfield

RENEGADE

Oh no, not another **Renegade** worshipper I hear you cry! How did you guess? I just can't help it, I lurrv that cool **Renegade** sprite, kicking people in the goolies and throwing 'em off ledges.

BLAME CORNER
GRAHAM TAYLOR

SINCL

The WRITE STUFF?!

COMBAT SCHOOL

Sinclair User, how could you! How could you not have given **Combat School** a Classic? It's the most mega, fab, hip, crucial, cool and totally spondicious game in the world. OK, you gave it 9 stars, when it was worth at least 18. Only Mike Lamb and his gang could have come up with a game like this. I mean, the graphics, the colour, the whole is just totally brilliant.

Readers, if you have not bought this game, you're off your trolleys.

Stephen Williams
Manchester
Good Choice: Thundercats

COMBAT SCHOOL

What a game – this is the greatest. I think the main attraction is the fact that the 8 events, including arm-wrestling and pull-ups, are all quite different. You might say that with 3 shooting events this can't be so. Wrong! Each one is done differently to give a very playable and addictive game, as each time you play you try to improve your scores and times.

BLAME CORNER
TONY DILLON

Altogether, I can truthfully say it is as good, if not better than the arcade original. Buy this game now, before you regret it. Well done Ocean!

Dean Martyn Fenner
Grimsby
South Humberside
Game Choice: Garfield

KIKSTART 2

Kikstart is great, absolutely brill! Take the ramps, jump the phone boxes, dodge the fires and ride the ski jumps, but remember, not too fast.

Just in case you get too good at the game, there is a built-in course designer with which you can redesign any of the 24 courses and load to or from tape. The obstacles range from six foot high brick ramps to a couple of inches of mud that slows you right down. Since I got this game home I haven't turned it off yet! I admit that graphics-wise it's only OK, but the gameplay makes up for all that. This game should get nine stars if not a Classic – and all this at budget price!

Daniel Ashton
London
Game Choice: Garfield

GRID IRON

This is a bad game warning. **Grid Iron** has got to be the worst game I have seen on any Speccy. The graphics are ultra-mega tripe, and there isn't any sound apart from the odd beep.

It ought to get the award for the most-ultra-super-dooper-mega-cool-king-of-the-cheapo-nasty-games-of-the-year!

Stuart Minshull
Crewe
Game Choice: Thundercats

DIZZY

I totally agree with your review of **Dizzy**, it's a real bargain at £1.99, better than any full priced game now out. The colour is just so soooooooooooper dooper! The sound is really good with a good tune at the beginning, not to mention good in-game tunes. And since I first played it, I've found it so addictive, I can't find anything nasty to say about it at all. It should be in YOUR collection of game.

(By the way, I think your magazine is the best).

Yusuf Gulliver
Norwich
Game Choice: Rolling Thunder

Now say sorry to Ocean, SU. 8 stars, tut tut. The only way to stop us complaining is to write another review and give **Renegade** 10 stars and a Classic!

Darren Paul
Cheltenham
Game Choice: Out Run

GARFIELD

What a game! A pure treat for any **Garfield** fan. As soon as I saw your review I went straight to Boots and handed over a tenner. As soon as I got home I went straight to my bedroom and loaded it.

And wow! Brilliant graphics and expression by the characters. It might get tedious in places, but once you work out what an object is, and what it does, you're away again. Everyone give this game an SU Classic. Graham Taylor must be as blind as a bat! The sprites, the backgrounds and everything else is brill!

Still, it could have been worse, I guess Tamara could have reviewed it – go out and buy this superb game, and by the way, it deserved the Classic that you gave it. Well done SU.

Martin Adams
Fareham
Hants
Game Choice: Flying Shark.

GARFIELD

I knew it! Graham Taylor is mad. **Garfield** a Classic? Pah! Humbug! What rubbish. After spending £8.95 on **Garfield,** loading it up and playing one game I was swooning from the shock. The graphics aren't bad, but the gameplay is totally pathetic. After 50 goes I still hadn't got anywhere.

Don't worry SU, I'll buy your mag even if some of your staff are a bit potty.

Robin A Clark
Peterborough
Game Choice: Rolling Thunder

After 50 goes you still hadn't got anywhere and you think it's the gameplay that is up the creek . . . me I think you probably need a cheat Poke urgently . . .

Every so often – well very often actually – you write to tell us that we know nothing about anything and insist that some program we trashed is actually the best game ever. Conversely you blast us for saying something is great that you absolutely loath and detest.

Enough is enough. We can't take any more, if you think you're as clever you write the damn magazine. We mean it!

Every month we'll devote a page to a selection of your opinions on the latest software. Don't get mad – write the review you think the game should have received and we (subject only to space) will print it.

Now, aside from seeing your work in print we will send you a crisp £5 note – or cheque – to put towards the software title of your choice – tell us what you plan to spend the money on if your review is printed.

One special request: we want to know what you look like so send us a picture. Any old picture will do – you at home, in Ibiza, in the garden, even making silly faces in photobooths, we don't care.

So get cracking – write your reviews and send them together with the completed coupon below.

YOUR REVIEWS

Maximum 150 words. No swearing, libel or illegibility and come out of the corner fighting. Don't beat around the bush – tell us straight what you think. Send your review (of any recent game) plus your picture and fill in the coupon. Send the lot to The Write Stuff, Sinclair User, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

I'm going to put my fiver towards .....

.....

24 HOUR COMPUTER REPAIRS and SINCLAIR COMPUTER SPARES

QUALITY APPROVED REPAIR CENTRE

AMSTRAD · SINCLAIR · AMSTRAD APPROVED REPAIR CENTRE · SEAL OF QUALITY

HOW TO GET YOUR 48K SPECTRUM REPAIRED FOR ONLY £19.95

CALL IN AT OUR MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE BRANCH FOR WHILE YOU WAIT REPAIRS AND SPARES
SPECTRUM (only) KEYBOARD REPAIRS £10.00 THE CHEAPEST AROUND
ORDER NOW USING ACCESS
THE NO. 1 REPAIR CENTRE IN THE U.K. OTHERS FOLLOW
WHILE YOU WAIT SERVICE
CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

SPECIAL OFFER!

Why not upgrade your ordinary Spectrum into the fantastic DK Tronics typewriter keyboard for only **£31.50** including fitting, VAT and return post and packing.
Normal recommended retail price £49.95. Replacement printed DK Tronics key sets **£7.50** including post & packing.

SPECIAL OFFER!

Why not upgrade your 16K Spectrum to a 48K for as little as **£19.95** including VAT, post and packing. If you would like us to fit the kit for you just send us **£22.50** which is a fully inclusive price to cover all costs including return postage. Full fitting instructions supplied with every kit. Issue 2 and 3 only.

16K to 48K UPGRADE KIT

SPECTRUM +
D.I.Y. Upgrade kit for only
£24.95 + £1.75p+p
or can be fitted for only **£31.90** + 1.75 postage & packing
LIMITED OFFER

ZX81 SPARES NOW IN STOCK

TEN ★ REPAIR SERVICE

- While you wait Spectrum repairs **£22.50**. Also spare parts over the counter
- All computers fully overhauled and fully tested before return.
- Fully insured for the return journey.
- Fixed low price of **£19.95** including post, packing and VAT. (Not a between price of really up to **£30.00** which some of our competitors are quoting).(Mail order only)
- Spectrum 128K-plus 2 repairs **£25.00**.
- Six top games worth **£39.00** for you to enjoy and play with every Spectrum repair.
- We repair Commodore 64's, Vic 20's, Spectrum+2,Commodore 16's and Plus 4's.
- The most up to date test equipment developed by us to fully test and find all faults within your computer.
- Keyboard repairs, Spectrum rubber key boards only **£10.00**.
- 3 month written guarantee on all repairs.

TRADE REPAIRS most welcome

BEST SERVICE – BEST PRICES!

ARE YOU ANOTHER CUSTOMER - fed up waiting weeks for your estimate?

Need your computer repaired fast? Then send it now to the **Number One Repair Company in the U.K.**, or call in and see us at our fully equipped 2,500 square foot workshop, with all the **latest test equipment available**. You are more than welcome.
We will repair your computer while you wait and help you with any of your technical problems. Commodore computers repaired for only **£35.00**. Please note we gove you a 100% **low fixed price of £19.95** which includes return post and packing, VAT, not a between price like some other Repair Companies offer. We don't ask you to send a cheque in for the maximum amount and **shock you** with repair bills **£30** upwards. Don't forget we are Amstrad aproved for quality and speed, don't risk your computer to any other unauthorised repair centre. We dont just repair the fault and send your computer back, we give your computer a:-

FREE

OVERHAUL WITH EVERY REPAIR WE DO:-

We correct **Colour, sound, Keyboard, Check the loading and saving chip**, Put new feet on the base if required, Check for full memory, check all sockets including ear/mike and **replace where needed**. All for **an inclusive price of £19.95 including VAT, all parts, insurance and post and packing. No hidden extras whatsoever**. We don't have to boast too much about our service as we have thousands of customers from all over the world highly delighted with our service. A **first class reputation for speed and accuracy**. Don't forget, we also now have a Service Branch in **Manchester City Centre** for while you wait service.

URGENT NOTICE Don't be misled by adverts showing 'between prices.' A recent complaint against a Manchester repair firm, Mancomp, was upheld by the Advertising Standards Authority on two counts. "It had stated BBC repairs between £14 and £45 then charged the customer £85." Their guarantee policy was misleading as it did not make clear that all repairs were not covered.

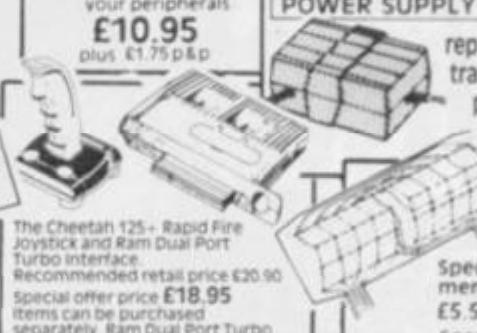
EXTENSION RIBBON

56 Way ribbon cable to extend your ports for your peripherals
£10.95 plus £1.75 p&p

SOUND THROUGH YOUR T.V. WITH MEGASOUND
Want better sound through your T.V. than sounds you've never heard before? Then you need "MEGA-SOUND". Play games with unbelievable mega sound.
£10.95 plus £1.75 p&p

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

Spectrum replacement power transformer £10.95 plus £1.75 p+p



JOYSTICK & INTERFACE PACK

The Cheetah 125+ Rapid Fire Joystick and Ram Dual Port Turbo interface.
Recommended retail price £20.90
Special offer price **£18.95**
Items can be purchased separately, Ram Dual Port Turbo interface **£12.95** + £1.75 p&p
125+ Joystick **£7.95** £1.75 p&p

KEYBOARD MEMBRANES

Spectrum keyboard membranes
£5.50 plus £1.75 p&p
Spectrum Plus spare keyboard membranes
£12.90 plus £1.75 p&p
Zx 81 membranes
£5.00 plus £1.75 p&p

COMMODORE POWER SUPPLY

Commodore replacement power transformer **£29.00** plus £1.75 p&p

ON-OFF SWITCHES FOR THE SPECTRUM AND SPECTRUM +
ORDER No 1067 SPECTRUM
1067A SPECTRUM+
£4.95 + 1.75 p + p

NEW

SPECTRUM + 3 CASSETTE LEADS
LOAD YOUR CASSETTE SOFTWARE INTO YOUR +3 USING THESE LEADS.
ONLY **£4.50**
£1.75 p&p

ORDER No. 1086 SELECTOR CONNECTOR RRP £5.95 + 1.75 p + p

USE ANY JOYSTICK WITH YOUR SPECTRUM + 2
SINCLAIR JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR CONNECTING SPECTRUM +2 COMPUTERS TO MOST JOYSTICKS

NEW

THE VIDEOVAULT COMPUTER COMPANION EDITION NOW HOT OFF THE PRESS

New bigger catalogue now available containing over 2,500 items including software for all computers, joysticks, spare parts, business software, books, plus many more. Just send 3×18p stamps for your free copy. Over 20 pages full of top quality products delivered to your door by return post.

FULLY REPAIRED AND TESTED ON MOST ADVANCED TEST EQUIPMENT IN EUROPE!

VideoVault Ltd.

140 High Street West, Glossop, Derbyshire SK13 8HJ.
Tel: 04574-66555/67761
Head Office & Access & Visa orders, queries.
Manchester 061-236 0376 while you wait repair centre only

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
MANCHESTER MON-SAT ONLY

POST + PACKING CHARGES UK ONLY
OVERSEAS POST + PACKING CHARGES PLEASE WRITE FOR QUOTE

SPECIAL OFFER NOW

6 GREAT FREE GAMES PLUS BONUS FREE TESTER ON EACH TAPE TO TEST YOUR KEYBOARD, MEMORY TEST.
NORMAL RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE **£39.00** YOURS FREE WITH EVERY SPECTRUM REPAIR

© COPYRIGHT VIDEOVAULT LTD No. 881052 FAX No.04574 68946

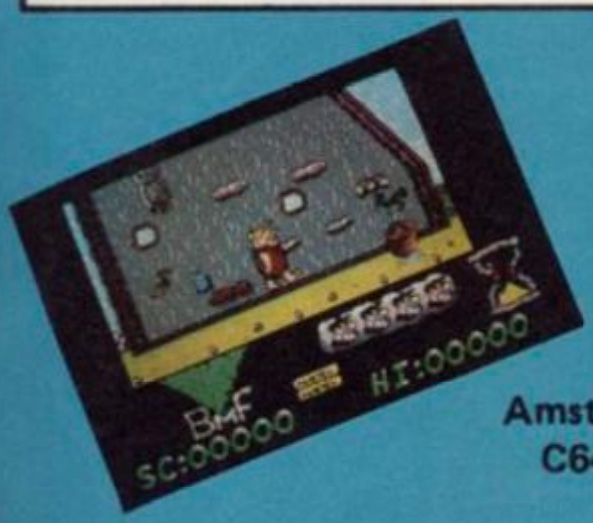
GRANDSLAM

PRESENTS

THE FLINTSTONES

©1988 Hanna Barbera Productions Inc.

Bowl or Bust! Fred and Barney want to go bowling but Wilma has other ideas . . . . . and guess who's left holding the baby? Join The Flintstones in this officially licensed arcade adventure based on the famous Hanna Barbera cartoon characters.



AVAILABLE ON:

Spectrum £8.95.

Amstrad 464 cassette £8.95, disk £12.95.

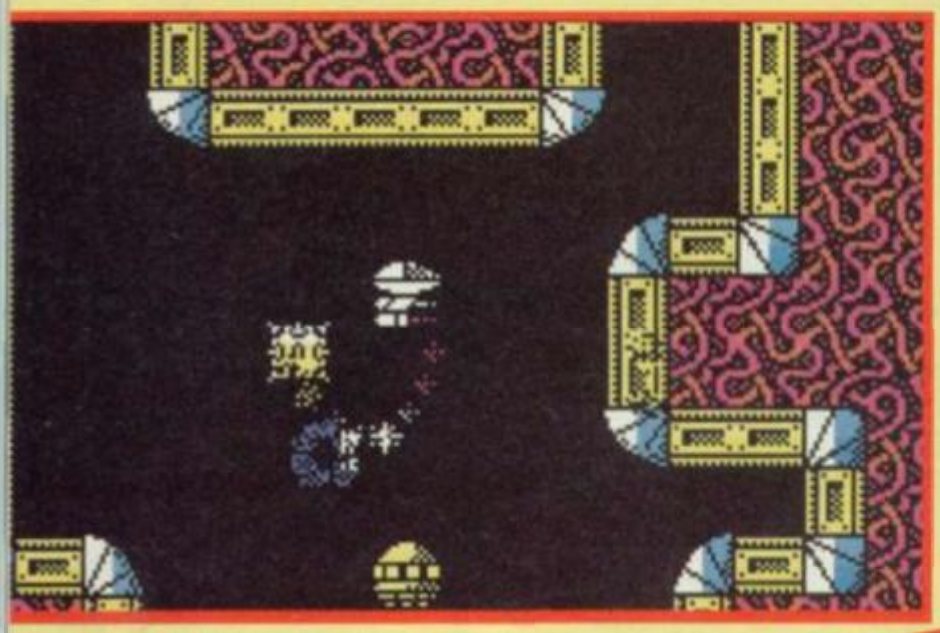
C64/128 cassette £9.95, disk £14.95.

Atari ST and Amiga £19.95.

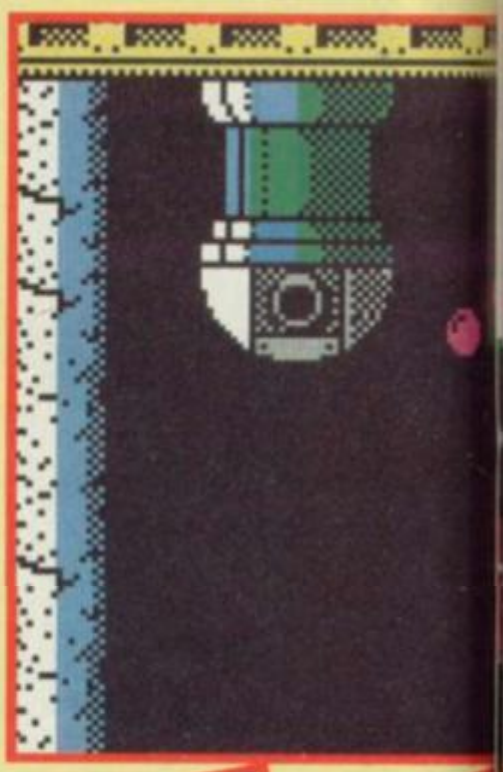
GRANDSLAM ENTERTAINMENTS LTD.,
VICTORY HOUSE, LEICESTER PLACE, LONDON WC2H 7NB. Telephone: 01-439 0666

GRANDSLAM

CYBERNOID
THE FIGHTING MACHINE



PROGRAMMERS
RAFFAELE CECCO is the programmer of **Cybernoid**. He hurtled to fame with **Exolon** and this is his second game. He is working on a game, which, he ways, "will be something completely different." (Gasp).



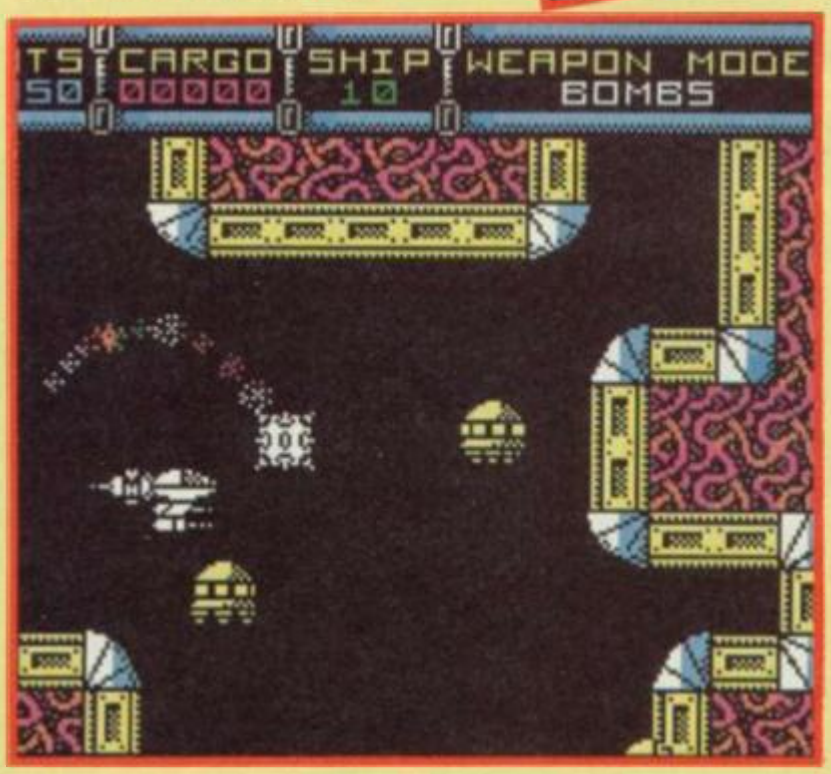
OK admit it. **Exolon** was the best game of 1987. It had better gameplay, bigger graphics and more colour with less colour-clash than any of the competition.

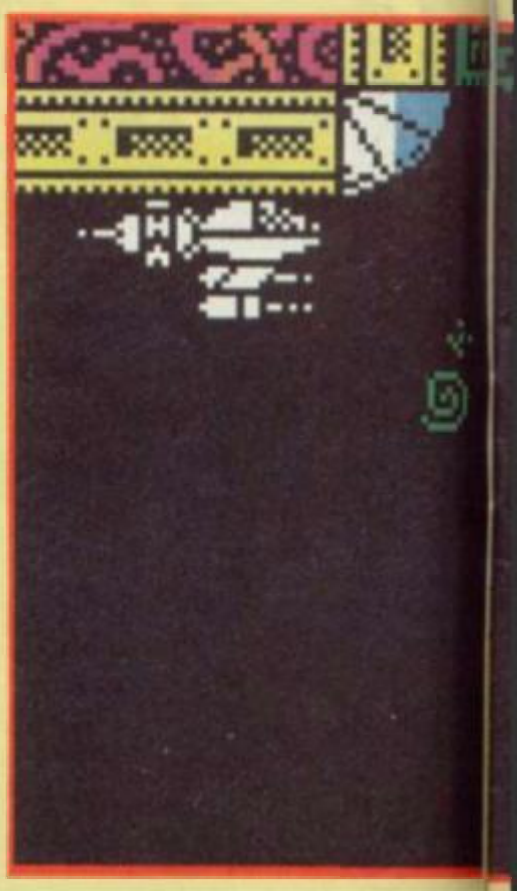
Cybernoid is **Exolon II**. Plotwise it's maybe marginally less original but it takes the brilliant graphics of **Exolon** a stage or two forward and puts them in a flip screen space shoot-em-up of astoundingly destructive proportions.

Cybernoid is a fighting machine – an ultra powerful spaceship just itching to take out hoards and hoards of wibbly alien blobby things. Why kill them? What's the plot? Who cares? Let's just assume they jumped ahead of you in the bus queue or something.

Cybernoid grows in firepower as gameplay progresses. As you survive you discover, dumped in odd corners of the screen, some of the most truly spectacular and destructive *weaponry yet seen in a* computer game. Things start well with an awesome electromace which swings around your spacecraft leaving a train of sparks behind it. The explosions in this game are better than **Exolon** as things smash into a thousand multicoloured pieces.

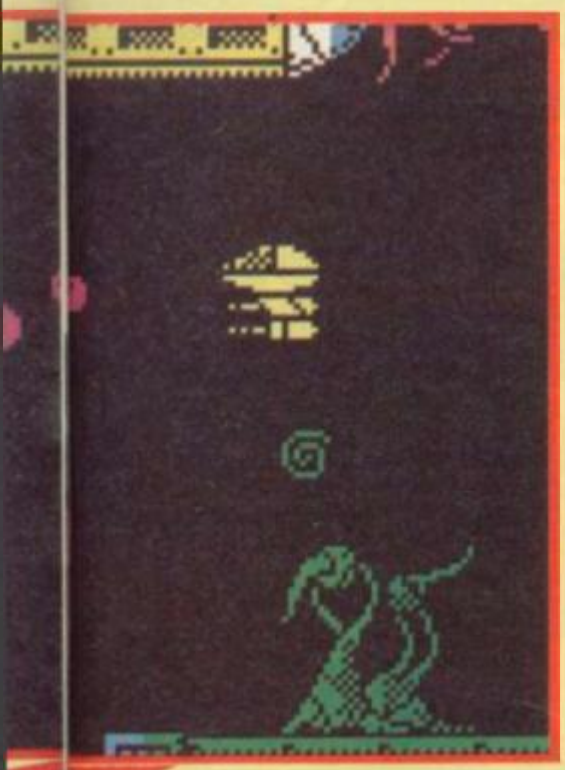
There is more. Aliens come in dozens of different guises.





CYBERNOID: THE WEAPONRY

Bombs – Good for the big installations. Can be guided
Impact mines – Plonk these down to trap the dumber enemies
Shield – You become invincible – for a while
Bounce Bomb – Whizz all around the screen. Completely impossible to control, but awesome to watch!
Seeker – Tracks down bad guys



Some are tiny and can be easily taken out with standard lasers, others are gigantic monstrosities – particularly deadly are the bizarre things which look like wasps' nests and throw out deadly bouncing bombs.

Parts of the game remind me of the old **Caverns of Mars** – it isn't just blasting things, sometimes to get further into the game you need to time your way past some of the most fiendish obstacles known to arcadekind – tiny channelways needing precision steering and split-second timing.

For the wimpish there is a shield option which will get you pretty safely through the early screens, but there is a problem – it runs out. If you use it up in the early stages – well you're going to be pretty stuck when the going starts to get really tough aren't you?

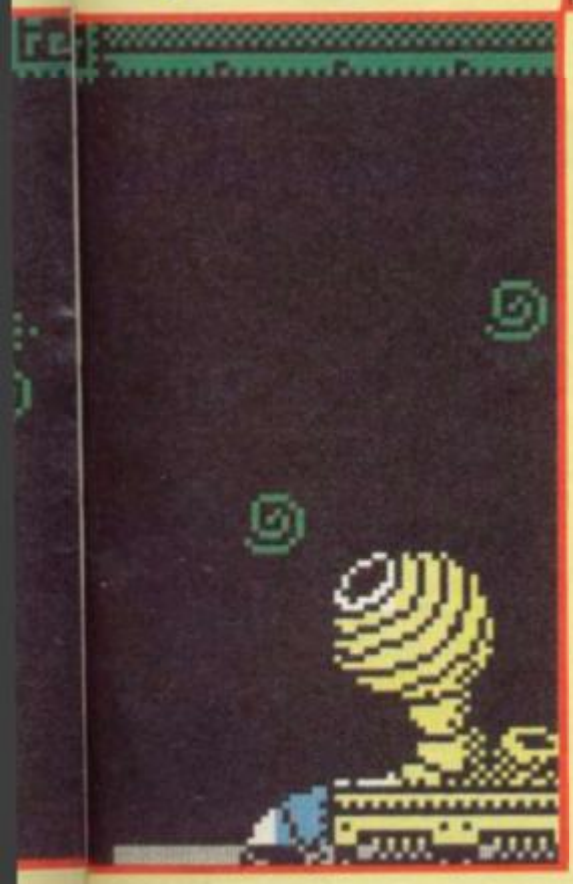
It's a real player's game this – you can start to develop strategies for different obstacles. Certain kinds of flying bomb follow specific patterns and no obstacle is impassable – just very, very difficult indeed. Someone somewhere is going to solve it in about two hours but the average blasthead should get days and days of challenge.

Game of the yar so far? You bet. It has everything **Exolon** does but it's harder and the graphics are probably even better. **Cybernoid** is also certainly the most completely destructive game I've ever seen.

I think all of that adds up to a pretty strong recommendation don't you? The best flip screen shoot-em-up ever seen on the Spectrum. A worthy successor to **Exolon**■

HINTS AND TIPS

- **The mace is on the second screen. Try to blast the installation and then grab it rather than the other way around because you might get killed!**
- **On the first right to left screen stay low to grab the goodies and then start firing. And don't stop**
- **When you reach the first three channel obstacle be careful to position yourself very carefully – one pixel out of place and, Wammo!**
- **Watch out for the gun emplacements – some are slightly hidden**



FAXBOX

Everything Exolon had and more. A worthy successor

CYBERNOID
Label: Hewson
Author: Raffaele Cecco
Price: £7.99
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various

Reviewer: Graham Taylor

★★★★★
★★★★★ 10

TWILIGHT ZONE

PROOF OF DESTRUCTION

ARCADE Label: **Mastertronics** Author: **Icon Design** Price: **£1.99** Memory: **48K/128K** Joystick: **various** Reviewer: **Tony Dillon**

Jeff Minter at his best expect its not Minter's doing

Pod is a fast moving, colourful, difficult, exciting shoot 'em up. There, Ive finished my review. Well, what more can I say? That's what the blurb says. I can't harp on about alien rulers wanting to rule this, that or the other, or your endless quest of the orb of whatever. Dum de dum. I'm getting paid for this you know. Oh, all right, I'll tell you a bit more. Pod is, in a word, psychedelic, (very) is all the Minter hallmarks but it isn't. The background is the long scrolling mass of colours. You fly a little pod around a grid, and nasties quickly fly down from the top very smoothly. You move very quickly and the rain of fire is astounding. Looks nothing much but well worth digging out for a couple of hours entertaining alien blasting.

★★★★☆
★★★☆☆ 7

PARK PATROL

ARCADE Label: **Firebird** Price: **£1.99** Memory: **48K/128K** Joystick: **none** Reviewer: **Jim Douglas**

Hotch potch of a few fairly dull ideas. Awful graphics Harmless hokum

Park Patrol looks like it could be a re-working of the age-old classic, Frogger, the game where you've got to make your way across a river dodging logs and other water-bound obstacles. Which means it's a little disappointing to discover that it's about being a ranger in a nature park and collecting litter. Adversaries you will encounter include swimmers, ants, snakes and logs. Very threatening. Acceptable game-play is marred by shocking graphics and an initial idea so boring I'd rather listen to my grandmother explaining how to make strawberry jam. Two pounds could be spent in far better ways, though I conceded this isn't actually the epitome of dreadfulness. Not quite■

★★☆☆☆
★★☆☆☆ 4

COLOSSUS 4 CHESS

STRATEGY Label: **CDS Software** Author: **M. Bryant** Price: **£14.99** Memory: **128K (+3 only)** Joystick: **various** Reviewer: **Tony 'Grandmaster' Dillonoschoff**

Average chess game with a fair level of playability, but there are better ones on the market

Colossus 4 Chess brings a lot of promise with it. It heralds itself as being the greatest 8 bit chess program available, but I feel I have to disagree. The old PSION Sinclair Chess program was pretty fab but I feel that PSI Chess is the best 8 bit chess game around. Colossus Chess has all the features of most of the chess programs about. It boasts 16 levels, which is quite impressive, and to be honest it does provide a good challenge. The screen layout is clear and in 3D perspective (or 2D newspaper style if you want) though still lacks the 'cleaness' and finish of some other programs. Altogether, a very good attempt, but I can't see sales booming, not at this price anyway■

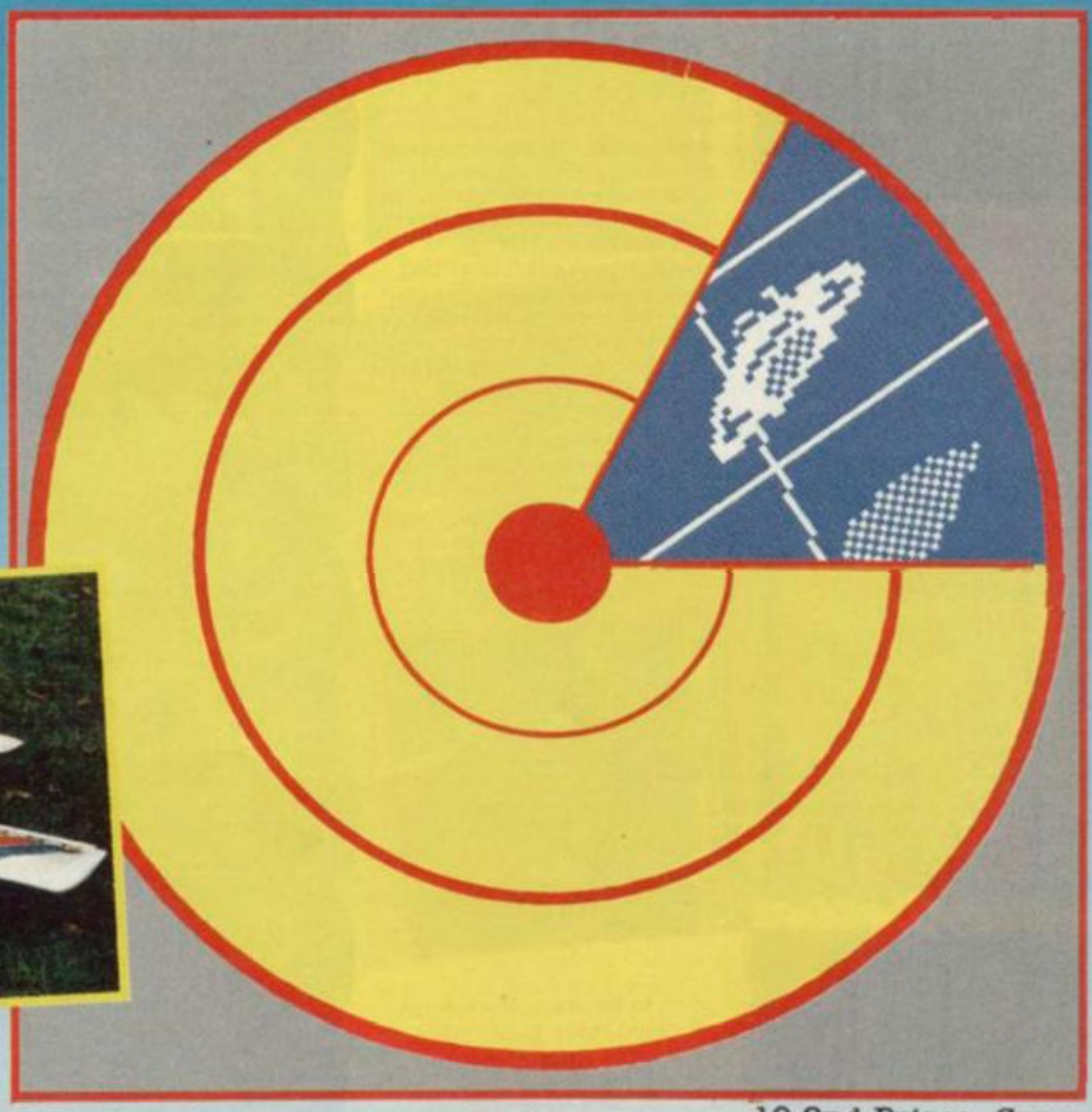
★★★★☆
★★★☆☆ 7

COMPETITION

Mayday! Mayday! Mayday!

Well, OK, so it's April, but we just couldn't wait to give you the chance to enter another in our series of Absolutely Unbelievable Flying Things Competitions.

OK. Same routine as last month: you look at the pictures and say "Who on Earth are they trying to kid? There's no way they can possibly give away something as fantastic as this!" and then we spend the rest of the page trying to convince you that yes you really really could get your mitts on such a fantastic prize. I realise it's tough,



but I'll have a go anyway.

As I'm sure you remember, we loved *Digital Integration's* **ATF** to bits (see last issue) and we thought it would be rather wonderful if we were to get together and offer you a competition to make you fall off your seat.

As you recall, **ATF** is a seriously addictive flying-over-the-landscape sort of game, hence a flying prize to accompany the compo.

If you were tempted by the helicopter last month, this one will make your knees tremble.

The Questions:

1) Some planes can fly backwards. True or False?
2) Who was the first person to fly the Channel?
A] Orville Wright B] Blériot C] Sir F. Laker
3) What's the Russian national airline called?
A] Gorbo B] Aeroflot C] The Trans-Siberian Shuttle
Send your entry to: Another Big Flying Thing, Sinclair User, 14 Holkham Road, Orton, Peterborough, PE2 0UF

The Coupon:

1)
2)
3)
Name: .....
Address: .....
.....

The Prizes:
1st Prize: *A Bluebird Prince 26L Aircraft All the Radio Control Gubbins*
A copy of Digital Integration's **ATF**
An **ATF** *poster*
A Night Gunner Poster
10 2nd Prizes: *Copy of* **ATF**
150 3rd Prizes: ***Assorted* ATF,** *Night Gunner and other posters*

For the extremely minimal mental strain involved in answering the questions below, you stand a chance of being able to scare the living daylights out of the neighbours' cat and induce heart failure in those bloody sparrows that are always at your milk.

The plane comes in kit form, but it's easy as forgetting to lift your undercarriage to put together.

KEMPSTON

AVAILABLE NOW! THE NEW KEMPSTON MOUSE TOGETHER WITH TOOLKIT SOFTWARE

The KEMPSTON MOUSE consists of: High resolution 2 button mouse, mouse interface, Toolkit software and manual.

The Toolkit software consists of *fast* machine code routines which can be called up from BASIC in order to produce a WIMP (Windows, Icons, Menus, Pointers) system in your own programs.

The Toolkit commands are:

START : This initialises one of four on-screen pointers.
MOVE : Allows the pointer to move until a mouse button is pressed.
FINISH : Removes the on-screen pointer.
SETUP : Sets up a window in one of three formats.
HIGH : Highlights a specified field within a window.
REMOVE : Removes a specified window.

A sophisticated ICON and POINTER Editor is also included, supplied with eight ICONS and four POINTERS built in.

The complete system with software is available for only **£49.95** inc.

There is also a special version available for the Disciple and +D Disc Systems; please specify which you require.

The 'Toolkit' software is available separately for **£9.95** inc.

FAST Mail Order Service from:
KEMPSTON DATA LTD, 22 Linford Forum, Rockingham Drive, Linford Wood, Milton Keynes MK14 6LY.
For Access/Visa sales telephone 0908 690018

KEMPSTON

MAILSOFT

• • • SIMPLY THE CHEAPEST MAIL ORDER COMPANY • • •

** SPECTRUM **	OUR PRICE
OUT RUN	6.30
IKARI WARRIORS	5.25
BUBBLE BOBBLE – D1	5.40
OUTRUN	6.50
PLATOON D2	6.99
SIDE ARMS	6.30
COMBAT SCHOOL – D2	5.40
IRON HORSE	5.20
FLYING SHARK – D1	5.20
FLASH POINT	5.40
LAST NINJA	6.99
SUPER SPRINT	6.99
CHAMPIONSHIP SPRINT	6.99
NEMESIS	3.99
RYGAR	6.40
DAN DARE II	5.40
COLOSUSS CHESS + 3	10.99
ELITE	7.50
THEATRE EUROPE	4.99
JINXTER + 3 DISK	10.99
JAIL BREAK	3.99
GAME SET + MATCH – D3	9.90
RASTAN	5.40
WORLD GAMES	6.50
W. CLASS LEGARD – D1	6.50
10 HIT GAMES – HITPAK	7.50
JACKEL	5.20
SCALEXTRIC	6.99
BANKOK KNIGHTS	6.99
YES PRIME MINISTER	10.95
NORTH STAR	5.50
VENOM	5.50
CALIFORNIA GAMES – D1	6.40
MAGNIFICENT 7 – D3	6.99
TERRAMAX	6.50
TOMAHAWK – D2	6.99
LASER TAGS	6.50
BLOOD VALLEY	5.50
G. LINEKERS FOOT – D1	5.40
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR	5.99
MAGNETRON	5.40
ARTIST II – 48K	11.99
ADV. ART STUDIO	15.95
GNOME RANGER	6.99
RENEGADE – D2	5.45
GUNSHIP – D2	7.25
DELUXE SCRABBLE – D2	7.99
BEDLAM – 128K ONLY	6.50
DARK SEPTRE	5.40
THE PAWN – 128K	9.95
ARTIST II – 128 K	
GARFIELD	7.99
LIVE AMMO – D2	6.99
ROADWARS	6.99

** SPECTRUM **	OUR PRICE
SORCERER LORD	9.95
BLACK LAMP	5.25
ANIMATOR 1	6.99
VULCAN	6.99
ALT WORLD GAMES	5.50
ADV. TACHT'L FIGHTER	6.40
HEWSON 4 HITS – D2	6.99
GAUNTLET II – D2	
ARKANOID II	5.50
NIGEL M. GRAND PRIX	6.99
ACE II	6.99
INTER KARATE +	6.99
ARENHAM	6.99
BOB SLEIGH	6.50
ROLLING THUNDER	6.50
OCP ART STUDIO	9.95
TIME X MAGIK	9.95
ANNALS OF ROME	9.99
BUGGIE BOY	5.50
SOLID GOLD – D2	6.99
DURELL 4 VOL II	6.99
INT KARATE + 3 DISK	7.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER 1+3	7.99
BATTLEFIELD GERMANY	9.99
MASK II	4.99
SUPER HANG ON	6.50
VAMPIRE EMPIRES – D1	6.50
PEGASUS BRIDGE	9.95
PREDATOR	6.99
JACK NIPPER II – D1	5.40
DRILLER – D3	9.99
THE DOUBLE	8.99
RED OCTOBER	9.99
DESERT RATS	6.99
JEWELS OF DARKNESS	9.95
SILICON DREAMS	9.95
KNIGHT ORC	9.95
STARGLIDER – D3	9.95
NEBULUS	5.20
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	10.95
THRI'H THE TRAP DOOR	6.99
ROY OF THE ROVERS	6.99
FIREFLY	5.50
RAMPART'S	6.40
SENTINEL – D1	6.99
SEPTEMBER	6.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2	6.99
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2	6.99
JINXTER + 3 DISK	10.99
M.OTU – MOVIE – D1	4.99
THUNDER CATS – D2	5.50
TRANTOR	6.50
GUILD OF THIEVES + 3	10.99

** SEGA SYSTEM **	OUR PRICE
SEGA MASTER SYSTEM	95.95
LIGHT PHASER + CART	42.95
3-D GLASSES	38.95
CONTROL STICK	13.99
SPY V SPY	13.99
CUBE ZONE	17.99
MAZE HUNT 3-d	22.99
GREAT GOLF	17.99
KUNG FU KID	17.99
FANTASY ZONE II	22.99
ZAXXON 3-d	22.99
OUT RUN	22.99
MISSILE DEFENCe 3-D	22.99
ROCKY	22.99
SPACE HARRIER	22.99
AFTER BURNER	22.99
GLOBAL DEFENCE	17.99
WORLD GRAND PRIX	17.99
ALIEN SYNDROME	22.99
CHOPLIFTER	17.99
RESCUE + MISSION	17.99
ZILLION II	17.99
WORLD SOCCER	17.99
THE NINJA	17.99
ALEX KIDD	17.99
WONDER BOY	17.99
ZILLION	17.99
ENDURCO RACER	17.99
ASTRO WARRIOR	17.99
BLACK BELT	17.99
GANGSTER TOWN	17.99
SHOOTING GALLERY	17.99
WONDER BOY II	22.99

** JOYSTICKS + ACCESSORIES **	OUR PRICE
KEMPSTON INTERFACE	6.95
MULTIFACE 128K	39.99
MULTIFACE 3	33.99
10 × 3" DISKS	24.99
PLUS 2 LEAD	2.99
PLUS 2 DUST COVER	4.50
CRUISER JISTICK	8.99
KONIX – AUTOFIRE	11.99
TAC – 2 JISTICK	9.99
TAC – 5 JISTICK	12.99
CHEETAH 125 +	7.99
CHEETAH MACH 1	13.99
COMP PRO – BLACK	13.95
COMP PRO CLEAR	14.95
COMP PRO – EXTRA	15.95
QUICK SHOT II	7.95
QUICK SHOT TURBO	10.95

ALSO AVAILABLE ON DISK D1 = £9.99, D2 = £10.99, D3 = £12.99, D4 = £13.99
PRICES INCLUDE P&P IN U.K. EUROPE ADD £1.00 PER TAPE. ELSEWHERE ADD £1.50 PER ITEM.
ADD £5.00 FOR P&P FOR MACHINES (UK ONLY). CHEQUES/POs PAYABLE TO: MAILSOFT (YSC), PO BOX 589, LONDON N15 6JJ.
ACCESS AND VISA ORDERS WELCOME. PLEASE SPECIFY COMPUTER TYPE IN YOUR ORDER.
Please Note: • Denotes new releases which will be sent to you as soon as they are released by the Software Houses concerned.

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • PRICE MATCHING • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

IF YOU SEEN ANY SOFTWARE YOU WANT ADVERTISED CHEAPER THAN OUR PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE, JUST ENCLOSE THE LOWER AMOUNT TO US AND TELL US WHICH COMPANY IT IS AND WE WILL MATCH THE PRICE – THIS ONLY APPLIES TO CURRENT TITLES AND NOT TO OTHER COMPANIES SPECIAL OFFERS.
IF YOU HAVE NOT SEEN THE TAPE YOU WANT ADVERTISED CHEAPER, JUST SPEND THE SAME AMOUNT AND WE WILL REFUND IT TO YOU (EXCEPT BUDGET SAGA – UTILITIES).

• Screen Scene

FOOTBALL DIRECTOR

D&H GAMES
Commodore 64/128
Price £8.95

After a weekend in which I watched my beloved QPR crawl to the top of Division One, what more could I want than a good whirl at a football game – especially Football Director from a disillusioned Mike Pattenden's hands! I was off. Football Director is the first offering I've seen from this soccer crazed software house in Stevenage, so I was with a certain degree of curiosity that I cast my eye over this.

The packaging was the first thing to catch my eye. It seems to bear a very strange likeness to Imagine's *Super Soccer*, still ... mustn't grumble. Whilst loading up the game I thought I'd have a customer's read of the instructions only to find there weren't any, nothing other than an extensive list of the game's features, and a guide to the prices you can expect to pay for players.

When you have chosen your team (QPR naturally) you may then either change any other team names (try Q.P.R. by Zeebee – Ed.) and then on to the main menu. The game is controlled by pressing the initial letter of the option you want to use. The options are:

Play Match: get stuck in there, the moment of truth. Can your boys in the league do what they did in training? Only choose this when you are satisfied you have selected your strongest squad, as once you've kicked off you cannot make any other changes for ninety minutes. The match is shown with the two teams names written on screen, and the clock ticks away (a match takes ninety seconds). When someone scores, the goal and the scorer are shown under the team.

After your match is finished the other results from your division are shown, and then your wage bill and weekly news. The weekly news tells you if you made or lost money this week, if any players are injured, and even tells you if there was any crowd trouble.

Check match: This option allows you to look up your opponents, it tells you their league position, their formation, and the skill of their goalkeeper, defence, midfield, and attack, so you can adjust your squad in order to wallop them!

Fixtures: This shows you a table of your previous results and the matches you have left to play in your thirty-eight game season.

Extra training: This option allows you to give extra training to either the goalkeeper, defence, midfield, or the attackers. This is in order to improve their skills. You can train them for any length of time between one to nine hours, but don't give them too long as they may stack or even get injured.

Transfer Market: As you are given only half a million pounds to begin with you ought to be very careful at the transfer market as the striker you buy could have excellent potential. Then again he could be the next Alan Smith! Each player has a certain amount of skill between one and nine. You can expect to pay any thing between £10,000 and £100,000 for a player and the inlay does give you a key to help yourself make successful bids.

Injuries/Goals: This gives you a run down of who is injured, how many goals have been scored, and how many the 'keeper has conceded in your squad.

Bank: As in life itself you can obtain a company loan, but as in life itself it is a very small one with a very large rate of interest. You can also obtain a mortgage should you wish to build a new stand.

Gamble: This tempting option allows you to bet that your team will win the league title, F.A. or League (Littlewoods) Cup, or for the less extravagant of you just to simply gain promotion. You can bet anything up to £100,000.

Employees: At this option you can hire a coach, physio, and a team scout all of which are fairly necessary. You can also hire a youth team manager which at £2000 a week may seem rather expensive, but every so often a promising young lad qualifies to the ranks of the big boys.

Shares: Every football director is a bit of a capitalist – some more than others (Yes, you Mr Bulldroid!).

Bank: As in life itself you can obtain a company loan, but as in life itself it is a very small one with a very large rate of interest. You can also obtain a mortgage should you wish to build a new stand.

Gamble: This tempting option allows you to bet that your team will win the league title, F.A. or League (Littlewoods) Cup, or for the less extravagant of you just to simply gain promotion. You can bet anything up to £100,000.

Employees: At this option you can hire a coach, physio, and a team scout all of which are fairly necessary. You can also hire a youth team manager which at £2000 a week may seem rather expensive, but every so often a promising young lad qualifies to the ranks of the big boys.

Shares: Every football director is a bit of a capitalist – some more than others (Yes, you Mr Bulldroid!).

Watch your share prices rise and fall, and decide when to sell or buy, but take my advice don't sell to Warner Estates!

Insure: I like this. Should any of your players get injured, and you have taken out a policy, you're in the readies for a while.

Build Stand: Why not do just that! Naturally it costs.

Postponements: Simply tells you if there are any.

Level: This is a nasty one. There are three levels easy, normal, and hard. With normal you can choose which level you wish to start on, but the nasty evil, wicked, twisted, programming team have been extremely cunning and taught the computer to put you up a level if you are playing too well, and won't allow you to turn it down. I don't wish to sound like a wimp with sour grapes but this is indeed a bitch! If you are bottom of the league and getting thoroughly beaten then you are permitted to continue getting slaughtered on easy level. But then should you start playing half decently it's on to the next level you go, which means you'll fly down to the bottom of the league. I've had words with the programmer and I am informed that you must have the perfect blend of players for each division, not too good to be moved up a level and not useless as they don't lose even on level one, all I know is I haven't found the correct formula!

Can a team like this survive at the top.

Football Director is an extremely competent simulation/football strategy game. It has the correct blend of speed, realism, and playability not to be found on any other game of this type since Football Manager (which I confess I am thoroughly sick off) and for this reason if it is better than the old Addictive classic.

It is a rather tricky game but sheer patience will soon overcome this. The 64 needs good football games like Bristol City need good players. Us! – Ed.) and this is one.

Fordy Hamilton

Graphics	
Sound	
Toughness	
Endurance	
Value	
Overall	8

"COMMODORE USERS"
Review October Issue

FOOTBALL DIRECTOR

DAVE H.
Marcus Although most of the games industry has been cornered by the big companies with their vast marketing spends, advertising budgets and freebie lunches for Dr Bertmann (more, please!), there's one tiny sector that's still well under control of the independents – the footie management simulation. It's probably got much to do with the massive success of Kevin Toms' *Football Manager*, which has bobbed in and out of the charts for nigh on five years and is probably the best selling Speccy game ever. (Is it? I'd be interested to find out.)

The best of the current crop is D&H Games' *Football Director*, which is about to be made widely available after some time on mail order only. Written by De Salis and Huggard it's a no-frills sim which cuts out any unnecessary graphics and attempts at arcade action and sticks to what footie sim fans really want – pure strategy. The packaging's modest – a simple inlay card with the barest of instruction – but if you're interested in a game like this, you're going to know exactly what's required, and what you don't get immediately you'll pick up along the way.

Starting at the bottom of Div 4 (where else?) you must pick your team and battle through a full league programme without throwing all your money away. You can mortgage your club when the going gets tough (which it will) and also borrow dosh from the bank. There's a full timetable of League, FA Cup, League Cup and European matches. Players have skill points, which are influenced by morale, which is naturally decided by winning or not. Morale is surprisingly fragile. There are appalling hazards all along the way – injuries, sendings off, postponements, crowd violence, retirements, interest, tax, other managers trying to poach your players, even sackings. There are fixture lists, automatic updatings of the league, midweek games, the opportunity to buy or sell shares, international games, loads of transfers and even three skill levels. It makes *Football Manager* look like a tatty old Basic game. If you like this sort of thing (which I do), you'll love this.

If you have problems finding it in the shops, send £8.95 (cheque/PO) to D&H Games, 19 Melne Road, Stevenage, Herts SG2 8LL. Oh, and remember to save regularly – it has the occasional tendency to crash!

YS CLAPOMETER	
A definite Match Of The Day for football fans. Low on action, but high on strategy. You'll be over the moon with this one!	
TOTAL	8

"YOUR SINCLAIR"
Review November Issue

"Don't take our word for it, take the word of the reviewers who like strategy games".

SPECTRUM £8.95 • COMMODORE £8.95 • AMSTRAD £8.95

This game also available by mail order at £8.95 per cassette. Send your cheque/P.O. made out to D & H Games plus a large SAE, with 25p stamp attached. Please write your name and address on reverse side of cheque. (72 hours delivery).

D&H GAMES

19, Melne Road, Stevenage, Herts SG2 8LL
☎ (0438) 728042

TRUE STORIES

THEY REALLY ARE TRUE HONEST NO JOKE **PRICE: £37.87**

ACTIVISION LICENSED TO KILL OFF OPPOSITION

by a special correspondent

There was a time, not so long ago, when many people thought that Activision, so successful in the States, was going to become something of a failure in Britain. More recently however, the company has pulled up its collective socks, and is now showing not only a very healthy profit, but also a distinct improvement in the quality of its games.

Last month we saw **Predator**, and heard of **Karnov**, the tubby fire-breathing Russian, and now Activision announces that it has acquired **After Burner** licence.

After Burner is one of the most spectacular of the recent coin-ops, primarily because it usually comes contained within an hydraulically-operated cabinet that throws the player from side to side as the plane on-screen pitches and rolls. Include the wonderfully large, detailed and very solid graphics, and you have a coin-op that is going to be distinctly difficult to convert to an 8-bit machine.

Activision, however, isn't daunted, since it has, apparently, found a new way to overcome the obvious difficulties. No programming team has yet been assigned to the project, but hopes are running high for a number one at Christmas, courtesy of **After Burner**.

Alongside the news of this licence, Activision has also announced the acquisition of the rights to **R-Type**, a hugely popular space-type blast which features some truly stunning scenery and suitably enormous monsters to round off each level.

There are also two more licences to look forward to, both from Sega. **SDI** (Strategic Defence Initiative) is a 'Star Wars' type game, and **Time Scanner** is believe it or not, Pinball orientated.

Hot coin-op licence After Burner

LEE PLACES BET ON YETI SEARCH

The Kamikaze Bear Headlines

Ten'Shun!!!

OK, here goes April accordin' to the bear. Only it's not. I'm writin' this in February, to be published in March, cover date April. Whadda ya people doin'????? Kamikaze's gettin' confused!!! SORT IT OUT! (Grrr).

This month we had the Olympics from Canada. Whatta dull place. And whatta dull set of sports! Who's this twit Edwards, huh? Eddie 'Sparrow' Edwards. Couldn't punch his way out of a wet paper bag.

An' what is this thing called

ON YETI SEARCH

by our Himalayan editor

Here we see Destiny Software boss, Francis Lee, sressed in a highly fetching parka, against a highly false Himalayan background.

The cause of this publicity shot is, of course, **Yeti**, one of Destiny's first releases, reviewed elsewhere in this issue. The release of **Yeti** coincides conveniently with the expedition led by the famous mountaineer, Chris Bonnington to find the yeti and prove its existence. And here we have the perfect excuse for a very impressive publicity campaign.

Francis Lee has placed a bet at the ridiculous odds of 250-1 that the yeti will be found this time. Should he be correct, he stands to win something in the region of £30,000. Not that he wants to keep the money for himself. Whoever sends Francis the best description of a yeti will take away the 30K.

Of course, should the yeti not be found, there won't really be much of a prize to collect, and anyone who's bothered to enter this competition will really have been wasting their time. Still, here's hoping.

Francis wraps up warm

HORROR SCENES AS SU PRICE RISES

Staff reporter

Those of you who are regular readers of this noble periodical will no doubt have noticed that the cover price has now been raised to £1.50.

We know that there are some people who have complained because they believe that their free game tape was not free.

In fact, at the last moment, we added all sorts of extras to the tape, which we felt were well worth the extra 50p. Due to an oversight, this was not explained in the last issue. We apologise if anyone was disappointed last month.

JIM (NOT OURS) FIXES IT FOR SUPERMARKET GAME

by our media editor

It seems that these days the best way to get your game published is by writing to *Jim'll Fix It*.

Andrew Collett wrote a game called **Super Trolley**, and thought that dear ol' Jim would be able to do the necessary wheeling and dealing to get him a contract with a software house. And Jim did it, persuading Mastertronic that they really wanted Andrew's game as one of their own.

All about stacking shelves, pleasing customers and becoming manager/ess of the supermarket, **Super Trolley** will soon be released through Mastertronic.

Jim fixes Super Trolley

Andrew Collett will appear on *Jim'll Fix It* on March 12, and here's a picture of **Super Trolley's** inlay card.

MOUSE TRAPPED IN KEMPSTON TOOLKIT

Give your Spectrum that sophisticated look

by our hardware reporter

Anyone who wants to glamorise their Spectrum a little bit will be pleased to hear that Kempston has launched a package containing a mouse and toolkit software.

The toolkit provides a Wimp system – windows, icons, menus and pointers – all using machine code routines designed to run from Basic. So Spectrum owners who want to be ST owners when they grow up can fantasise a little now, thanks to Kempston.

The mouse and toolkit together cost £49.95, inclusive of VAT, and are compatible for all Spectrums, from the 48K to the +3.

There is a special version available for Rockfort Disciple owners, and any existing mouse owners can buy just the toolkit at £9.95, inclusive of VAT.

Further information can be gained from Kempston, by writing to 22 Linford Forum, Rockingham Drive, Linford Wood, Milton Keynes MK14 6LY.

MUSIC ACE

by an American correspondent

All those with a passion for Rod Hubbard soundtracks should start getting heavily into Electronic Arts' games.

The previously freelance Hubbard has now joined EA full time and will be working for the company from its American Headquarters in San Mateo, California. Well known for his work on the soundtracks of **Monty on the Run** and **Knucklebusters**, Hubbard most recently worked for EA on **Skate or Die.** He liked it so much, he joined the company.

the loooeuge or somethin'?

Grown men lyin' on tin trays, wearin' rubber body bags an' slidin' down an icy slope? Kids stuff! Wouldn't catch Kamikaze doin' that. Bah. Grr.

But I liked the ski-ing, 'specially the slalom, all that weavin' in and out of things. Reminded me of chasing through the jungle when I was in 'Nam. An' they really hurt themselves when they fall over.

Talkin' of hurting yourself, watch out for that guy Jimmy D. He's gotta new car, and he's dangerous on the roads. You see him coming towards ya, get the hell outta there!

There's all sorts of strange things goin' on industry-wise, and Kamikaze's damn sure he don't like 'em! There's all this fuss goin' on about a new software house called Destiny. Now Kami doesn't mind the people doin' their job. But what's all this fuss about the Yeti? Great hairy poof, hidin' away up in the mountains so no one can see him. Doesn't he like attenshun an' fame? Doesn't he want to fight for his country? Grr.

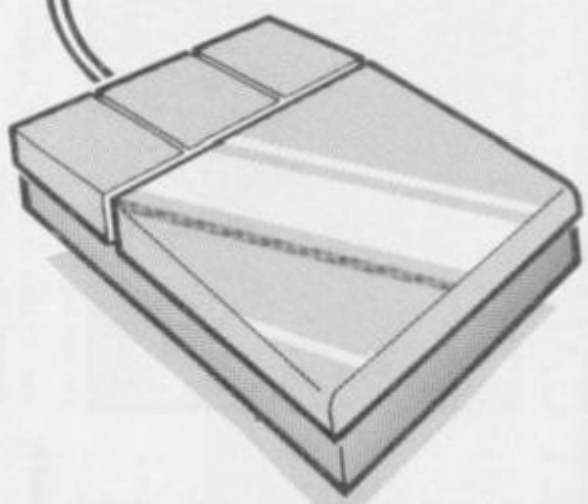
Television's baad noos at the moment. I got home the other day after a night on manoeuvres, an' turned on the telly to see some crud called Goin' Live! WHO IS THIS GOPHER? I'd make sanwiches outta him! An' that girlie Philip Schofield, how dare he work with that Sarah Green? Kamikaze likes her, she's too good for the likes of him. Even if she does do coffee ads and pretend to be Groucho Marx. At least Kami thinks it's Groucho Marx ..... Grrrr.

APRIL OFFER

10 3" Spectrum +3 Blank Discs £24.45

Spectrum 48K/128K + Mouse + Art Studio £59.95

Spectrum +2 +3 Dust Covers £4.95



TRANSFORM LTD. 24 WEST OAK, BECKENHAM, KENT BR3 2EZ
TEL: 01-658 6350

VISA

AMAZING OFFERS!

Brand New

SPECTRUM PLUS's 48k

ONLY **£69.95**

With power supply, User Guide, introductory cass, TV aerial & 90 day warranty

ELECTRON COMPUTERS

Superb value – **£59.95**

ELECTRON PLUS 1's

only **£43.95**

with View & Viewsheet – only **£65.95**

Please add 95p for P. & P.
Cheques, P.O. or quote Access or Visa

VISA

0532 687735

SAE for latest product offers
Please state which machine

SOFTWARE BARGAINS
DEPT, SU4
8/8A REGENT STREET
CHAPEL ALLERTON
LEEDS
LS7 4PE

TRADE OR EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

BYRITE SOFTWARE

£1.99 EACH SPECTRUM

Splitting Images, Mailstrom, Vu-Calc, 10th Frame, Express Raider, Kinetik, Comet Game, Pole Position, MS Pac-Man, Xcel, Skooldaze, Fighting Warrior, Battle of Planets, 3 Weeks in Paradise, PSI-5 Trading Co, Cosmic Shock Absorber, Mikie, Koronis Rift, Hive, Prodigy, Revolution, Fifth Quadrant, Galvan, Ice Temple, Double Take, Skyfox, Hacker, Action Reflex, Sai-Combat, Future Knight, Highlander, Red Scorpion, Xeno, Rogue Trooper, Chuckie Egg II, Sky Runner, Miami Vice, Temple of Terror, Equinox, Cop-Out, Dandy, Agent Orange, Explorer, Xarq, Brainstorm, Orbix, Gerry Germ, Pulsator, Space Shuttle, Evil Crown, Starquake, Heartland, Back to the Future, Martianoids, Ballblazer, Les Flics, Frankenstein, Life of Harry, Specgraf, It's a Knockout, Sorderon's Shadow, Bizzicom Small Trader, Snooker, Arc of Yesod, Moonlight Madness, Galaxian, I.C.U.P.S., Noseferatu, Alien Revolution, Return to Oz, Omega Mission, Mario Bros, Eidolon.

£2.99 EACH SPECTRUM COMPILATIONS

Unbelievable Ultimate, Now Games III, Big 4 Durell, Best of Beyond, Argus Press 30 Games, Scott Adams Scoops.

£2.99 EACH SPECTRUM

Impossaball, Jailbreak, Trap, Nemesis, Challenge of Gobots, Hardball, Pyracurse, Sigma 7, Wibstars, Killer Ring, Elevator Action, Thanatos, Rebel Planet, Moon Cresta, Play Cards Right, Deep Strike, Dark Empire, Spy v Spy III, Football Manager, Fighter Pilot, Monty on Run, Gunrunner, Butch Hard Guy, Rescue on Fractulus, Ranarama, Tujad, Colour of Magic, Pub Games, Deactivators, Greyfell, Dog Fight 2187, Bride of Frankenstein, Hybrid, Stole a Million, Triaxos, Deadringer, Mounti Mick's Deathride, Krakout, Nether Earth, Infiltrator, Dinamite Dan II, Fairlight II, Deathscape, Strike Force Cobra, Goonies, Leaderboard, Grange Hill, Southern Belle.

UTILITIES & PERIPHERALS

Rotronics Wafadrive + 1 free 64K wafa £17.49 inc p&p.
Currah Micro-Slot £2.95 each.
Alpha-Com Paper 5 rolls £10.95 inc p&p.
Specdrums £25.00.
Micro-Drive Carts £1.75 each.
Extra Wafadrive Cartridges 16K £2.00 each, 64K £3.50 each.
Multiface One £37.95. Multiface 128 £42.00. Multiface 3 £42.00. Multiprint £37.95. Video Digitizer £65.00 (Romantic Robot). Genius Mouse £37.95.

SPECTRUM SPINNAKER EDUCATIONAL ALL £1.99 EACH

Kindercomp, Alphabet Zoo, Make a Face, Aegean Voyage, Logic Levels, Kids on Keys, Fraction Fever, Ranch, Number Tumblers, Dance Fantasy, Up and Add Em.

SPECTRUM NEW TITLES

Driller £10.50, Rastan £5.55, Sidearms £6.25, Combat School £5.55, 720° £6.25, Live Ammo £6.95, Outrun £6.25, Basket Master £5.55, Dark Sceptre £5.55, Nebulus £5.55, Gryzor £5.55, Scruples £6.95, Bobsleigh £6.95, Gunship £6.95, Freddie Hardest £5.55, Solid Gold £6.95, Magnificent 7 £6.95, Match Day II £5.55, Bravestar £6.25, Thundercats £5.55, Buggy Boy £5.55, Elite Collection £10.50, Gauntlett II £6.25, Druid II £5.55, Madballs £5.55, Salamander £5.55, Rampage £6.95, Predator £6.95, Super Hang On £6.95, N. Mansell £6.95, Trapdoor II £6.25, Flying Shark £5.55, Slaine £6.25, Pac Land £6.25, World Class Leaderboard £6.95

DON'T FORGET A FULL 30% OFF ANY NEW TITLE NOT LISTED!! THIS IS ONLY A SAMPLE OF OUR HUGE RANGE

Plus £1 p&p; 1–3 titles 75p; 4 or more £1.00
Please note that cheques must be made payable to:

BYRITE SOFTWARE
Department 2, 17 Leofric Square,
Eastern Industry, Peterborough
Cambs. Tel 0733 313870
WE ARE ON PRESTEL

WIN A HOLIDAY FOR TWO IN CALIFORNIA
HOTEL California
CONFERENCE SUITE
CAFÉ SOCIETY
CASINO
RENDEZVOUS
HOTEL RECEPTION
WELCOME
TO THE
GRAND OPENING
OF
HOTEL
California
YOU, YOUR COMPUTER AND MODEM ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO JOIN US AT THE GRAND OPENING OF HOTEL CALIFORNIA.
JUST DIAL IN THE NUMBER TO DISCOVER THE EXCITING OPPORTUNITIES THAT ARE AVAILABLE WITHIN THE HOTEL, AND FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN WIN A HOLIDAY FOR TWO IN SUNNY CALIFORNIA.
0898 10 0890
YOUR MODEM SHOULD OPERATE AT 1200/75 BAUD RATE WHICH IS PRESTEL/VIEWDATA FORMAT.
Check in today!
TELEMAP GROUP LTD DURRANT HOUSE 8 HERBAL HILL LONDON EC1R 5EJ
All calls are charged at 25p per min. off peak and 38p per min. peak inclusive of VAT

It's funny, isn't it, how the most cheesy storyline can be constructed around such a fantastic game?

Take Firefly, for example. It's probably got the most enduring gameplay to be found in any game around this month, and the graphics are just great, but the storyline would be enough to make you pass out through sheer disinterest and sense of déjà vu. The world is under threat from alien blobs and it's up to you to quash the empire-build intentions of the little critters.

Heard it all before? Too bloody right, but hang on, you almost certainly haven't played anything with quite as many different elements.

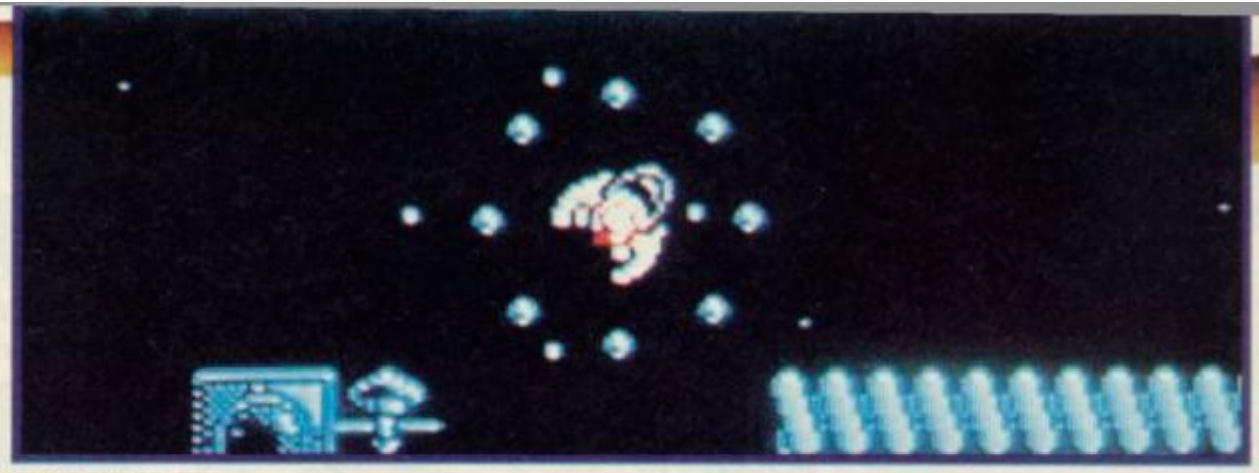
Special FX, which is *Ocean's* hot new coding team, has gone to incredible lengths to include – almost entirely successfully – strategic, arcade and luck-of-the-draw elements among others.

The game is easy to play but complicated to explain. Here goes: pay attention. The aliens are building up a huge network of girders and platforms throughout the whole solar system. The more they manage to build, the closer they are to victory.

By guiding your Firefly icon (yours is the good ship Firefly) over a grid of squares, you can select which sector of the solar system to attack first. You can only attack the sector adjacent to a 'dead' area – ie, one that you've cleared already. To start off, you have a row of dead areas down the left hand side of the grid.

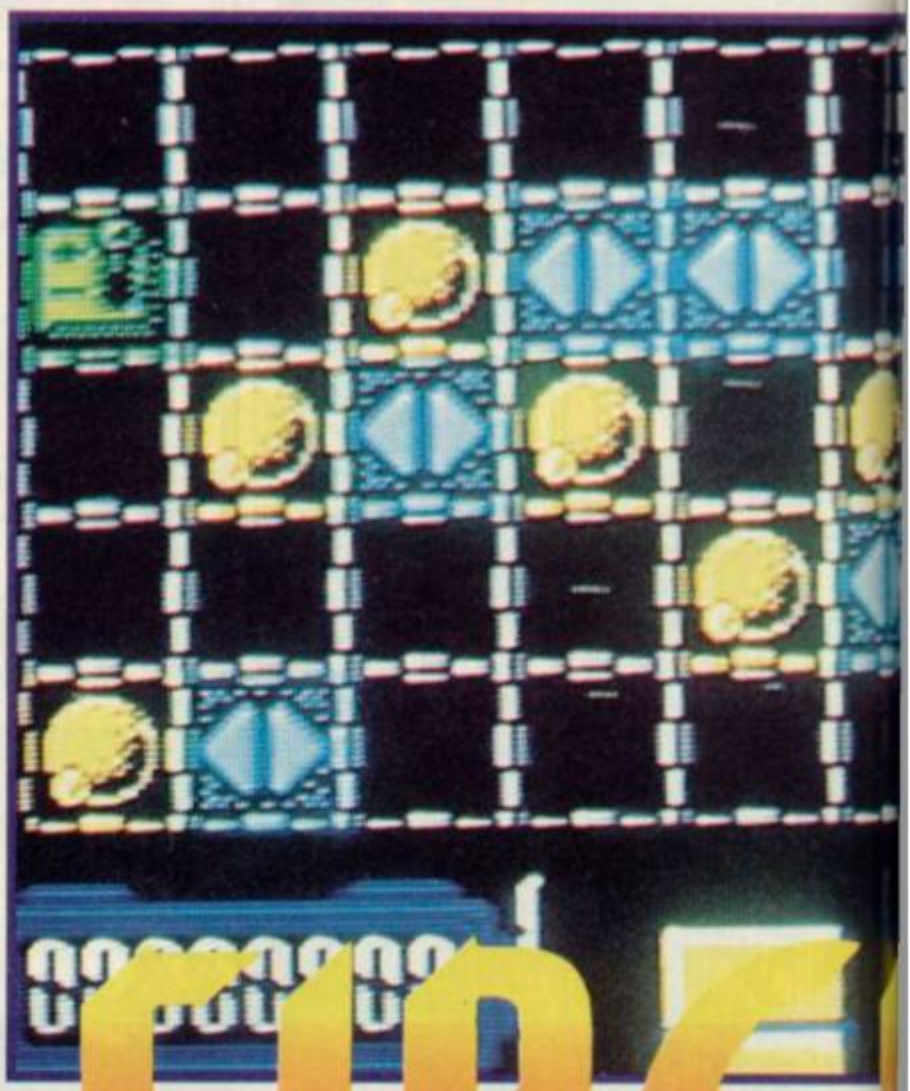
Once you zap yourself down to the sector, the readout in the bottom of the screen will pop up a schematic representation of the whole sector, with the maze layout – for each sector is essentially a maze – and various important things marked. There are three important things on this map: Teleports, Energy Points and You. Large boulders are indicated too, but as far as I could tell, they're of absolutely no consequence whatsoever.

Teleports beam you about the sector. Once you enter one (you fly over it and wait hopefully) the screen changes to show your ship and a circle of alternate red and blue squares. Your ship spins around in the centre, and the square at which the nose of the craft is pointing is highlighted.



HINTS AND TIPS:

- *Use those teleports! They don't cost any fuel*
- *Shoot away like mad, you have infinite firepower*
- *Leave all the heavily defended sectors alone till last*
- *On the in-between sections, take your time and you'll be able to hit the correct switch every time*
- *When you start a sector, pause the game and work out the quickest route around the maze. Don't waste time*
- *Some of the things flying around are very useful. Try flying into things, and they may well save your life instead of taking it*
- *Don't forget that if you go off the bottom of a sector, you'll come out at the top. . .*



FIRE

FAXBOX

What a debut! More durable than any straightforward blast, and more fun than just a strategy game

FIREFLY
Label: Ocean
Authors: Special FX
Price: £7.95
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various

Reviewer: [signature]

★★★★★
★★★★★ 10

SINCLAIR CLASSIC USER

ARCADE REVIEW

right place. You have to get three squares and each time your spaceship rotates faster than the last. If you hit red too many times, you'll exit the teleport and explode into a million bits.

It's vital that you get the hang of the teleport, as most of the mazes have at least one Energy Point that you can't get to by simple flying. Energy Points? Yes, they're the rapidly-flashing dots on your scanner. All the time, they spew out energy blobs. Once four have been collected, you can enter the Point in the same way as a teleport, and prime a charge to knock it out, thus depleting the aliens' security system and, eventually, after taking out all the Points in a sector, rendering it "dead".

OK, so it's strategy city, isn't it? Well, not really. You see, all the time you're flying around in the sectors, which is at least 80 per cent of the gameplay, you have to fight off the bad guys. There are stacks of different types. Some fire at you, some just fling themselves against your ship. All drain your energy if you're not careful (your energy is represented by a bar at the bottom of the screen).

If you remember the kind of thrill you got from games like Jetpac, waiting to see what the next sheet of aliens looked like, you'll be able to understand a part of the appeal of Firefly. The aliens, and especially the backgrounds, are so varied and exciting, you get the impression that you'll never run out of things to discover. The mazes vary from deserted unconstructed foundations, to high-tech constructions, each providing a new angle, forcing you to fly in a slightly different way.

The firefights you get into with the aliens are great, and as you're totally free to move around in the 8-way scrolling landscape, you've got some genuine dogfight elements thrown in too.

The graphics are good and varied, and the gameplay feels somehow superior to most games in the same field. If *Special FX* can top this, it'll shortly be able to rank itself up with names like *Ultimate*. Impressive■

The aim here is to come up (phnar phnar – Freddy Sick, Acting review-reader) with a combination of blue squares which will teleport you to the

TWILIGHT

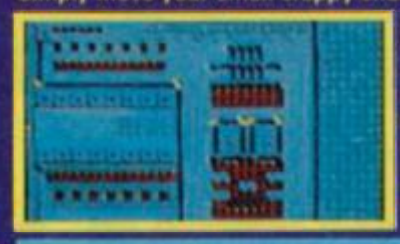
SPORE

ARCADE Label: **Mastertronic** Author: **In-house** Price: **£2.99** Memory: **48K/128K** Joystick: **various** Reviewer: **Tony Dillon**

Generally, not very good, though the Dave Whittaker piece on the intro screen is quite nice

The good old days are a glorious and wonderful thing (at the time they were, of course, a terrible time). Think back a couple of years ago or more (the Spectrum is six years old this year, by the way), and think of the software of the time, games like Knight Lore and Jet Set Willy for example. Well, Spore is one of those games which, if it had been around then, would have been instantly forgettable.

How many games have been collect-the-thingies-whilst-avoiding-the-nasty-thingies? Yes, too many to count, and Spore adds to that list. Simply move your small crappy character that looks like a spider doing aerobics and shoot all the small blocks. Boring, especially when you consider that there is no scrolling, terrible animation and the worst level of playability I have ever come across■



★★☆☆☆
★☆☆☆☆ **2**

FOOTBALL FRENZY

ADVENTURE Label: **Alternative Software** Price: **£1.99** Memory: **48K/128K** Joystick: **none** Reviewer: **Tamara Howard**

Decidedly budget adventure about a mythical football team and a lot of ridiculous problems. I wish I'd had the shredded wheat instead

Any adventure that has the temerity to tell you on the inlay card that it's Wednesday and you've just had three Shredded Wheat for breakfast has just got to be kidding.

Football Frenzy, the adventure game that has less taste than most, involves your efforts to get your team Grimsditch Rangers to the Cup Final. Judging by the state of the team on the packaging, you're in with a tough job (but you've had the shredded wheat after all). It's the standard set up, changes of location treat you to thoroughly interesting line drawings of your office, your secretary's office and some really rather fascinating tunnels.

If you're an avid football fan, you might just enjoy the game, battling through seemingly impossible odds to get to that all important match.

The vocabulary's small, the locations decidedly footballish (OK, in this instance, I guess that's a point in its favour) and why does your office carpet have to be magenta? And why is your secretary called Yellow Pages?

★★★☆☆
★★☆☆☆ **5**

IMPACT

ARCADE Label: **Audiogenic** Author: **In-House** Price: **£9.95** Memory: **48K/128K** Joystick: **various** Reviewer: **Jim Douglas**

Extraordinarily late though nonetheless competent Breakout Renaissance effort. Nothing new.

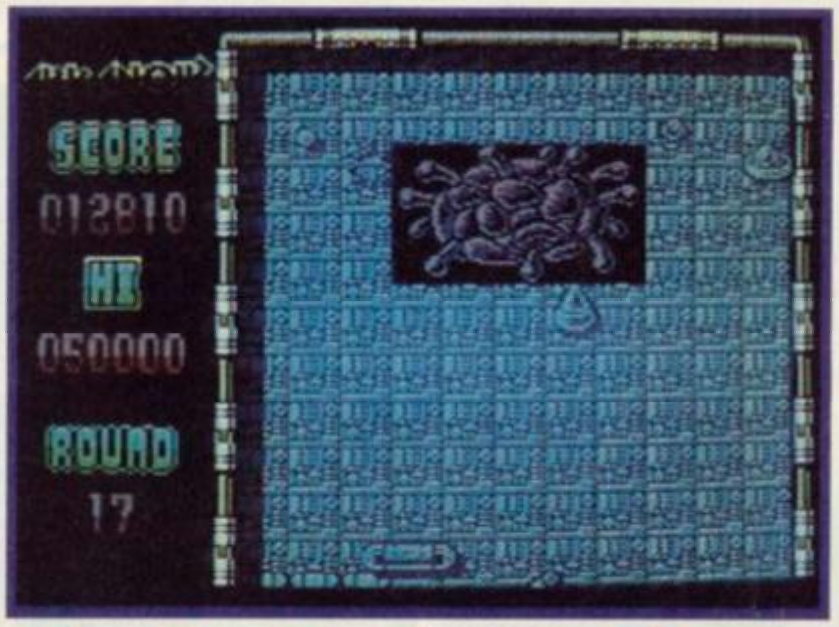
Well, I've been here before. About twelve times in the past few years in fact. It's Breakout all over again, or Arkanoid, or Krackout or Revenge of Doh if you can't remember that far back. You guide a little bat which moves smoothly along the bottom of the screen, bouncing a little white ball around the screen, demolishing coloured blocks and collecting falling wotsits which give you added powers. The selection business works in the same way as *Slapfight*. As you collect each wotsit, the next icon is illuminated down the right hand side, so it's a toss-up between whether you choose to enlarge your bat, light-up invisible blocks that break the balls into three etc. All the usual fare.

An interesting add-on is the fact that you can design your own layout of screens. There are eighty already in there, so you can play it for ages without getting bored. It's a shame that you'll have played all the other versions from other companies at other (cheaper) prices first though

★★★☆☆
★★★☆☆ **6**

ZONE

ARCADE REVIEW

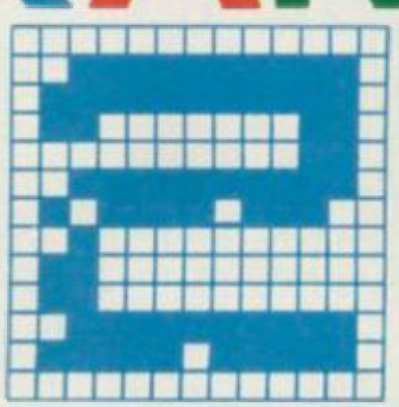


ARKANOID

This is the bit I hate doing. The bit where I'm meant to explain the background of the game to the readers who have just been born, while trying to make it interesting enough not to lose the attention of the other 99% of you who know exactly what's going on.

Still there? Now, **Arkanoid** was a **Breakout** clone. **Breakout** was one of the earliest arcade machines, and entailed bouncing a ball into a wall of bricks.

You had control of a bat at the bottom of the screen which deflected the ball into the wall. **Arkanoid** took that idea one stage further and gave it a spacey type of plot. As well as the bat, ball and wall, **Arkanoid** brought in the capsules, each with different properties (extend bat, disrupt ball into 3 balls (oo-er), transport you to next level, etc). Needless to say, **Arkanoid** was very, very popular.



So, how does **Arkanoid 2** measure up, then? Well, for a start your Vaus pod (that's bat to you matey) has been destroyed or something, and you have a new bat, aptly named Vaus 2, which looks exactly the same as the first one. The idea behind the game is the game, though.

The original **Arkanoid** was graphically very sparse. It had no backgrounds and the bricks were just coloured squares.

Arkanoid's programmers have taken this point into account and have completely redone the graphics section of the game and, wow, it is a real improvement. The bricks have been redesigned so you can tell the difference between 1 hit (coloured squares) and multiple hit (like a top view of a house) bricks. The backgrounds are lovely and patterned, but can be really confusing. For example, in level 1, it is practically impossible to see the ball when playing in colour, yet in black and white there is no trouble.

There are 66 levels in **A2**, and I promise you, all are fiendishly difficult. Indestructible bricks bar your way everywhere and those little aliens still get in the way of your last brick. Very interesting, very frustrating, but still a lot of fun. Still, you will need the pods to help you through, though I must warn you that they have been changed a lot – just have a look at the table of pods on this page.

How many people in the original **Arkanoid**, got to, say, level 24 and said "This is too hard for me, I wish I didn't have to do this screen." Well **A2** is way up your street, because at the end of each screen, not one, but 2 exits will open, and you can choose which way you want to go. Very handy that.

All said, a great game. Fun, very easy to get into and frustratingly addictive. Even the legendary Graham "I don't find anything addictive" Taylor was heard to say "Just one more go." Like I say, it's a great game and very, very conceptual (only joking)!■

PROGRAMMERS

The master converters behind **Arkanoid 2** are **Mike Lamb** (main programming), **Ronnie Fowles** (graphics) and **Gary Biasallo** (music). Mike and Ronnie have worked before on previous occasions and Gary has just joined the team. Mike is currently working on **Renegade 2**.

SOFTOGRAPHY

Renegade (*Ocean*, 1987), **Arkanoid** (*Ocean*, 1987), **Combat School** (*Ocean*, 1987), **Top Gun** (*Ocean*, 1986).

WHAT EACH POD DOES

Capsule letter	Capsule properties
R	Reduce bat size
E	Extend bat size
S	Slow ball speed
D	Disrupt ball into 3 balls (oo-er)
L	Change bat into a laser
T	Give you twin bats (two bats side by side)
G	Gives you a tail to deflect the ball
Sc	Scrolls the background
E	Opens the exits to the next level
C	Lets your bat catch the ball
Boxing glove	Either: 1) Splits the ball into lots of normal balls 2) Turns the ball into a ball 'smash through everything' ball 3) Splits the ball into lots of 'smash' balls

FAXBOX

A fabbo sequel that is easily as good, if not better than the original Breakout-clone Arkanoid

ARKANOID II
Label: Ocean
Author: Lamb, Fowles,
Price: £7.95
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various

Tony Dillon

★★★★☆
★★★★☆ 8

DESIRE
I RECKON I'LL STAY IN THIS EVENING, I'VE GOT A FEELING SOMETHING'S GOING TO HAPPEN!
'DESIRE' LETS ME CONTACT HUNDREDS OF NEW FRIENDS ...I NEVER THOUGHT THAT COMPUTERS COULD BE SUCH FUN!
WHO COULD THAT HAVE BEEN..? SOUNDS INTERESTING!
IT'S BEEN NICE TALKING TO YOU.
NOW THAT I HAVE 'DESIRE' I'LL NEVER SPEND ANOTHER EVENING IN ALONE!

HOW DEBBIE MET A STRANGER!

'Desire' is like an intimate conversation on your PC screen! Just phone in and join in for hours of enjoyment. There's no enrolment fee — just one phone call via your modem puts you through to a new world of handy services and fun things to do. Take a look at the menu . . .

Charge Rate 38p inc. VAT peak & 25p inc. VAT per min. off peak.

CHATTER BOX The interactive message board. Say what you want to say — stir up a hornets' nest, start up a friendship! See the immediate response!

MAILBOX A handy way to leave messages with friends.

DESIRE CLASSIFIEDS The perfect place to sell your old computers, or find a top computer job!

GRAFFITI CORNER Whatever you want to say, here's where to say it!

DEBBIE DESIRE'S PROBLEM PAGE Personal, emotional or sexual problems answered.

DESIRE
LONDON E14 9TW

PHONE NOW 0898 555 555

MICROSNIPS

DEPT. "S" USER
37 SEAVIEW ROAD · WALLASEY · MERSEYSIDE · L45 4QN.

24 Hr ANSAFONE
Telephone: (051) 630 3013

HARDWARE

SPECTRUM 128+2	£134.95
SPECTRUM 128+2 with Joystick and 10 games	£139.95
SPECTRUM 128+3 PACK inc. Joystick and 5 Games	£194.50
SEIKOSHA SP-180	£149.95
SILVER REED (DAISY WHEEL)	£139.00
PANASONIC KX-P1081 PRINTER	£179.95
AMSTRAD DMP2160 PRINTER	£159.95
SPECTRUM PLUS (Version 6A)	£79.95

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

JUNGLE MATHS	£4.50
ASTRO MATHS	£4.50
MACMAN MATHS	£6.95
PUNCMAN 1 & 2	£6.95
QUICK THINKING	£6.50
WORDGAMES WITH MR. MEN	£7.99
FIRST STEPS WITH MR. MEN	£7.50
GIDDY GAMES SHOW	£7.99
NEW SUPER (4-8 yr old) 5 PACK EDUCATIONAL	£24.95

★ NEW PLUS 3 TITLES WEEKLY — 20% OFF ★

UTILITIES

TASCOPY (M/D ADD £2)	£8.75
TASWORD +2 (128)	£12.50
TASPRINT (M/D ADD £2)	£8.75
TASWORD 3 (M/D) (OPUS ADD £3)	£13.99
TASDIARY	£8.75
TASWORD Plus 3	£17.95
TAS SIGN Spec 128 Plus 2 of Plus 3	£16.99
TAS PRINT Plus 3	£17.95
ANIMATOR I (re-released)	£7.99
PRO ADVENTURE WRITER	£19.95
ART STUDIO	£12.95
GRAPHIC ADVENTURE CREATOR	£19.95
ARTIST II (State 128 or 48K)	£15.95
HISOFT PASCAL	£21.95
HISOFT BASIC	£21.95
ADVANCED ART STUDIO	£19.95
QUILL ADVENTURE WRITER	£11.95
THE WRITER (48K)	£11.95
TRANSEXPRESS T/M/O	£7.99
GENIE DISASSEMBLER	£7.99
DEVPAC — HISOFT	£14.95
HISOFT — 'C'	£21.95
LAST WORD	£13.95
OMNICALC II	£14.95
+80 ADDRESS MANAGER	£4.99
+80 VAT MANAGER	£4.99
+80 STOCK MANAGER	£4.99
+80 FINANCE MANAGER	£4.99

SPARES

SPECTRUM POWER SUPPLY	£9.95
ZX-MEMBRANE	£3.99
SPEC + MEMBRANE	£8.95
QL MEMBRANE	£5.99
ZX SERVICE MANUAL	£29.95
TEMPLATE	£3.50

★ ALL SPARES STOCKED ★

YOUR SPECCY REPAIRED £19.95
FOUR MONTHS GUARANTEE

ACCESSORIES

PLUS D DISC INTERFACE	£49.95
ALTAI DATA RECORDER INC SPEC LEAD	£24.95
DISCIPLE DISC INTERFACE	£89.95
3½" DS DRIVE (FOR ABOVE)	£119.95
SONY 3½" SSDD DISCS (10)	£14.99
KAO/AXIOM 3½" DSDD DISCS (10)	£17.99
3½" DISC CLEANER KIT	£6.95
3½" LOCKABLE DISC BOX (HOLDS 90)	£10.95
MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE	£1.99
MICRODRIVE 4 PACK	£7.95
WAFAS 16K, 4 for	£7.50
WAFAS 64K, 2 for	£7.99
MICRODRIVE STORAGE BOX	£4.99
COMPUTER/TV LEAD	£1.99
3" DISC CLEANER	£9.95
ROTRONICS SERIAL LEAD	£13.99
ROTRONICS CENTRONICS	£13.99
56W EXT. LEAD	£9.95
DUAL 56W EXT.	£14.95
SPECTRUM CASSETTE LEAD	£1.59
CENTRONICS 'E' PRINTER INTERFACE	£39.95
TIMEX/ALPHACOM THERMAL PAPER	£9.95
NEW ROMANTIC ROBOT PRINT/INT	£39.95
SPEC/INTERFACE 1 LEAD	£9.95
OPUS CENTRONICS CABLE	£9.95
QL/EPSON LEAD	£9.50
ON-OFF SWITCH (STATE MODEL)	£4.99
ZX-PRINTER PAPER (5)	£8.99
CHEETAH MACH 1 JOYSTICK	£13.99
DK-TRONICS SINGLE PORT I/F	£7.95
AMX MOUSE/AMX ART	£62.50
KEMPSTON MOUSE	£49.95
TROJAN LIGHTPEN (+2)	£19.95
RAM MUSIC MACHINE	£43.50
SPECDRUM — DIGITAL DRUM SYSTEM	£19.95
SPECTRUM + LUXURY DUST COVER	£5.95
SPECTRUM +2 LUXURY DUST COVER	£6.95
MULTIFACE 128	£42.00
MULTIFACE 128 (DISCIPLE VERSION)	£42.00
MULTIFACE 1	£39.95
MULTIFACE 3	£39.95
DK-TRONIC KEYBOARD	£34.95
DK-LIGHTPEN/INTERFACE	£13.95
3 CHANNEL SOUND SYNTH	£21.95
RAM TURBO INTERFACE	£11.95
DK-DUAL PORT I/F	£9.95
DK-SPEECH SYNTH	£20.95
SPECTRUM PLUS 3 CASSETTE LEAD	£2.99
VIDEOFACE DIGITIZER	£64.50
SPEC +3 DUST COVER	£6.95
ROTRONICS WAFADRIVE	**£29.95**
RAMPRINT	**£29.95**

FREE ACCESSORIES LIST.

ORDER BY PHONE WITH
HOTLINE 051-691 2008

We apologise for any alteration, omissions since going to press.

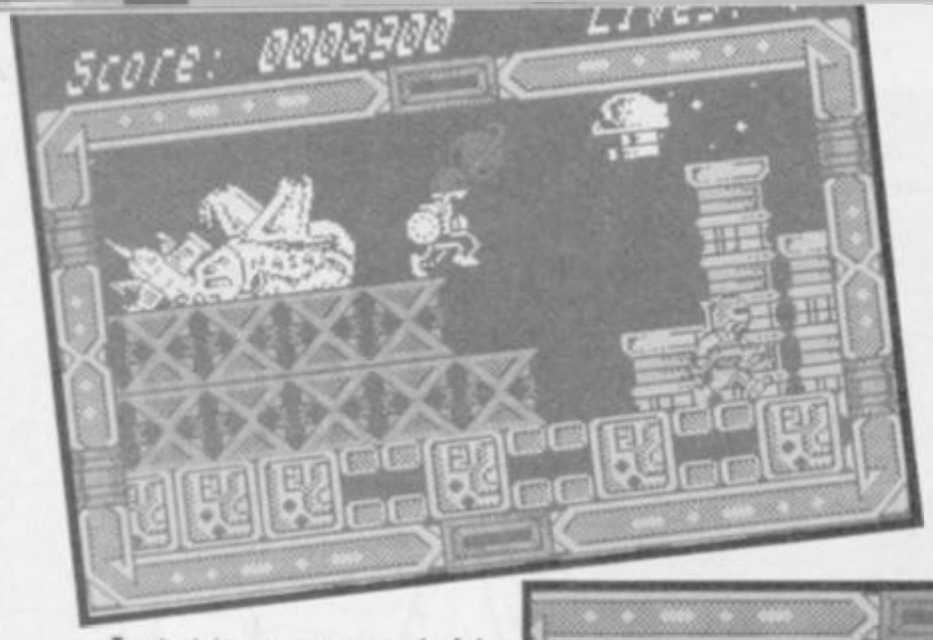
CREDIT CHARGE

OVER 700 TITLES OF SOFTWARE 20% OFF!
SEND FOR "S" USER LIST.

Mail Order prices also offered for personal callers producing this advertisement.

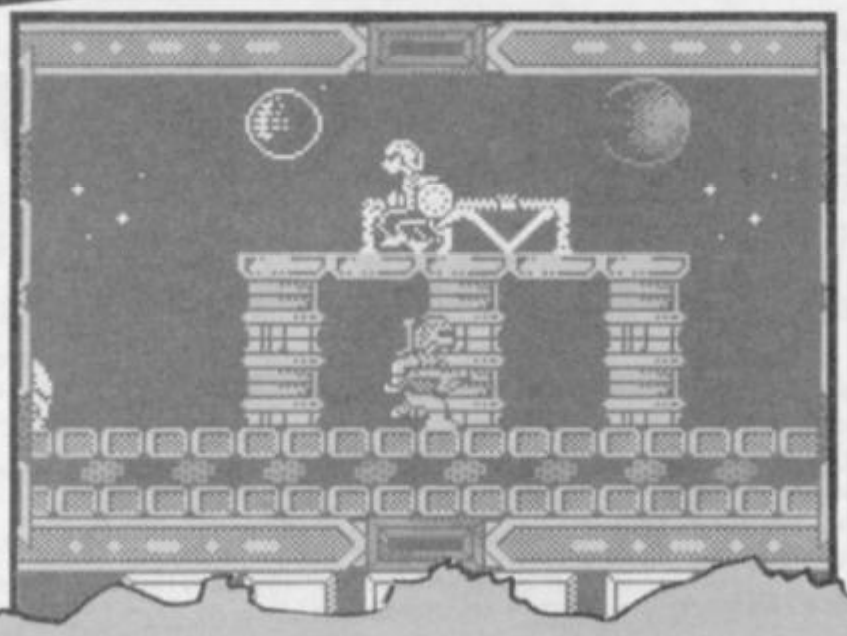
Postage and Packing
Items under £20 add £1.00
Items under £50 add £2.00
Items under £100 add £5.00
Items over £100 add £10.00 for Group 4 Courier ensuring delivery to you the day after despatch.
Overseas customers (Europe): Full price shown will cover carriage and free tax.
Non-European add 5% to total.

NORTH



Isn't clairvoyance a wonderful thing? I mean, isn't it amazing how the people who write the dodgy storylines on cassette boxes can tell us exactly what will happen in, say, 500 years' time. Funny too, how they always say the same sort of things. For example, in the year 2499, a huge space station is going to be built. But, just as it is about to be completed something will go drastically wrong (again). An alien force will take over (again) and this one little robot fellow will be sent up to conquer the aliens (again). Sounds like a lot of fun, eh? Guess you know what's coming next. Guess what? You're going to be that little robot.

Yes, in **Northstar**, you get to play a little robot who has to destroy a whole alien force. Why a robot? Well, there's no oxygen out there, so a human wouldn't survive 5 minutes. Inferior races, eh? (Why do I

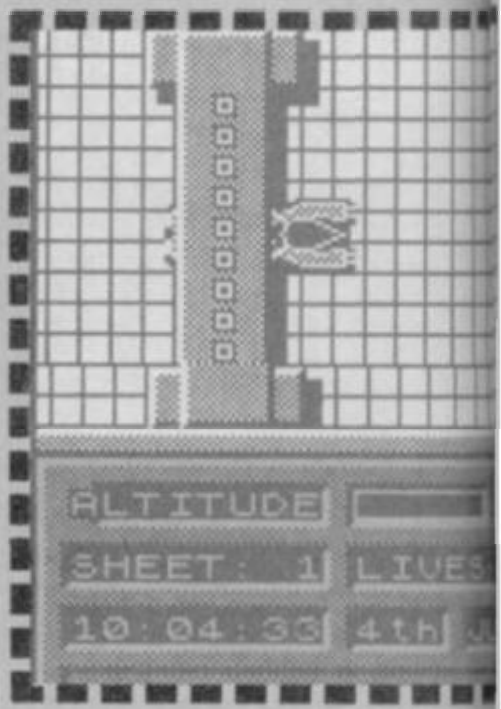


FAXBOX

A competent and fun scroller, but overuse of colour has caused major attribute problems

NORTHSTAR
Label: Gremlin
Author: In-house
Price: £8.99
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various
Reviewer: Tony Dillon
★★★★☆
★★★☆☆
7

Problems, problems. What do I call this game? Do I put it in the Arcade action of the reviews, or do I put it in the Simulation section? For yes, believe it or not, Oink is an exact simulation of how comics and magazines are put together. Yes, it's true. You may think that we (ie The SU team) spend all day slaving over hot typewriters, brains pouring out of our ears trying to get away from the serious thinking that is left on their shoulders (!?!), but no. (Tony this is madness start the review again and see me after school G.T.)



In Oink you have to send assorted comic strip characters out to find the missing page panels before the copy date otherwise you'll, "Run out of Piggin' time". Each character enters their own mini arcade games and tries to get as many panels back as possible to fill the 9 pages in the magazine.

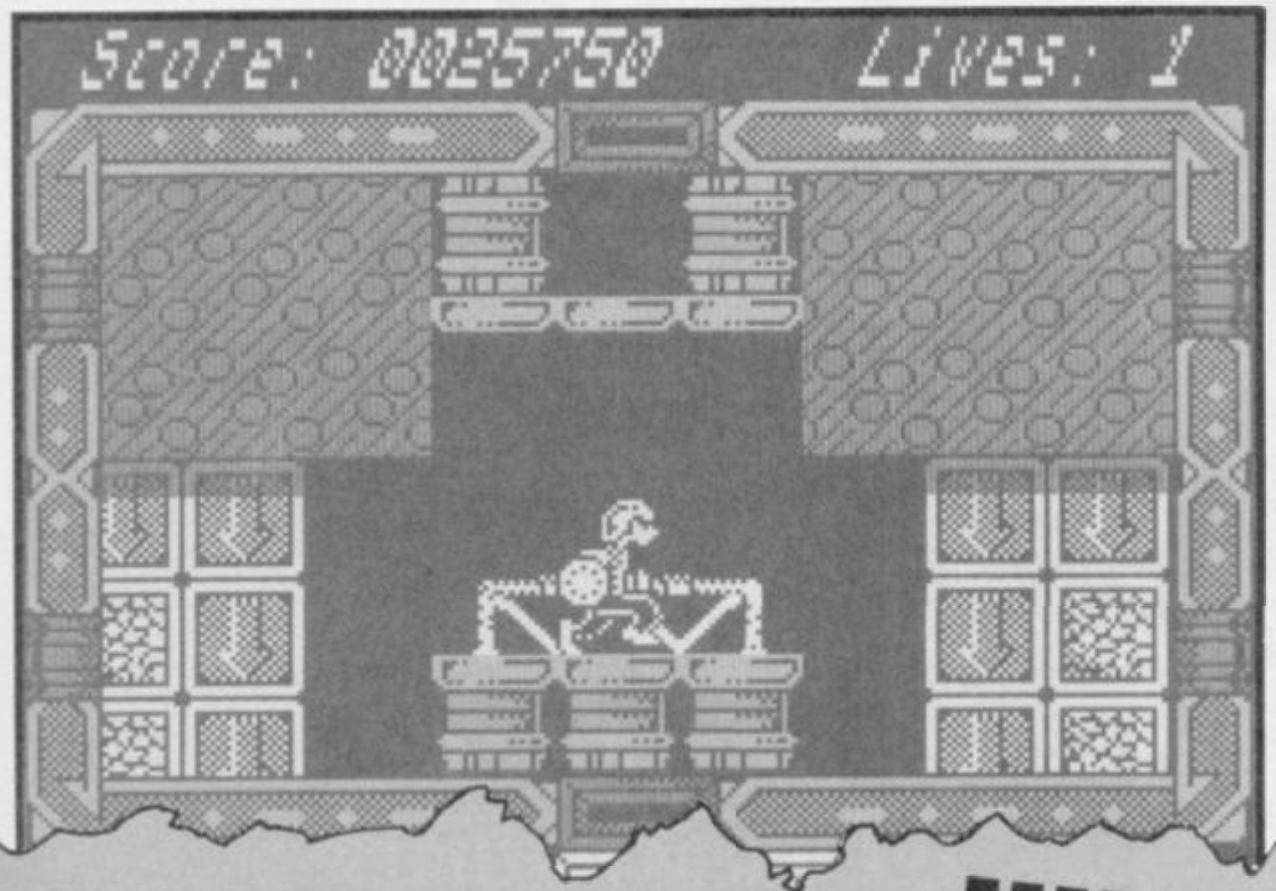
The first game is Pete's Pimple, **or to put it another way,** Breakout. **You must bounce Pete's spot around the screen, knocking out the bricks and collecting bonus panels. Dill's verdict on this part: trash. The ball only moves in two directions and you can't destroy the killer fish that sly**

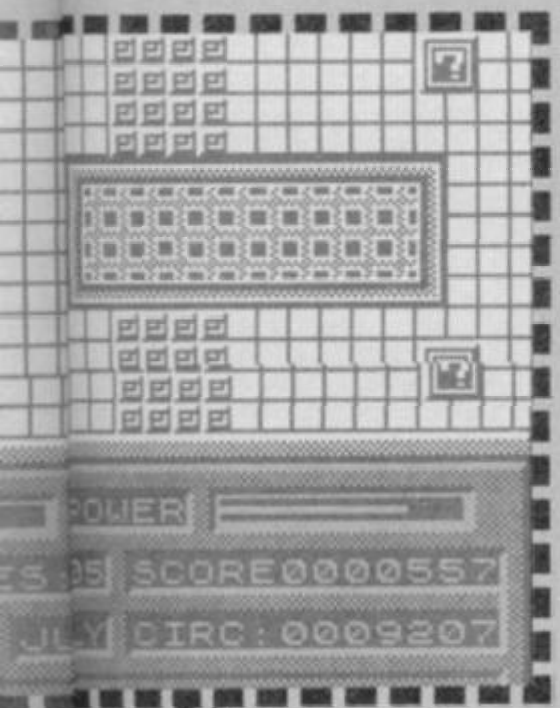
ASTAR

keep using the word, eh, eh?) You are armed with a grabby arm kind of thing, a little like the club in **Rygar**. With it you can destroy the aliens as well as opening pods that contain extra points or weapons such as smart bombs. I tell you, you

ARCADE REVIEW

need them, things can get pretty hectic. And talking of pretty, the game is. Very pretty. The graphics are clear and large, and the animation is quite good, as is the scrolling. Colour is used badly, though. In Spectrum terms, that means that a lot has been used in large lumps with very little thought. The attribute clash is appalling and the enemy are practically invisible when you see them walk in front of something yellow. Tut tut■

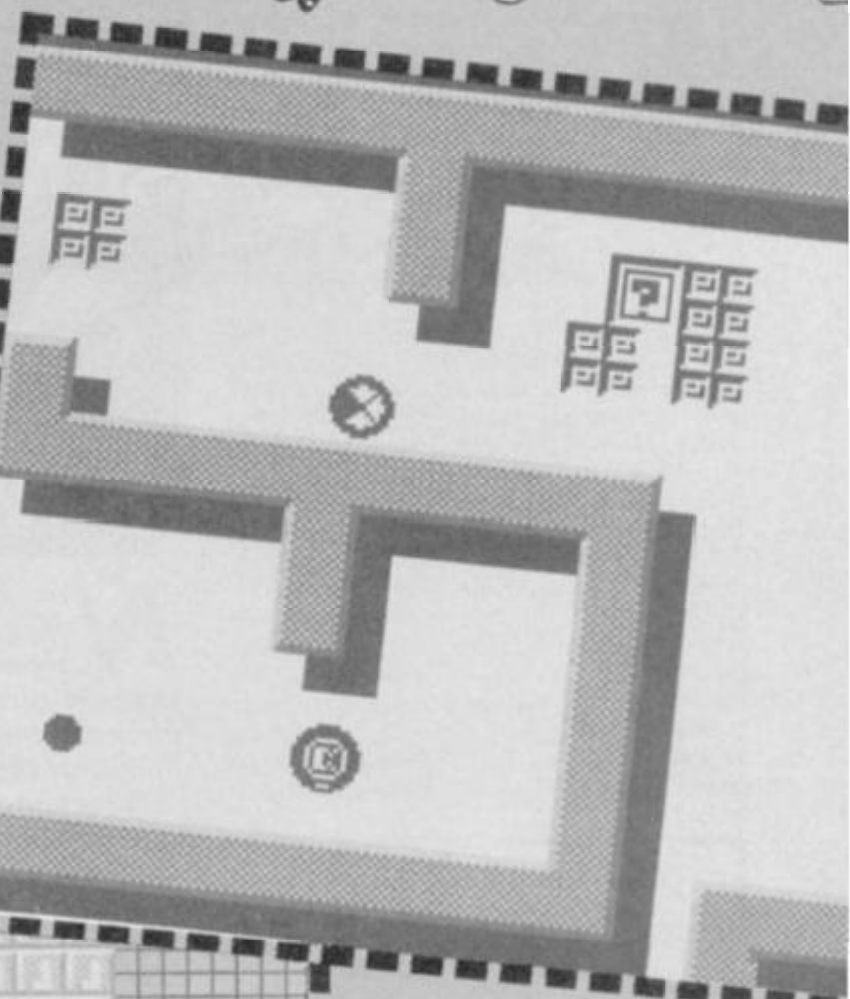


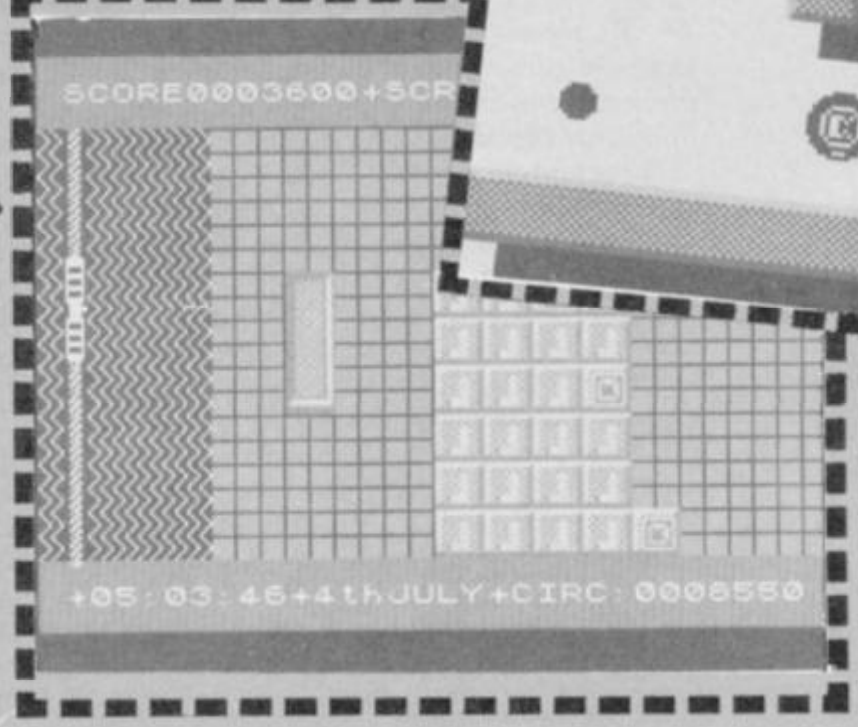


towards you all the time – it's frustratingly hard for no good reason.

The second game is Rubbishman. **Fly Rubbishman over and under obstacles along a very slow scrolling backdrop very similar to** Uridium, **except nowhere near as good. Dill's verdict: Crud. You have no indication of the height of the obstacles and no matter how far you get, you still go back to the start when you die.**

The next game's hero is one Tom Thug **who has to drive his thugmobile around a large flip-screen area, shooting nasties and collecting panels. Dill's verdict: a very poor** Anarchy





imitation. The main character moves far too slowly and the game itself is completely unplayable.

Though it is absolute rubbish and the individual sections are laughably bad. You get an odd satisfaction when you complete a page and you are given the opportunity to read the comic. ■

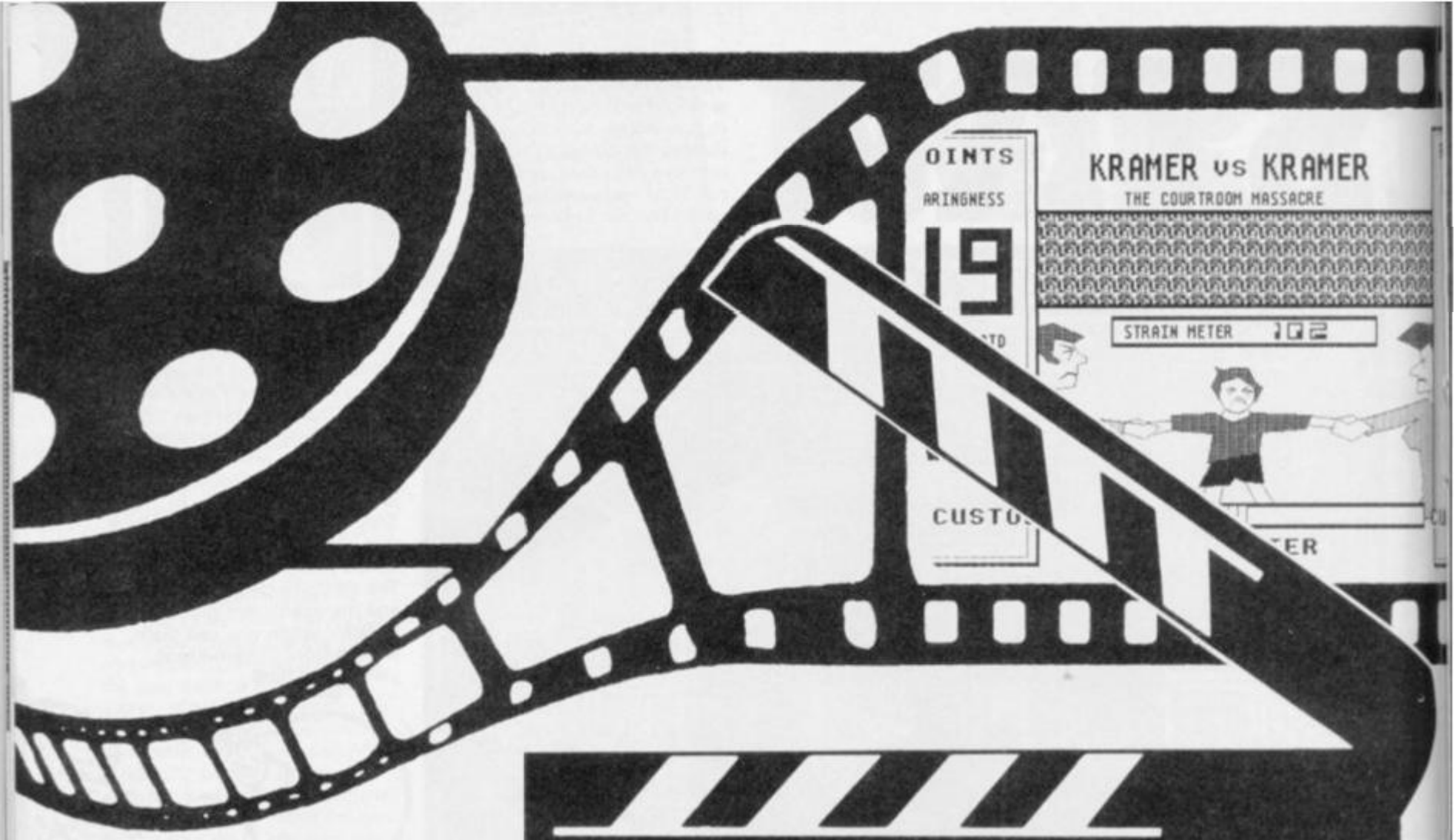
FAXBOX

Slow, unplayable, graphically poor and generally crap. Still, it's a lot of fun

OINK
Label: CRL
Author: Wise Owl
Price: £8.95
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various

Reviewer: Tony Dillon

★★★☆☆
★★★☆☆
6



PROD THE UNCONVERTIBLES

DIRECTOR Chris Jenkins | CAMERAMAN Gareth Jones

SLATE 1 | TAKE 354

DATE 1/4/88

Kramer Vs Kramer

Dustin Hoffman and Meryl Streep starred in this heart-rending tale of divorce and the battle for custody of their son. Or was it Robert Redford and Kathleen Turner? Still, you can't tell the difference from looking at Barry Hitler's poorly-digitised portraits of the stars, so it doesn't matter.

Kramer Vs Kramer – The Courtroom Massacre is a game for one or two players. In the first part, you choose whether you want to play the mother or the father, and you assign "custody points" for such factors as "caringness", "stability", "acting ability" and "earning potential". These will affect the performance of your character in *Part Two, The Courtroom Maze*. Here you have a limited amount of time to steer your way through a three-dimensional maze while fighting off flying Accusation Bombs, Over-acting Missiles and Legal Fee deathtraps.

If you make it through the maze, you face *Part Three, The Courtroom Massacre*. The parents take up opposite sides of the screen, the child is placed in the centre, and by frantically waggling your joystick you try to pull him over to your side. But beware! If you pull too hard, Little Jimmy will snap in half.

Now it can be revealed! Ground-breaking games development house MegaFloppy Software has trumped the entire micro industry by signing an exclusive deal with all the major film companies. 18-year-old MegaFloppy managing director Wayne "Gastropod" Gaskin phoned from the excitingly reclined seat of his 1967 Ford Anglia to reveal details of the deal, which cost him an undisclosed "two-figure sum".

"I reckoned ver wos a lotta good films wot adn't bin done into games yet," explained Wayne in the cheeky Eastend banter which has made him an object of contempt throughout the entire civilised world. "So I gave Twennieff Century Fox a bell, an' to my amazement, got straight frough to Sam Goldwyn. Anyway, 'e said 'e was Sam Goldwyn, an' for a 'uge but undisclosed sum 'e gives me ver micro games rights for every film ever made, which I reckoned was a pretty good deal."

Now Wayne's top team of programmers will be getting to work to produce games versions of some of the most popular films of the talking picture era. "We got all our best lads on it; Timmie an' Jimmie Sweetie, Bob Scratcher an' 'is dog Morris, Slick Rick McQuick the Ten-Minute Wonder, Shane Gormless, the Sadowitz Triplets an' Barry Hitler. I reckon we should 'ave ver first games out by a week next Tuesday."

SU can now exclusively reveal what all the other computer magazines will be exclusively revealing in two months' time; details of MegaFloppy's first batch of games on the Film Fun label (£1.49 from all good chemists).

ARKANOID

TAITO
COIN-OP

REVENGE OF DOH

Imagine
...the name of the game

Licensed from Taito Corp. 1986

SPECTRUM CASS £7.95 AMSTRAD CASS £8.95 COMMODORE CASS £8.95
SPEC + 3 £14.95 C64 DISK £12.95 AMS DISK £14.95

Adding to the fun and excitement of Arkanoid. All new features include exit choices to vastly increase the screen options, many extra VAUS effects, multiple shots and a secret additional alien to contend with. This adds up to the most thrilling reaction game since ARKANOID but with so many improvements you just won't be able to stop playing...

6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS · TELEPHONE 061 834 3939 · TELEX 669977 · FAX 061 834 0650

SINCLAIR user

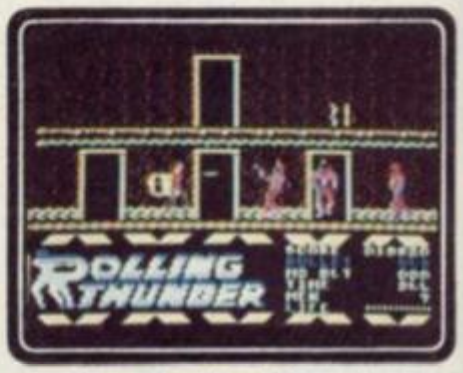
THE BARD'S TALE

Poster No 12 *April*

Remove the staples carefully and remove poster!

ROLLING THUNDER™

namco



Screen shot from CBM version.

Screen shot from Spectrum version.

Screen shot from Amstrad version.

Have you got what it takes.... ....to be an RT undercover cop?

CBM 64/128 £9.99t, £11.99d
SPECTRUM 48K £8.99t
AMSTRAD £9.99t, £14.99d
ATARI ST £19.99d
AMIGA £24.99d

U.S. GOLD

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388

The Big Sleep

The classic Humphrey Bogart *filme noire,* presented as a text adventure with a few very small, very badly-drawn pictures. "We are bitterly ashamed of vis one" admits Wayne Gaskin. "We farmed it out to *Pixie Adventure Software* on the understandin' vey would produce a state-ovve-art inneractive adventure game wiv free-d graffix an' speech synfesis. Wot do we get? A load of tosh wot I'd be ashamed to give away in a box of Frosties."

Humphrey Bogart's role as tough, wise-cracking private dick Sam Spade may well be presented with loving care in the adventure, but no-one has yet managed to get further than the first screen which reads "You are asleep". Even so, the split between *MegaFloppy* and *Pixie Adventure Software* could have been amicable, were it not for George Pixie sending out a press release accusing Wayne Gaskin of being "the spawn of Satan, lower than offal and a bad smell in the nose of humanity." Legal proceedings are expected to follow.

The Fly

David Cronenberg's horrific tale of a scientific experiment gone wrong. When researcher Seth Brundle develops a matter transporter, he is eager to try it out on himself. Combined on a molecular level with an un-noticed fly in the transference chamber, Brundle finds himself metamorphosing into an horrific hybrid of man and insect.

Your task is to pick up bits of Brundle as they drop off, and stick them back into place. Stalking around his lab, you get five points for recovering a finger, ten for an ear and twenty for a nose. To get big points, you have to be prepared to lose the odd leg or arm, but it's more difficult to get around and pick things up with limbs missing.

You can never really win, since you'll inevitably go to pieces in the end. The fun is in delaying the inevitable as long as possible, a bit like *MegaFloppy Software* and the liquidators.

The Sound of Music

Possibly the surprise hit of next Christmas (or the Christmas after, depending on how long the notoriously slow Shane Gormless takes to finish the coding).

In the film, the ever-lovely Julie Andrews plays a tutor employed to educate the charming children of the Von Trapp family. Together they skip over the Swiss mountains, sing happy songs about raindrops and kittens, and learn heart-warming lessons about family life.

Finally, the heart of the stern father melts and he admits his love for the wholesome Julie. Meanwhile, the clouds of war are brewing, and the threat of Fascism cast a dark shadow over the future.

You control a complex of Wermacht machine-gun nests situated in the Alps. As your infra-red scanner detects the approach of the dreaded Von Trapps, you must move ammunition to the nearest emplacement. Then, switching to targeting mode, you gun down the loathsome children as they skip off over the horizon. Miss one, and it sneaks into your emplacement, spreading its ghastly sweetness and wholesomeness and putting the machine-gun out of action. Look out for *The Sound of Music Part 2 – The Return of Julie.*

What a Carry On

Whoops! It's the saucy *Carry On* team in the first of a series of 127 almost identical platforms-and-ladders games! Cheeky Ted Nobber (Sidney James) is searching for the great Oozalum bird (you know, the one that disappeared up its own . . . erm . . .) but first he has to find ten Rude Things hidden throughout Carry On land, including a lavatory brush, a loofah, a pair of Y-fronts, a bedpan and Barbara Windsor's brassiere (two objects).

Extra points are gained by completing famous phrases, such as "Infamy! Infamy! (They've all got it in for me!)"; "I think we can have it off now, nurse. (But what about this plaster doctor)"; and "Phwooer! Look at that pair' (Yes, and the other girl's not bad either)".

You lose point if you bump into Dr Pott (Jim Dale, Mr Boggis (Peter Butterworth), Sid Groper (Charles Hawtrey), Mrs Hardup (Joan Sims), or Professor Twitte (Kenneth Williams), but gain a bonus if you manage to avoid the wife or bump into a Saucy Bit of Stuff (Carol Hawkins). Plenty of rude noises, non-stop laughs and a complete lack of any intellectual demands make this an ideal family game.

Star Trek – The Motion Picture

Unconnected with *Rainbird's Star Trek* title, this is a faithful version of the original film which bored audiences everywhere. The graphics, produced by Bob Scratcher (and his dog Morris) are wonderfully detailed, showing the new-look USS Enterprise and its faithful crew heading towards a vast interstellar space cruiser. As they penetrate the energy cloud surrounding the alien ship, you'll gasp with amazement at the 256-colour graphics (and that's on the ZX81).

Speech samples of all the major characters "Phasers inoperative!" "Blimey, it's a wormhole!" and "You should have thought of that before we went into hyperspace!" add to the atmosphere. Unfortunately, although the game looks wonderful, there's absolutely no plot at all. Just like the film.

SOFTWARE THAT

Use the coupon or phone or write for the free brochures describing these products.

TASWORD

The Word Processor

Power, flexibility and ease of use: qualities that have given TASWORD an enviable reputation for performance and unbeatable value for money. TASWORD is available for every Spectrum computer. Each version is specially developed to make maximum use of memory and keyboard layout. TASWORD: power, flexibility and performance. The definitive word processors for the ZX Spectrum.

NEW!

TASCALC

The Spreadsheet

At last! A comprehensive spreadsheet for the Spectrum. With a grid of 52 columns by 157 rows TASCALC processes numbers in just as powerful a way as TASWORD deals with words!

TASPRINT

The Style Writer

Print output from TASWORD in impressive new print styles (fonts). The lettering is double the height of normal dot matrix output.

TAS-SIGN

The Sign Maker

Print signs, posters, banners and large notices to get your message across with maximum impact. A program which adds a remarkable new dimension to the use of dot matrix printers!

TASCOPY

The Screen Copier

Fast screen copy software for the RS232 output on ZX Interface 1.

TASWIDE

The Screen Stretcher

PRINTER CABLES

High quality cables for the Spectrum.

TASMAN PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

A low cost means of linking your Spectrum to any printer fitted with the Centronics type standard parallel interface.

48K SPECTRUM & SPECTRUM +

TASWORD TWO

Packed with a host of useful features including a display of 64 characters per line on the screen. TASWORD TWO is the ideal cassette based word processing program for the 48K Spectrum. **Cassette £13.90**

TASWORD THREE

With enhanced program speed, up to 128 characters per line, advanced text editing commands and a powerful mail merge facility. TASWORD THREE is the definitive word processor for the 48K Spectrum with microdrive.
Microdrive £16.50

not available

TASPRINT

Print your TASWORD output using five impressive new fonts.

COMPACTA
LECTURA

Cassette £9.90
Microdrive £11.40

not available

TASCOPY

Print permanent and impressive records of your screen pictures and diagrams in either monochrome or grey scale for colours.
Cassette £9.90 Microdrive £11.40

TASWIDE

Obtain 64 letters per line on your screen as well as the usual 32.
Cassette £5.50

RS232 serial cable for ZX Interface 1 **£14.50.**

Supplied complete with a one metre ribbon cable and software to LLIST and LPRINT to your printer. The software also includes screen copy programs that work with most dot matrix printers. **Tasman Printer Interface £29.90**

Tasman

PERFECTION IN PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

Springfield House · Hyde Terrace · Leeds LS2 9LN · Telephone · Leeds (0532) 438301

T'S HARD TO BEAT

SPECTRUM 128 & SPECTRUM +2

TASWORD 128

Specially developed to take full advantage of the extra memory in the 128K Spectrum, TASWORD 128 can hold over 10,000 words of text!

Cassette £13.90

TASWORD PLUS TWO

Packed with useful features including help displays, on screen formatting and a sophisticated set of print options. TASWORD PLUS TWO can hold up to 64K of text and also includes a powerful mail merge facility. **Cassette £13.90**

NEW!

TASCALC

Use this full working spreadsheet program to process and present numerical information. With advanced features including variable width columns, on screen help and interactive prompts. TASCALC is a major advance in making your Spectrum work usefully for you. **Cassette £17.95**

TASPRINT

Print your TASWORD output using five impressive new fonts.

MEDIAN
PALACE

Cassette £9.90
Microdrive £11.40

TAS-SIGN

Print signs with letters at any height from about one inch to the full width of the paper. Print across the paper in the usual direction or along the length of the paper for eye catching banners. Send for the brochure to see what TAS-SIGN can do! **Cassette £17.95**

TASCOPY

Both monochrome and grey scale fast machine code screen copy programs. Please note that they only run in 48K mode.

Cassette £9.90 Microdrive £11.40

TASWIDE

Get 64 letters per line on the screen. Only works in 48K mode.

Cassette £5.50

RS232 serial cable for ZX Interface 1 **£14.50**
RS232 cable for built-in serial port **£14.50**

The Tasman Parallel Printer Interface is completely compatible with the Spectrum 128 and Spectrum +2. **Tasman Printer Interface £29.90**

SPECTRUM +3

TASWORD PLUS THREE

A sophisticated word processor designed to take full advantage of the super fast ZX Spectrum +3 disc drives. TASWORD PLUS THREE features an indispensable range of powerful editing commands which are complemented by on screen help displays, disc management commands and comprehensive print options including a mail merge facility.

NEW!

TAS-SPELL PLUS THREE

TAS-SPELL checks the spelling of your TASWORD PLUS THREE text using a dictionary of over 70,000 words licenced from the Longman Group UK Ltd.

Disc £19.95

NEW!

TASCALC PLUS THREE

TASCALC PLUS THREE includes all the features of the cassette version described to the left. These include a massive 64K capacity for spreadsheet data, a range of special formula functions, and even a facility to construct bar charts and graphs. **Disc £19.95**

TASPRINT PLUS THREE

Twenty-five new fonts to enhance and extend the quality of your TASWORD PLUS THREE output. The disc also includes a FONT DESIGNER PROGRAM — use this to create your own unique lettering styles! **Disc £19.95**

TAS-SIGN PLUS THREE

On disc and with all the features of the cassette version described on the left. These features include four totally different lettering styles especially designed at Tasman for TAS-SIGN. Example signs are on the disc to get you started.

Disc £19.95

not available

TASWIDE PLUS THREE

Gives 3 letter sizes on the screen: 64, 42, or 32 per line. **Disc £9.95**

Parallel printer cable for centronics port. **£9.95**
RS232 cable for built-in serial port. **£14.50**

The +3 has a built in parallel interface and all that is required to attach the +3 to a printer is the parallel cable (see above).

If you do not want to cut this magazine, simply write out your order and post to: TASMAN SOFTWARE, DEPT SU, SPRINGFIELD HOUSE, HYDE TERRACE, LEEDS LS2 9LN

I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to TASMAN Software Ltd OR charge my ACCESS/VISA number. Expires _____

NAME _____ ITEM _____ PRICE

ADDRESS _____ £ _____

_____ £ _____

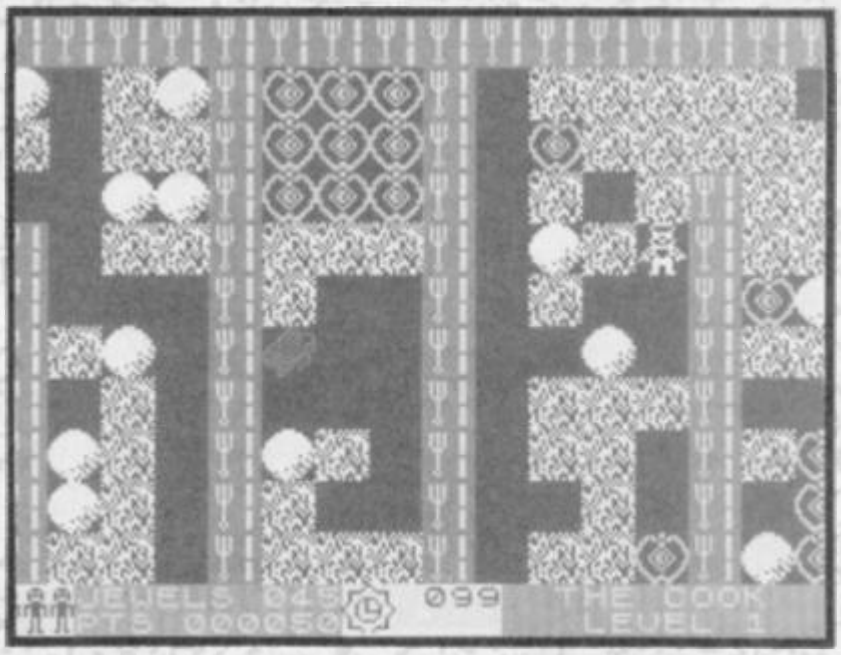
_____ £ _____

Outside Europe add £1.50 per item airmail. £ _____

Telephone Access/Visa orders: Leeds (0532) 438301 TOTAL £ _____

Please send me a FREE Tasman brochure describing your products for Spectrum 48K/128K/+2 ☐ Spectrum +3 ☐ Amstrad ☐ Commodore 64 ☐ Tatung Einstein ☐ PC ☐ SU

ARCADE REVIEW



FAXBOX

Quite a good attempt at nostalgia, and with a free game on the B side. My advice is, if you see it, buy it

ROCKFORD
Label: Mastertronic
Author: Fernando Harrera
Price: £2.99
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various
Reviewer: Tony Dillon

8

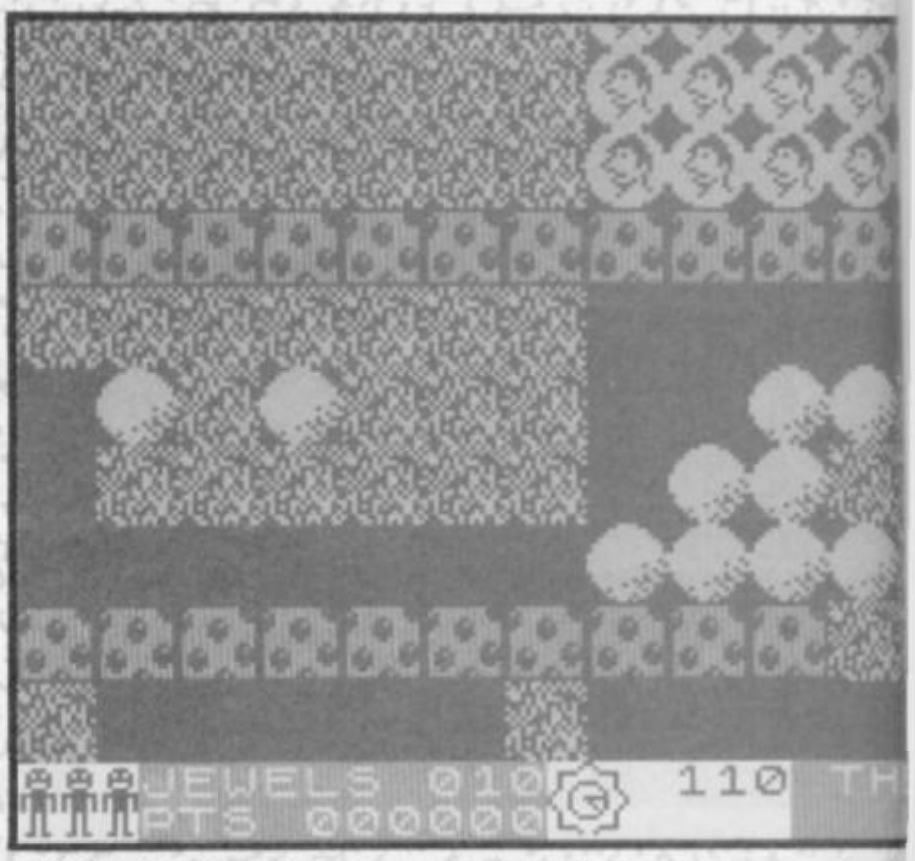
ROCKFORD

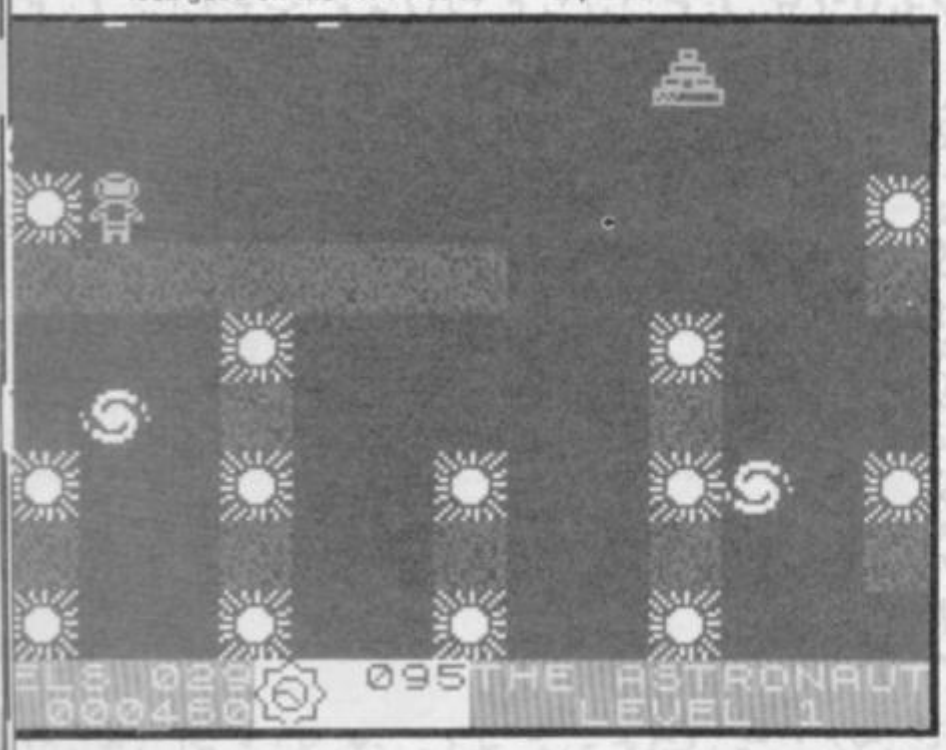
It has to be said. Mastertronic is the master of exploitation. It takes a certified popular computer character and turns him into an arcade game by the use of some relatively cheap computer boards. Then, as the arcade game has become reasonably popular, they do a computer conversion of the arcade game of the computer game. Good thinking, eh? With a large profit too, I suppose. But, for those who are new to the Spectrum market, here is a short portfolio on Rockford.

Way back in the mists of ancient time, a software firm by the name of First Star wrote a game. A game so simple, yet fiendishly difficult, it would have computer owners in their thousands playing for eons. Boulderdash was born, and its main character, a stick man with a large head called Rockford became a national hero. Who was he, where did he come from, what was his telephone number? This is what the public wanted to know.

But he wasn't happy. "I wish they had designed me a bit better. I look like the little bit of chewed Lego that no one can find any use for and will never look good on the little house they've been making for the last two weeks." Little did he know that his dream was soon to come true. One day, Mr Mastertronic and his younger executive, Mr Arcadia, came knocking on his door. "Hello," they said, "we'd like to put you in an arcade game, make you look a lot better, give you 5 disguises, give you 5 different areas to play in and generally make you lots of money." Before long, the contract was signed and Rockford was immortalised on a chip on an Amiga A1000 motherboard.

You can wake up now. The history lesson's over. Rockford has changed. I would just like to point that out so that the millions of Boulderdash fans don't go running down to their latest software dealers brandishing £5 notes. He may have changed, but not for the worst in all cases (though he has in some). Allow me to explain.





Rockford is not a single person anymore. He is now 5 people, any of whom you can select from the start. Each of his 5 personae has a specified area to explore, each with a certain number of levels. You can choose to be a doctor, an astronaut, a cook or even a cowboy. Each character has different things to collect. For the cowboy it's gold coins, for the cook, it's hearts. The game is played in the same way as Boulderdash, really, which is a good thing. The scrolling has been improved, although some ardent followers might disagree with me on that. The graphics have also been greatly improved. You can now see what he's meant to be, be it a spaceman or a cowboy. To some extent, though, the gameplay has been lost. The one great thing about the original was the excitement it generated and the pure arcade action it contained. I still play it now, and I can name quite a few others that do too. Now the cuteness has gone from the game. Rockford is a regular computer character, not the sort to be invited on chat shows. Still, you can't win 'em all.

I'd say it was a good effort by Mastertronic. Though I can't see the majority of BD lovers being overly excited by this, it's still a good game in it's own right, and when you consider the price, a very good buy. But wait, I haven't told you all. As the game is out on the new MAD X range, you get a free game on the B side, which in this case, is Rockman. I think that's one to look out for, don't you?■

MICRONET. THE FIRST TRULY INTERACTIVE MAGAZINE.

WITH 250,000 PAGES, 150,000 CONTACTS, AND MORE EXCITING SERVICES, YOU NEVER KNOW WHAT'S GOING TO POP UP.

Micronet. The interactive magazine. Modem-linked by phone to your computer. Original, creative, exciting, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. **Communications** including interactive chatlines, teletalk, bazaar, your own electronic mailbox, and download free programmes.
Information with more than ¼ million frames.
Entertainment from prize quizzes to Multi-User Games . . . and all for a low-cost local call. Complete the coupon, pop it in the post, and receive full details, or contact the Sales Desk on **01-837 7872**.

TELEMAP GROUP LTD
TELEMAP GROUP LTD DURRANT HOUSE
8 HERBAL HILL LONDON EC1R 5EJ

FREE
MODEM WITH 1st YEAR SUBSCRIPTION – WHILE STOCKS LAST!

I AM VERY INTERESTED IN MICRONET. PLEASE SEND ME FULL DETAILS.

NAME AGE

ADDRESS

TEL. NO.

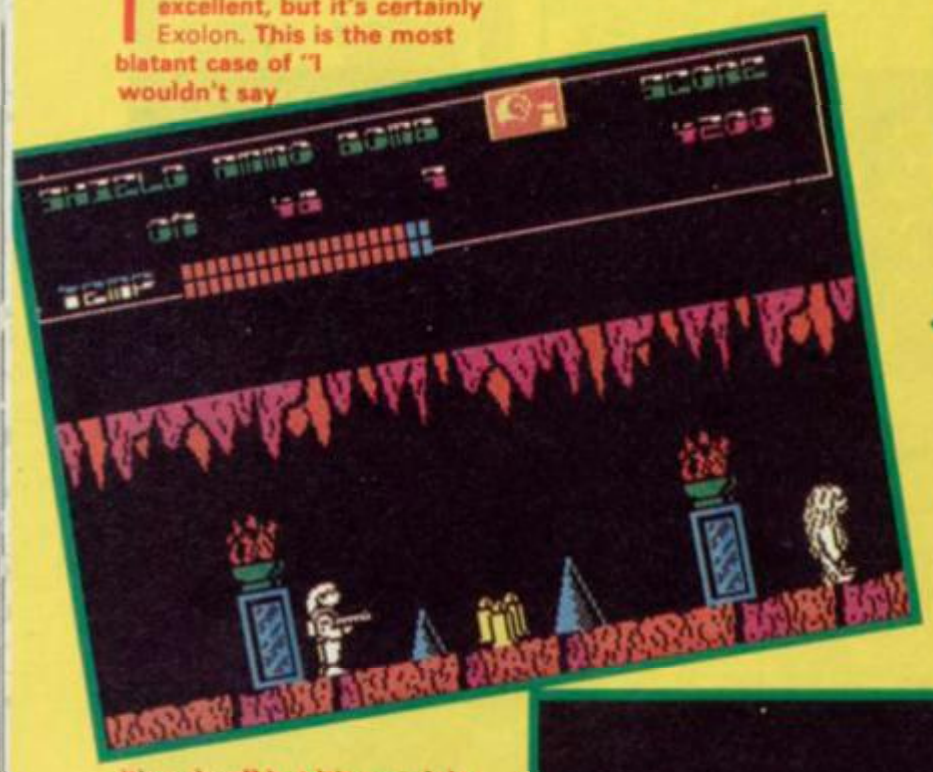
MACHINE TYPE

SU/MN/488

MICRONET

BT APPROVED

YETI



I wouldn't say that Yeti is excellent, but it's certainly Exolon. This is the most blatant case of "I wouldn't say it's a rip-off but it's certainly very heavily influenced" since Exploding Fist and International Karate.

One of the first titles on the new Destiny label, headed by Francis Lee (ex-Beyond, ex-Starlight), Yeti has some bizarre tie-up with Chris Bonington, an expedition to the Himalayas, a huge cash prize, and the famous hairy monster which has been the object of speculation since someone found a tin of Yetiburgers in a monastery in 1922.

The game, though doesn't appear to have much to do with the amiable anthropoid.

As you load it up, one word will spring to mind, and that word will be Exolon. The similarities are too staggering to be unintentional. Like Exolon, Yeti is a horizontally-scrolling shoot-'em-up featuring carefully designed backgrounds to eliminate colour clash, an armoured figure with a gun and an over-the-shoulder missile launcher, and a series of obstacles including projectile launchers.

The longer you dream, the worse it gets . . . no, it's not an SU editorial lunch, it's Frightmare, *Cascade's* latest bid to disprove the, "one-game company," tag.

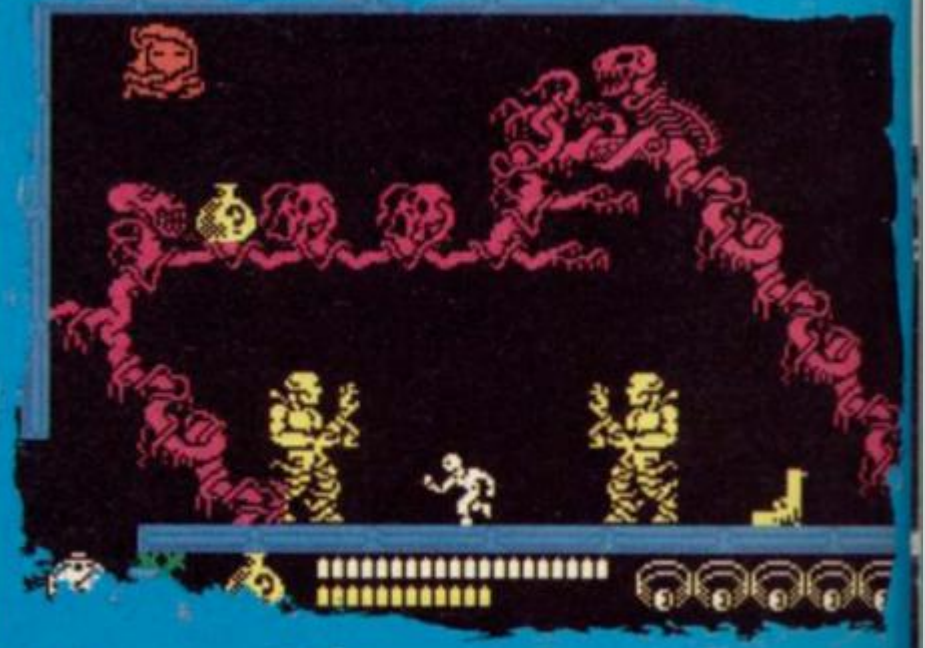
Since the success of A.C.E. and A.C.E.2. *Cascade* has decided to adopt a higher profile and bring out a wide variety of games titles. I'm not sure if Frightmare is the best game to start with though, 'cos, let's face it, guys, it's basically a cross between a platforms-and-ladders game and Ghosts'n'Goblins. And the big question is: Can you make it through from 12 midnight to 8.30, surviving assaults from the deepest darkest demons of your subconscious, without going bonkers?

There are four dream zones to play through (each with many screens) and each time you enter a new screen, the clock ticks off an extra six minutes. The screens, consisting of the usual platforms, pillars, ruined buildings and plants, are haunted by all the mythical ghoulies of legend and history; vampires, werewolves, medusas, severed hands, zombies, mummies and swamp things. Of course, hidden throughout the screens are weapons which can be used to kill off various monsters; holy water kills practically anything; watches slow them down; crucifixes freeze zombies, demons, serpents and various other offspring of evil; and many of the less powerful monsters are vulnerable to ordinary bullets shot from the revolver. If you find another revolver, it doubles your rate of fire.

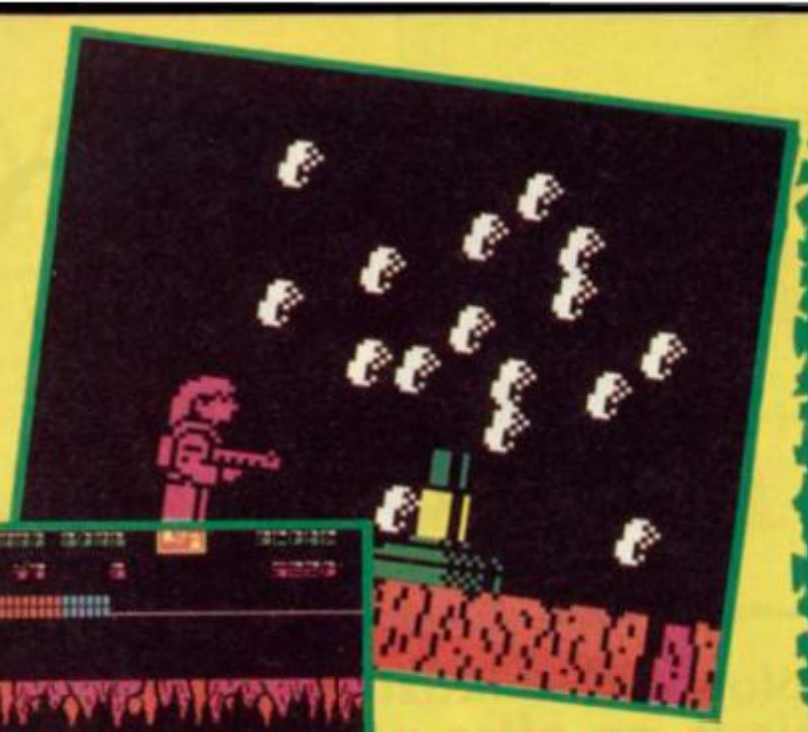
There's also a single silver revolver, which is the only weapon which will destroy zombies, werewolves, and Satan. Well it would be wouldn't it? You can collect several weapons, and switch between them using the inventory at the bottom of the screen.

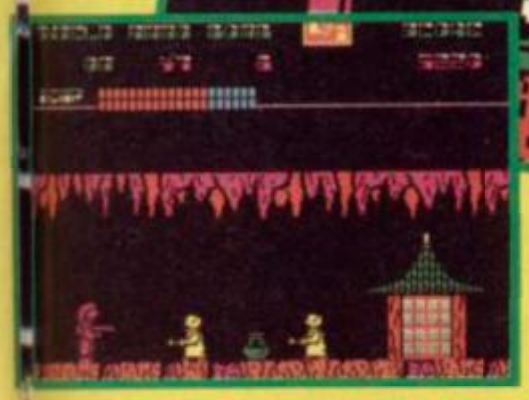
As you leap around the screens, other icons will also help you out; rings give an extra life, wings increase the size of your jumps, a transporter moves you across the screen, and a chalice increases your dream state rating. This rating varies from BAD DREAM to NEFARIOUS FRIGHTMARE (which is the height of scariness). The pairs of nouns and adjectives change as you score more points by shooting monsters, picking up chalices and using weapons.

Now you might have noticed



ARCADE REVIEW





FAXBOX

*Whoah! Haven't I seen this somewhere before? **Exolon** goes Himalayan*

YETI
Label: Destiny
Author: Cybadyne
Price: £8.95
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various

Reviewer: Chris Jenkins

★★★★☆
★★★☆☆ 7

pits, bobbing spikes and flying missiles. Like Exolon, you hold the fire button down for more than a moment to launch a missile. Like Exolon, this results in an explosion of particles. Like Exolon, you collect bombs and bullets as you move along. Like Exolon, some of the obstacles are unavoidable and have to be *demolished*. At *first glance*, even the backgrounds look the same; but you soon realise that instead of science fiction scenery, you're looking at Himalayan hardware. Instead of gun towers, you have prayer temples; instead of missile launchers, smiling Buddhas; instead of space warriors, trappist monks.

As you trudge through the landscape blasting obstacles, ducking under missiles and leaping to pot projectiles, you have to keep an eye on your falling temperature and ammunition levels. As you get towards the end of each level, *you'll find a scooter which* allows you to go faster; the same sort of effect as the armour which defends you in Exolon, really. Right at the end of each level, there's a shambling Yeti which is the object of the quest. So far as I know, there isn't a Yeti in Exolon, but I may well have missed it).

Personally I feel the only Destiny appropriate for this lot is a slap on the wrists and a short talk from Andrew Hewson. Sure, the game's technically fine, but it's hard to be really enthusiastic about such a slavish imitation■

FAXBOX

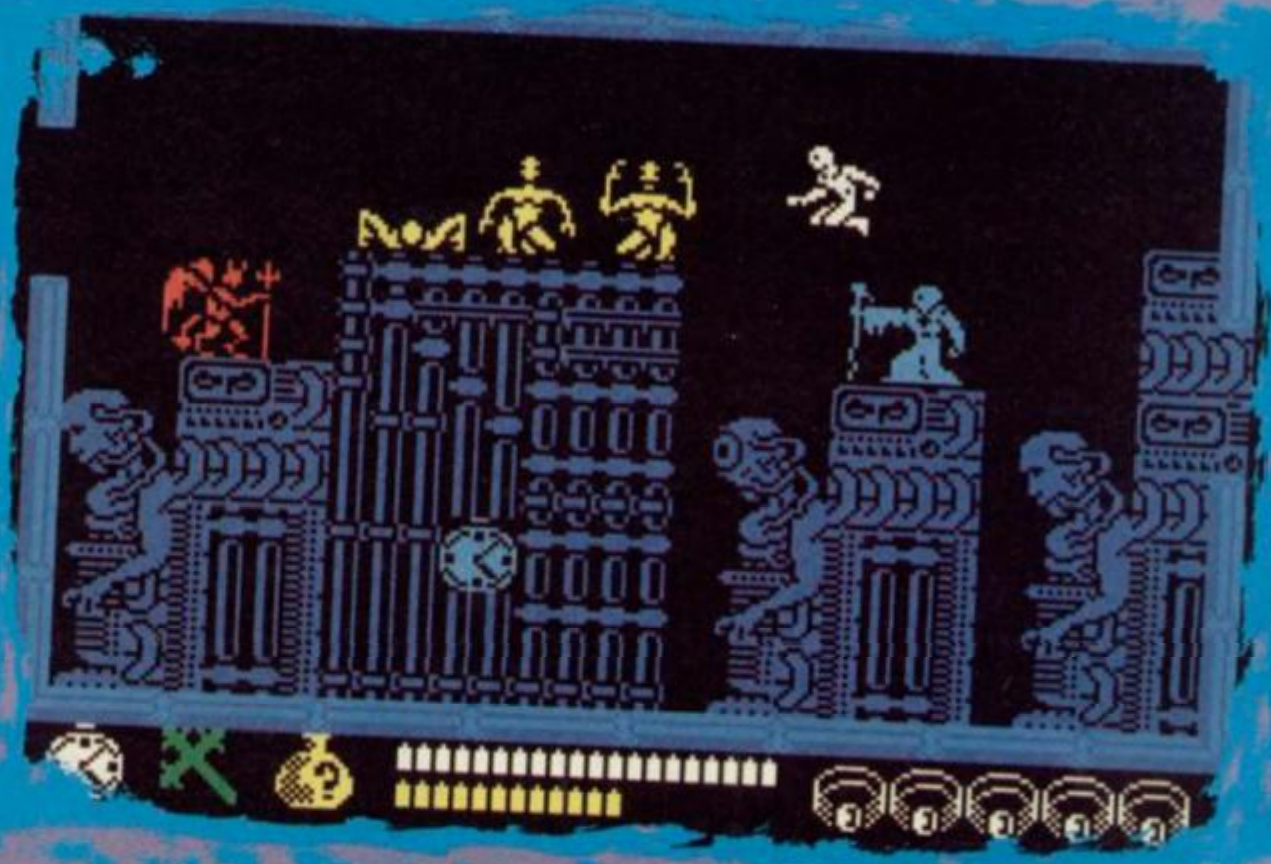
Ghosts'n'Goblins derivative with a merely average scare-factor

FRIGHTMARE
Label: Cascade
Author: Rod Ashley
Price: £9.99
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various

Reviewer: Chris Jenkins

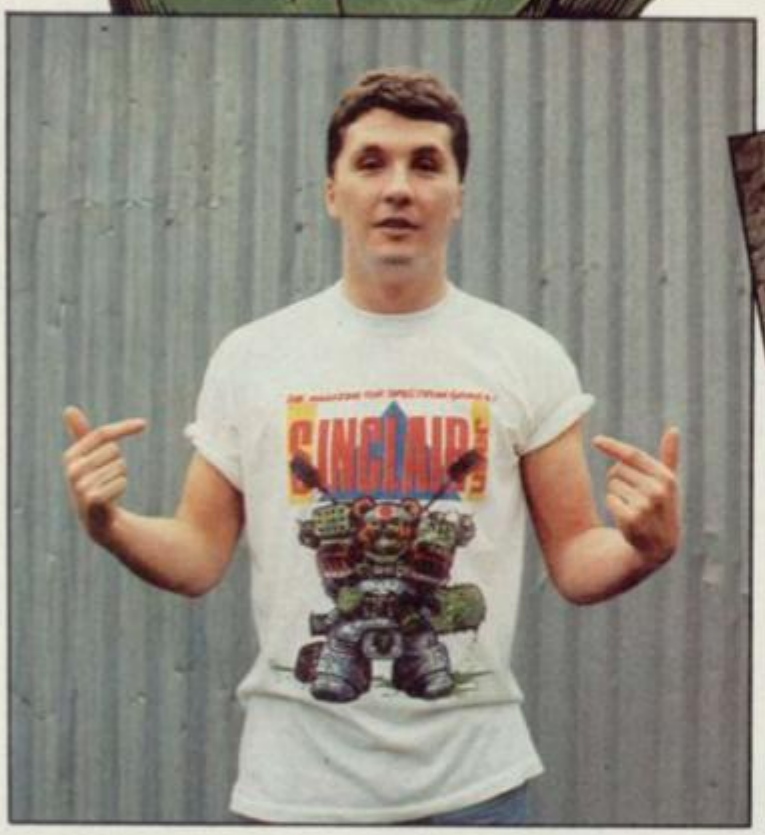
★★★☆☆
★★★☆☆ 6

that this isn't the most exciting review in this month's issue, or indeed for several months' issues. The reason for this being that it's always difficult to whip up any enthusiasm for a game which is perfectly competently programmed, has pretty graphics and lots of gameplay, but not one jot of originality and no outstanding gimmicks. The most frightening thing about Frightmare is the price; it's certainly way better than the average budget game, but for £9.99 I certainly expect at least originality, excitement and, dare I say it? Superlative quality. Frightmare, sad to say, doesn't have it■



ATTENTION ALL SU READERS!

Colonel Kamikazi insists that this is an offer no SU reader would dare to refuse. All you have to do to get your paws on this mega T-shirt is fill in the coupon below and send a cheque for £4.95+40p p&p.



Please send me _____ T-shirts at £4.95 (+40p p&p) each. Size M/XL

Total amount enclosed _____

Please make cheques payable to Sinclair User and send to Sinclair User T-shirt offer 14 Holkham Road Orton Southgate Peterborough PE2 0UF

Name _____

Address _____

_____

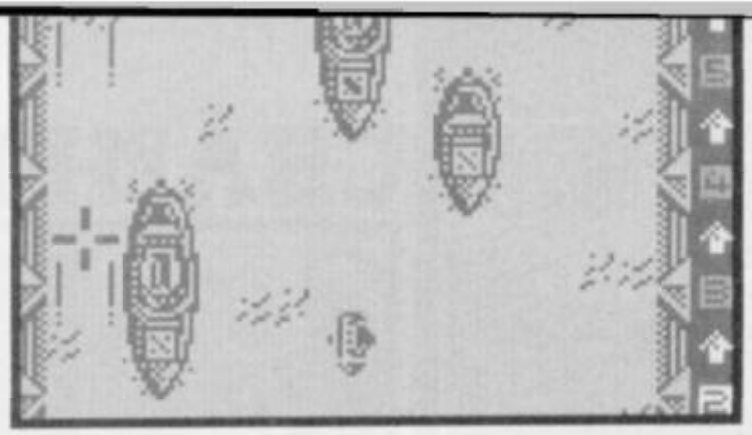
_____

_____

If you don't, we'll just have to send the bears round!

ARCADE REVIEW

XARAX



Vertically scrolling arcade games. What call is there for them? We must have had enough of them in the past. We've had **Xevious, Terra Cresta, Commando** and a host of others. But **Xarax** is a bit special. For one thing it only costs £2.99.

Xarax is a vertically scrolling shoot and bomb 'em up in the same guise as **Xevious** (get away). I say it's like **Xevious**. Well I'm lying. It is **Xevious**. In fact, it's a hell of a lot better than the official conversion of said game. You fly your little spaceship upwards over 7 levels of increasing difficulty. The backdrops to the levels differ greatly, so there is a lot of variety in the game. The first level alone is almost exactly the same as **Xevious**, you know what I mean – flying over a desert shooting flying discs and bombing pyramids and cannon installations, However things change.

The backdrops are very well laid out. They are designed in such a way that they provide a constant challenge (there are no 'safe bets'), keeping you on your toes, and it is well worth dying just to get your breath back.

The aliens don't just come on fast, they stream on to the screen in waves of about 8 at a time, though with practice you learn where they tend to appear from and it is possible to destroy them as they come on to the screen.

The game is hard. It's very hard. It took me a very long time to get off level 1, but I persevered, and found level 2 to be a lot better. It has lots of ships in it, a la **Flying Shark**, which fire missiles and bullets at you in an alarming rate. I have yet to complete level 2, so there is plenty of challenge there, and a dire need for a poke or cheat mode.

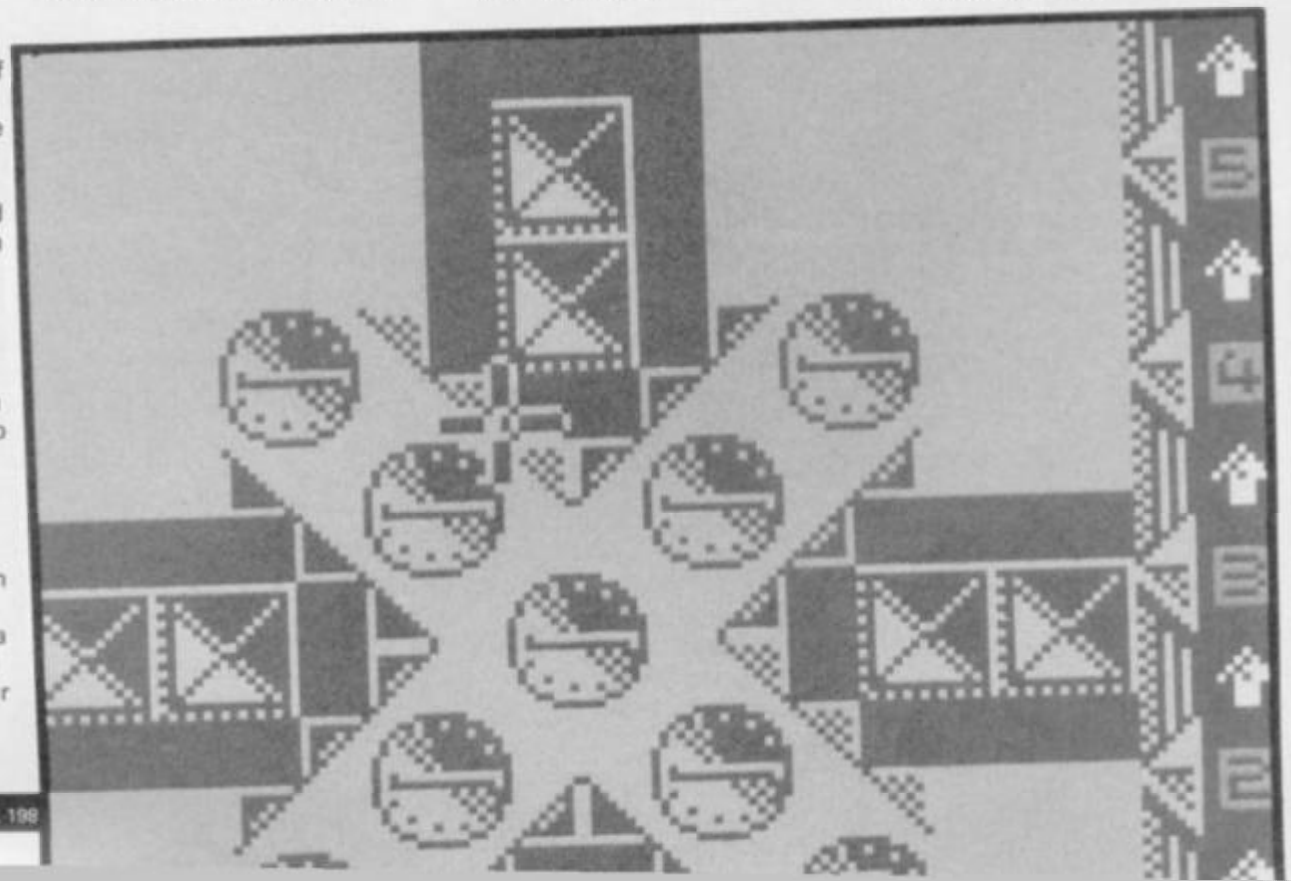
There you have it. A **Xevious** clone that is actually better than **Xevious** itself. If it doesn't do well I'll eat my granny, her bathchair and her collection of Cliff Richard LPs■

FAXBOX

First class vertical scrolling shoot and bomb 'em up destined to be a hit. Better than many full price games around

XARAX
Label: Firebird
Author: R. Spahl and I. Gittelbauer
Price: £2.99
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various
Reviewer: Tony Dillon

★★★★☆
★★★★☆ 8



ARCADE REVIEW

RAMPARTS

I love original ideas, and **Ramparts** has to have one of the most original gameplay ideas I've ever seen. You get to play a very large being who climbs up buildings, hitting them in order to knock huge holes in them, collecting food and picking up little folk and eating them . . . The only problem is – it's an original idea that's been done before. It's **Rampage**, innit? Yeah it is, though to be honest, it's not as good.

You play one of two knights, either Sir Griswold or Sir Larkin, verily two of the most enormous blokes in computerland. They weren't always giants though. In the beginning they were regular knights, but they were cursed and transformed into the huge Denis Roussofs they are now. In order to restore themselves to their former glory, they have to ravage all the castles in the land, and to ravage them, they have to climb up them and go boom-bang-a-bang (Norway – nil points) and knock them buildings down.

Guns, cannons and catapults bar your way, and are fired from windows and floor alike. You can of course just punch these to destroy them, but hits will reduce your energy. You can replenish said energy by eating the food that can be found in the windows, and believe you me there is a lot of it. In fact, so much that I got amazingly far into the game on my third go (just after you left, Dicky) and really the screens are very easy to do. Talking of screens, they're completely disgusting. The colour scheme used is so terrible you can't tell where separate towers begin and end.

In a nutshell, **Ramparts** is **Rampage** with Mediaeval knobs on, but **Rampage** is so much better■

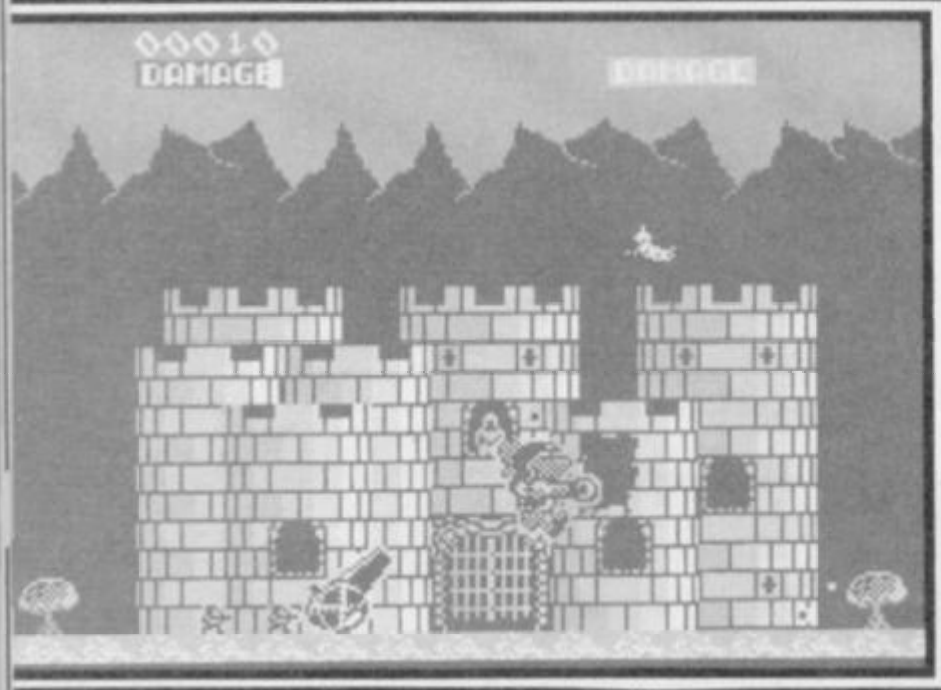
FAXBOX

Graphically poor and vastly unplayable Rampage rip off. US Gold has done better

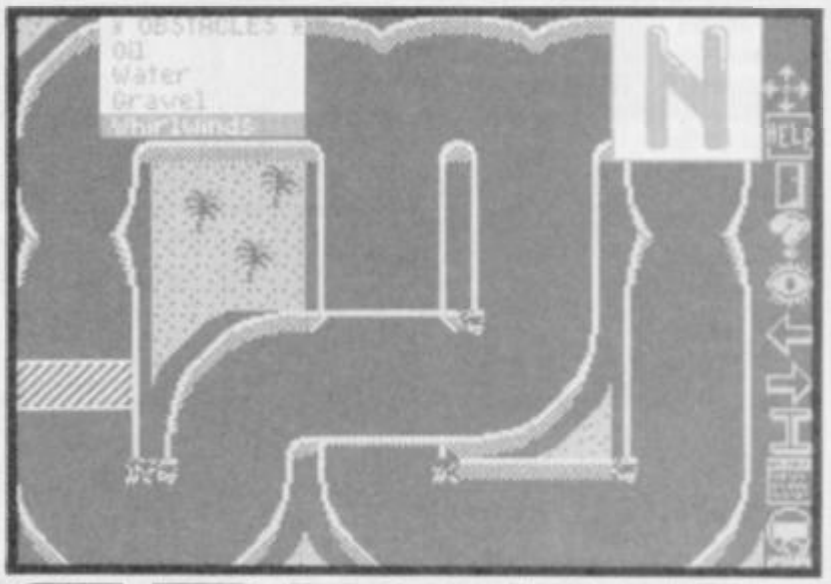
RAMPARTS
Label: Go!
Author: Future Concepts
Price: £8.99
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: Kempston

Reviewer: Tony Dillon

★★★☆☆
★★☆☆☆ 5



CHAMPIONSHIP SPRINT



Neeeeeeeoooooowwww! When you're an experienced Formula One racing driver like me, it's pretty tricky to find a race sim that offers any sort of challenge these days. Having finished **Outrun** in ten seconds, annihilated **Nigel Mansell's G.P.** in a mere moment, and complete every track in **Super Sprint** with no difficulty whatsoever, I was beginning to think that I'd never find a driving game to challenge me again (*Stop making things up, you idiot – Ed*).

Anyway, Electric Dreams – apparently stuck in sequel mode – is bringing out **Championship Sprint**; the sole difference between this and their earlier **Super Sprint** is the Course Construction aspect, so you'd have to be completely barmy to buy both.

What you've got to do is hare around a series of eight tracks as fast as possible, beating the "drone" (computer-controlled) cars and avoiding the oil patches. Sliding the little cars around the tracks is strangely satisfying, even though the graphics aren't up to much.

All the standard features

GRAND PR

The Summer days of Wimbledon are long over, but you can recapture all the thrills (except getting soaked) with MAD's **Grand Prix Tennis**. It's a one- or two-player game which very sensibly includes a full explanation of the rules of tennis, even down to the most obvious ("tennis is played between two players, one on each side of a net . . .").

FAXBOX

Cheap 'n' cheerful sports sim delivering a good dose of action for the money

GRAND PRIX TENNIS
Label: MAD
Author: Garry Hughes,
Price: £2.99
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various

Reviewer: Chris Jenkins

★★★★☆
★★★☆☆ 7

STRATEGY SIMULATION REVIEW

tight package. Well put together and easy to use. It's attractive to look at, too, but I wonder if people can really be persuaded to part with £10 when there are similar budget games around lacking only the course designer aspect. The resulting question is, is the track designer worth about £7?■

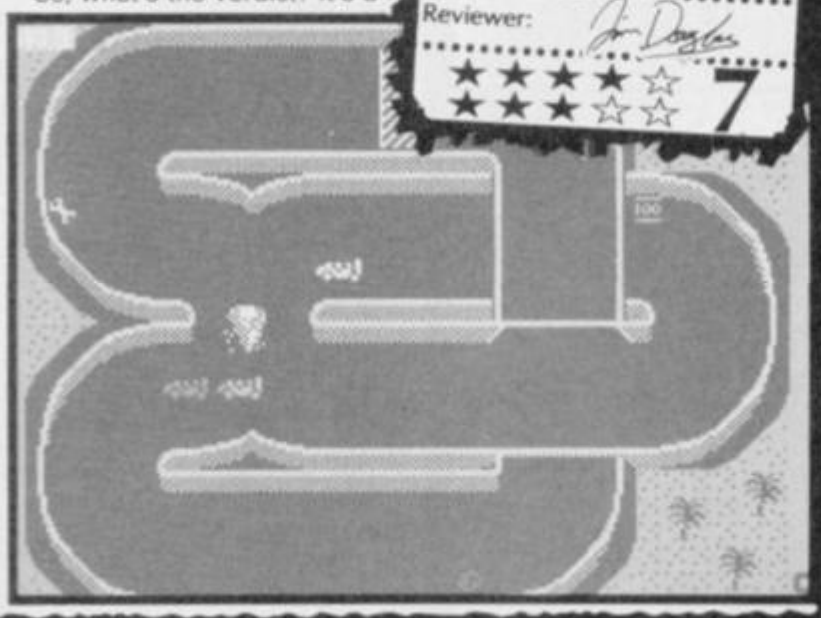
appear in the construction option. You can position your track anywhere on the screen and then cycle through all the possible road sections until you find a piece suitable for connection. You can, obviously, make your course as easy or difficult as you wish, before saving it to tape. The "racing" side of the tape can then be played, and your tracks loaded in and played.

So, what's the verdict? It's a

FAXBOX

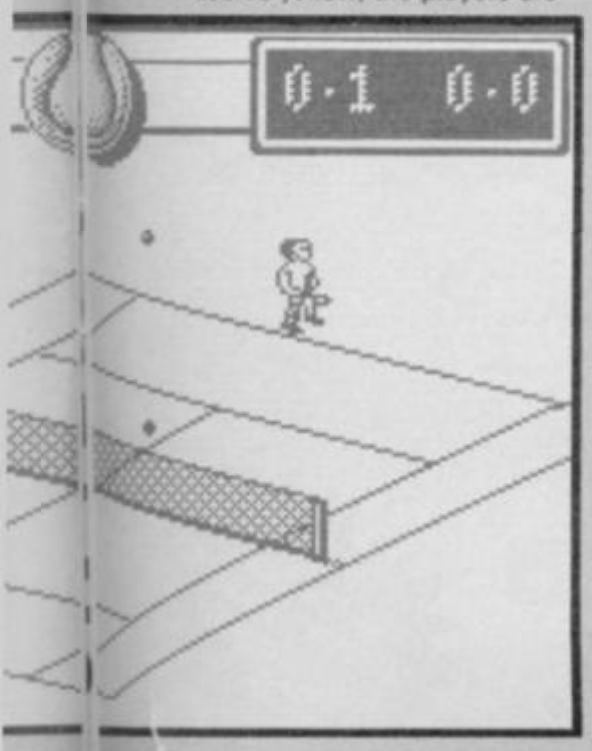
Elegant though pricey pack and race game. Would have been better at £4.95 including editor

CHAMPIONSHIP SPRINT
Label: Electric Dreams
Author: Catalyst Coders
Price: £9.99
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various
Reviewer: Jim Douglas
★★★★☆
★★★☆☆ 7



RIX TENNIS

The screen design is fairly realistic, with an isometric view of the court and the umpire sitting on his little tower. The court's yellow, the players are black, the scores are at the top, and that's yer lot in terms of graphics.



As usual with this kind of game, the main skill is in timing and positioning your player. Serving is a bit of an effort; you hit the *Fire* button to throw the ball up, move the joystick to select the type of shot, and hit *Fire* again to shoot.

There are eight kinds of shot available: forehand, forehand lob, lob, backhand lob, backhand smash and smash. Your computer opponent masters these all with consummate ease; for you, things will be more difficult.

The movement of the characters is gratifyingly fast, the ball's motion is very realistic. Extra touches like the players dashing off for a sit down and a glass of Robinson's Barley water add to the atmosphere. Basically **Grand Prix Tennis** is very fast, requires a good deal of skill and reproduces most of the important features of the real game■

ARCADE REVIEW

BLOOD VALLEY

I like to imagine two sorts of games players – headbangers and strategists – as implacable enemies, facing each other across a yawning chasm lined with tons of software. "Mindless philistine!" cry the strategists, casting magic spells at their enemies. "Effete worms!" shout the shoot-'em-up fans, cocking their laser pistols. And so the two camps fight eternally.

Now, many software houses reckon that if they can produce a game which appeals to both camps, they'll clean up. A pity that **Blood Valley** isn't it.

player windows are pretty ploppy; the characters are represented by little black scribbles running and poking at each other with swords, and the background jump disconcertingly from one area to another. On the right hand side of the screens are the tallies of score, gold carried, stamina, and current time, all of which you have to keep an eye on, since there's a time limit to your quest to escape from the valley (or, in two-player mode, to hund down the quarry).

Blood Valley isn't bad in two-

Graphically disappointing and strategically shallow, **Blood Valley** is based on the *Duelmaster* fighting fantasy books. The main plot is based around a hunt, where the evil Archveult chases a lowly slave. Archveult has a series of allies throughout the valley, while the quarry (one of the three characters, barbarian, priest or thief) has magical potions, food and treasure hidden around the valley for collection.

At the bottom of the screen are shown the quarry's tasks, such as to slay certain characters, to steal certain objects or to destroy magical artefacts. There are one and two-player options; in the one-player game, you play the quarry. In the two-player game, the player acting as the Archveult gets to deploy his allies throughout a map of the valley before the game starts.

The big prob is that the graphics in the one or two mode it loses out tremendously in comparison to superior products like **Platoon**. I know the theme isn't that similar, but that's the wort of quality **Blood Valley** could have been, and dismally fails to achieve■

FAXBOX

Disappointing and shallow combination of combat and role-playing game scenarios

BLOOD VALLEY
Label: Gremlin
Authors: Martin Hooley
Price: £7.99
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various
Reviewer: Chris Jenkins
★☆☆☆☆
★☆☆☆☆ 3

BARGAIN SOFTWARE:
309 Goldhawk Road, London W12 8EZ

Open 10 am to 8 pm 7 days a week

BUY BY PHONE
RING 01-995 3652
01-741 1222
0525 371884

ENQUIRIES RING 01-748 3597

PRICE PROMISE

If you wish to purchase any product from our list and find that you can buy the same product cheaper from another mail order company, simply enclose the lower amount, stating the name of the other company and where you saw the advert. (It must be a current issue). Price Promise does not apply to other companies "Special Offers".

	RRP	OUR PRICE
ACE II	8.95	6.00
ALTERNATIVE WORLD GAMES	7.99	5.20
ACTION FORCE (Disc £10.99)	9.95	6.50
ACTION REFLEX	7.95	2.99
AIRBOURNE RANGER	14.95	11.20
ANDY CAPP	9.95	6.50
ARC OF YESOD (128/48K)	9.95	3.99
ADVANCED ART STUDIO + 128K	24.95	16.00
BUGGY BOY (Disc £9.99)	7.99	5.20
BRAVE STAR	8.99	6.50
BLOOD VALLEY	7.99	5.20
BOOT CAMP	8.95	6.50
BASKET MASTER	7.95	5.90
BLITZKRIEG	9.95	6.50
BUBBLE BOBBLE	7.95	5.20
CAPTAIN AMERICA	8.99	6.50
CALIFORNIA GAMES	8.99	6.50
CHAIN REACTION (Disc 9.99)	6.99	5.99
COLOUR OF MAGIC	8.99	3.99
DRILLER	14.95	9.90
DARK SCEPTRE	7.95	5.20
DEFLECTOR	7.95	5.20
DANDARE MEETS THE MEKON	9.95	7.45
DYNAMITE DAN	7.95	3.99
DRAGONS LAIR II	7.95	3.99
DRAGONIA (128 + 2 only)	11.96	9.99
DRUID II OR DRUID	7.95	5.20
ELITE	9.95	7.45
ENDURO RACER II OR ENDURO RACER	9.99	6.50
EUREKA	14.99	4.99
FIRETRAP	9.99	6.50
FLYING SHARK	7.95	5.20
F15 STRIKE EAGLE	9.95	6.50
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR	8.95	6.00
FOOTBALL MANAGER II	9.95	6.50
FLASH POINT	7.95	5.99
FAIRLIGHT II	9.95	4.99
GRYZOR	7.95	5.50
G. LINEKER'S SUPERSOCCER	7.95	5.20
GALACTIC GAMES	9.99	6.50
GUNSHIP (Disc £9.99)	9.99	6.40
GUNBOAT	8.95	5.90
GLADIATOR (128K)	10.99	3.99
HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER	14.95	11.20
HEARTLAND	9.95	2.99
HACKER (128K)	9.99	3.99
IMPLOSION	8.99	4.99
INSIDE OUTING	8.99	6.50
IRON HORSE	7.95	5.99
INTERNATIONAL KARATE +	9.99	6.50
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II	8.99	6.50
JACK THE NIPPER II OR	7.99	2.99
GRAND PRIX	9.99	6.99
KAT TRAP	8.99	3.99
KNIGHTMARE	9.99	6.50
KNIGHT ORC	14.95	11.20
LAZER TAG	8.99	6.50
MS PACMAN	7.99	2.99
MASK	7.95	2.99
MERCENARY	9.95	6.50
MOON CRESTA	7.95	1.99
MASK II	7.95	5.90
MORDON'S QUEST	8.99	2.99
MANIC MINER	7.95	2.99
MASTER OF THE UNIVERSE	7.95	5.99
MATCH DAY II	7.95	5.99
MAD BALLS	7.95	5.99
MYSTERY OF THE NILE	8.95	2.99
VENOM	7.95	5.50

ALL 30 GAMES ONLY £5.90

ANTICS	DEMON KNIGHT	TUBECUBE
PLANTFALL	NED'S GARDEN	INVASION
GRIDRUNNER	SPACE INTRUDERS	ESCAPE
BISMARK	MIGHTY MAGUS	LAZERZONE
METEOR STORM	FALL OF ROME	STRONTIUM DOG
JET SET GORTIE	DRAUGHTS	PYRAMANIA
3D TUNNEL	XADOM	MICROMOUSE
STOCKMARKET	DETECTIVE	DRAGONS BANE
FRIDGE FRENZY	20 TONS	CARPET CAPERS
THE VALLEY	CHESS PLAYER	BLOOD 'N' GUTS

SOLID GOLD ONLY £7.45
DISC £10.99
GAUNTLET
ACE OF ACES
LEADERBOARD
WINTER GAMES
INFILTRATOR

MAGNIFICENT 7 ONLY £7.45
DISC £13.95
HEAD OVER HEELS
COBRA & ARKANOID
SHORT CIRCUIT + WIZBALL
FRANKIE GOES TO HOLLYWOOD
GREAT ESCAPE + YIE AR KUNG FU

GAME SET AND MATCH ONLY £8.99 (DISC £13.99)
FEATURING: BASKETBALL · SOCCER · VAULT · SWIMMING · SHOOTING · ARCHERY · TRIPLE JUMP · WEIGHTLIFTING · PING PONG · PISTOL SHOOTING · CYCLING · SPRINGBOARD DIVING · GIANT SLALOM · ROWING · PENALTIES · SKI JUMP · TUG OF WAR · TENNIS · BASEBALL · BOXING · SQUASH · SNOOKER/POOL

TOP TEN ONLY £7.45
SABOTEUR + SABOTEUR 2
SIGMA 7 + CRITICAL MASS
AIRWOLF + DEEP STRIKE
Turbo Spit + Thantoss
BOMBJACK II + COMPACT LYNX

COMPUTER HITS IV ONLY £6.99
PULSATOR + CITY SLICKER
REVOLUTION + STARQUAKE
DEACTIVATOR + SACRED ARMOUR
BRIDE OF FRANKENSTEIN + UCHI MATS
CONTACT SAME CRUISE + DANDY
PYRACURSE + SPIN DIZZY

LIVE AMMO ONLY £7.45
DISC £10.99
ARMY MOVES
RAMBO
GREEN BERET
TOP GUN
GREAT ESCAPE

COMP HITS 5 ONLY £3.99
WIZARDS LAIR
STARSTRIKE II
2112 AD
MANTRONIX
ATTACK OF KILLER TOMATOES

BEST OF ELITE ONLY £4.99
BOMBJACK
FRANK BRUNOS BOXING
COMMANDO
AIRWOLF

HITPAC 6 Vol 2 ONLY £7.45
INTO THE EAGLES NEST
BATTY
ACE
SHOCKRIDER
LIGHTFORCE

BEST OF ELITE Vol 2
ONLY £7.99
PAPERBOY
GHOSTS & GOBLINS
SPACE HARRIER
BOMBJACK 2

FIVE STAR ONLY £6.50
ZOIDS
EQUINOX
3 WEEKS IN PARADISE
BACK TO SKOOL
SPINDIZZY

10 GREAT GAMES £7.45
AVENGER + FUTURE KNIGHT
KRAKOUT + BOUNDER
FOOTBALLER OF YEAR + TRAILBLAZER
HIGHWAY ENCOUNTER + MONTY ON THE RUN
WESTBANK + JACK THE NIPPER

NOW GAMES ONLY £5.90
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT
BRIAN BLOODAXE
STRANGE LOOP
PYJAMARAMA
ARABIAN NIGHTS
FALCON PATROL 2

	RRP	OUR PRICE
NATO ASSAULT	7.95	5.90
NEMESIS	7.95	2.99
NORTH STAR	7.95	5.50
OUT RUN	8.99	6.50
OUT OF THIS WORLD	9.95	7.45
ORBIX THE TERRORBALL	8.99	2.99
POLE POSITION	7.99	2.99
PAC LAND	8.99	6.50
PHANTOM CLUB (Disc £9.99)	7.99	5.00
PSYCHO SOLDIER	7.95	5.00
PLATOON	9.95	5.00
PITFALL II	7.99	1.99
PREDATOR	9.99	7.45
QUAZERTON	8.99	3.99
RAMPAGE	9.99	6.50
RENEGADE	7.95	5.20
ROLLING THUNDER	8.99	6.50
RYGAR	8.99	6.50
ROY OF THE ROVERS	9.99	6.40
RASTAN SAGA	7.95	5.90
RAMPARTS	8.99	6.50
REVOLUTION	8.99	3.99
ROADWARS	8.95	6.25
SHADOW FIRE	9.95	2.99
SIDEWIZE	7.95	2.99
SILENT SERVICE	9.99	6.50
SLAINE THE KING	8.99	6.50
SOLAR FIRE (128 + 2 only)	10.95	9.99
SORCERER LORD (Disc £13.99)	12.95	9.99
STAR WARS	9.95	6.50
STAR GLIDER	14.95	10.50
STREETHASSLE	8.99	6.50
SUPER HANG ON	9.99	6.45
SIDE ARMS	8.99	6.50
720°	8.99	6.50
SPLITTING IMAGES	9.99	4.25
S.D.S.	7.99	1.99
THUNDERCATS (Disc £9.99)	7.95	5.20
TOMAHAWK	9.95	7.45
TRANTOR	8.99	6.50
TETRIS	9.99	6.50
TERRAMEX	7.95	5.90
THROUGH THE TRAP DOOR	8.95	6.50
THUNDERCEPTOR	8.99	6.50
TRAZ	8.95	6.50
THUNDER ROLLS IN	8.99	6.50
TOUR DE FORCE	7.99	5.90
THANATOS	8.99	3.99
TOYBIZARRE	7.99	719
TINDERBOX	4.99	1.99
UNDERWULDE	9.99	3.99
VICTORY ROAD (Disc £9.99)	7.99	4.99
WIZBALL	7.95	5.90
WIZARD WARZ	8.99	6.50
WINTER OLYMPIAD '88	7.95	5.50
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	8.99	6.50
WORLD GAMES	8.99	6.50
YOGI BEAR	9.95	6.99
ZEKJI	8.99	75
2000 AD	9.95	6.50
AVENGER	9.95	2.99
ARKENOID II – REVENGE OF DOH	7.95	5.50
BLACK LAMP	7.95	5.50
CHOLO	9.95	2.99
A.T.F.	8.95	6.25
BEDLAM	8.99	6.50
CHAMPIONSHIP SPRINT	9.99	6.99
EQUINOX	9.95	2.99
FIREFLY	7.95	5.50
GUNSMOKE	8.99	6.50
GAUNTLET & GAUNTLET II	9.99	6.99
VAMPIRES EMPIRE (Disc 9.99)	8.99	6.50

BARGAIN SOFTWARE ORDER FORM

SINCLAIR USER/APRIL ISSUE

Please send me the following titles. BLOCK capitals please!

Type of computer _____

Title:—	Amount
Total Enclosed £	

Date .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

Tel. No. .....

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to **BARGAIN SOFTWARE.**

Prices include P&P within the U.K: Europe please add £0.75 per tape:

Elsewhere please add £1.00 extra per tape

VISIT OUR NEW SHOP 338 CHISWICK HIGH ROAD W4 TOP TITLES FROM £1.99

VISIT OUR NEW SHOP 18 MARKET SQUARE LEIGHTON BUZZARD BEDS.

Cybernoid - The Fighting Machine - will excite your senses more than any other game. It's action-packed excitement right from the start. Incredible music, stunning graphics, sprites, crashing explosions and bomb blasts that are out of this world. Hold on to your seat, keep your finger on the trigger - this is another major hit from Raffaele Cecco who gave you Exolon. Stay with the hit games from Hewson!

SPECTRUM
Cassette £ 7.99
+3 Disc £14.99

COMMODORE
Cassette £ 9.99
Disc £14.99

AMSTRAD
Cassette £ 9.99
Disc £14.99

For Mail Order send a cheque/P.O. to Hewson Consultants Ltd. Order by Credit Card by sending your Access/Barclaycard number and enclose a specimen signature. Don't forget to enclose your name and address.

HEWSON

Hewson, Milton Park, Milton, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4RX

As part of our continuing development of innovative software we are always happy to evaluate software sent to us with a view to publication.

+ OUTL

PIXIES IN A BOX

Pixie-bashers everywhere will be pleased to see a veritable dungeon-ful of new releases from RPG (Role-Playing Game, dimbo) specialists **Games Workshop.** Fans of the fantasy scenario **Warhammer** will want to get their hands on the *Character Pack*, which includes rules for creating new characters, and fifty specially designed sheets to record all their most intimate details. Also new is *Griffin Island*, a companion volume to the **Runequest** scenario. This lavish hardback book features a colour map of the island, plus ten full-length adventure scenarios and hundreds of details of characters, monsters and places.

For miniature collectors (or even full-sized ones, ha-ha), there's the **Warhammer** *Fantasy Regiments* pack from Citadel Miniatures. Orcs, Dwarves, Elves, Skaven, Goblins and Dark Elves can all be yours for £9.99. If only lead alloy will satisfy you, try the *Devastors* pack. Designed for the **Warhammer** *40,000* future war scenario, this includes three battle machines: three Imperial Speeders, a two man gunship; the Mole Mortar, a fiendish underground rocket-launcher; and the Tarantula weapons system, a radio-controlled gun platform. Five operator figures are also included for your £9.99.

For novice gamesters, the **Talisman** *Timescape* expansion set adds more locations, character cards and playing pieces for the popular fantasy board game.

For more details of these and oterh Games Workshop products, send an s.a.e to **Games Workshop, Chewton Street, Hilltop, Eastwood, Notts.**

CHRIS JENKINS

GOING

What is Labyrinthe? **Who is she? (Quit babbling and get on with it – Ed.)** Labyrinthe **is real life role play, in the genre of** Dungeons and Dragons, **set underground in a large area of caves.**

During my first session, my party and I had to recover 6 missing headbands for a wealthy merchant, for which he would pay us 100 Grulls (the Labyrinthe **currency) apiece. We played the whole adventure in one of the cave's 8 areas which, though small, took us almost 2 hours to navigate. It wasn't easy, due partly to the almost total lack of**

VASTLY VIABLE VIDEO VOYEURISM (?)

1) STAR WARS £14.95
What do you mean "Huh"? This is the best movie ever made, ever. Even better than Gone With the Wind.

2) TOM & JERRY £6.99
More vintage ultra-violence from MGM's favourite sociopaths.

3) 48 HOURS £9.99
Eddie Murphy was great in his time, and this is right in the middle of his time.

4) GHOSTBUSTERS £9.99
I don't care if you recorded it over the Chrimbo period, buy it.

5) BEVERLY HILLS COP £9.99
Murphy stars as the super-cop who teaches Beverley Hills how to *really* police the city.

6) KISS EXPOSED £14.99
Well, I had to put them in, they're fab and the video has interviews, songs old and new and lots of women (or that's what the blurb says, anyway). What more could you ask for?

7) BROTHERS IN ARMS £9.99
Dire Straits are the second best Sheffield band around, second only to Def Leppard (Good God – Ed) and the video contains four tracks from their best album to date.

8) MOONLIGHTING £9.99
The feature length pilot episode. A lot better than most of the recent series.

9) MADONNA LIVE £11.99
Don't worry about her recent image, this video is taken from the Detroit concert during the Virgin Tour and, wow, is she hot.

10) THUNDERCATS HO! THE MOVIE £9.99
I'm not normally a fan of cartoons but the backdrops and the animation of TC far surpasses its rivals.

Chart compiled by Tony "Please can you stop inserting ridiculous comments etc" Dillon.

Six soaraway super saucy surprising sensuous

1 April Fools . . . only last until 12.00 midday. After that you're supposed to come clean. Famous April Fools have included the BBC programme about spaghetti farmers in central Europe, and the report in SU about the Sinclair Microlight aircraft project. Both seemed blummin' hilarious at the time, but obviously don't stand the test of time.
2 April showers . . . in the league table of wet months of the year, April actually comes out drier than most. April comes in at number four in the Least Rainy Charts, after February

...ANDS

UNDER

light, and partly to the simple fact that . . . we were not alone. Hideous Orcs, Trolls and various forms of undead (ie Zobies) inhabit the caves and you're the prime ingredient of their favourite sandwiches. Played by regular adventurers, they leap from complete darkness, hit you violently (but painlessly) and then run away with ear-piercing shrieks. You, of course, must battle with them using the weapons supplied. These weapons are fantastic fun to use and perfectly safe. Made from a mixture of foam and tape, they're great for swinging and thrusting, and make combat almost real.

The game is rich with atmosphere and I think that this is what really made it for me. What a game, eh?

LABYRINTHE **can be contacted by getting in touch with Garner Adventure Tours Ltd, 11 Greenacres Close, Farnborough, Kent BR6 7TS, or by ringing 0689 55851.**

Tony "The Dork" Dillon

TOP 10 T-SHIRTS

1) Housemartins **£5.99**
The gruesome foursome's RIP testimonial T-shirt

2) Batman! **£5.99**
Na-na-na-na, na-na-na-na-naah! Choice of 2 – logos and portrait

3) Platoon **£5.99**
Olive drab Grunt's portrait from the hit 'Nam film.

4) Virgin **£3.99**
Had to be in there somewhere – tasteful logo, choice of colours.

5) Dennis the Menace **£6.99**
A small price to pay for a portrait of the Menace and Gnasher

6) Brute! **£5.99**
My head EXPLODED when I wore the T-SHIRT of the VIOLENT comic!

7) The Beatles **£5.99**
The other Fab Four. They still aren't reforming though.

8) The Mission **£5.99**
Gothic doom-rockers suddenly back in fashion.

9) U2 **£5.99**
The Joshua Tree – more moaning and lousy haircuts.

10) Michael Jackson **£6.99**
Bad? He's bloody terrible if you ask me.

All available from the clothing seciton of the Virgin Megastore

Chris Jenkins

SMALL CONSOLATION (!)

Remember how the Sega, Nintendo and Atari games systems were supposed to change the face of games computing? Well, what a load of codswallop. It appears that in the UK at any rate, people preferred to buy a real computer.

The Nintendo has done astonishingly well in Japan and the US, selling about 13 million in total, but came nowhere near Spectrum sales in Britain. Its importer Mattel has now handed over to NESI, with the intention of starting afresh with the Nintendo in the UK, and bringing some of the newer software over here.

Mastertronic has had more success with the Sega, which according to Tronic's Geoff Heath has outsold the Nintendo by about 5 to 1 in the UK. The Sega has the advantage of having Sega software available for it; thus the console version of Outrun has sold around 8,000 units and Afterburner will be released shortly.

Compared with Spectrum software however, the games cartridges are absurdly expensive, at between £20 and £30, and the range is tiny – there are only about 30 titles available for the Sega. And, of course, you can't Poke a console game.

CHRISTINA ERSKINE

THOROUGHLY RIDICULOUS HEADWEAR #1 (NOT A SERIES)

No doubt it's always been your ambition to be able to humiliate people you dislike with a single cool malevolent glance. Well now you can!

Glasers, from RTC, are the first in a series of water-based toys which bring a new dimension of hipness to the noble art of water fighting. **Glasers** are plastic moulded space-visors with adjustable headbands, supplied in pop colours including shocking pink, evil black and putrid yellow. Mounted between your eyes is a nozzle, from which leads a long tube to the pistol-style water tank.

The German-designed trigger pump shoots a powerful jet of water up to 30 feet, so all you have to do is look at your target and pump away for instant sploshy fun. Now no-one will dare to offend you, and you can walk the streets safe in the knowledge that anyone who steps out of line will get all wet.

Glasers cost £2.99 from toys stores including Toys'R'Us.

Chris Jenkins

...ous stupendous shocking sexy SU facts about April

(average rainfall 28mm, March (average 35mm) and October (39mm). Average April rainfall is 42mm. Who'd have thought it?

3 April Love . . . is the name of a record by Pat Boone, which got to number seven in December 1957 despite being absolutely sickening.

4 April Ashley . . . used to be a man.

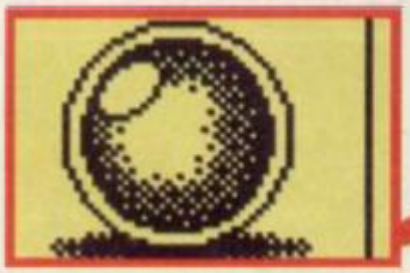
5 April sometimes has Easter in it.

6 April 5th . . . is Tombsweeping Day in Taiwan.

CHRISTINA ERSKINE

ARCADE REVIEW

A DAY IN THE LIFE OF THE THING



CLASSIC

FAXBOX

Wonderful Magic Knighty romp with the same sort of cutesy graphics and fabulous animation

A DAY IN THE LIFE OF THE THING
Label: Players
Author: Colin Swinbourne
Price: £1.99
Memory: 48K/128K
Reviewer:
★★★★★
★★★★10

If there's one thing I maintain above anything else, it's that post people have balls. Not just puny little marbles, but massive black ones that jump up and down in full view of everyone. That's why I like **Thing**, because it shows everything that I believe in. Stop saying "oo-er" this is a seriously excellent game.

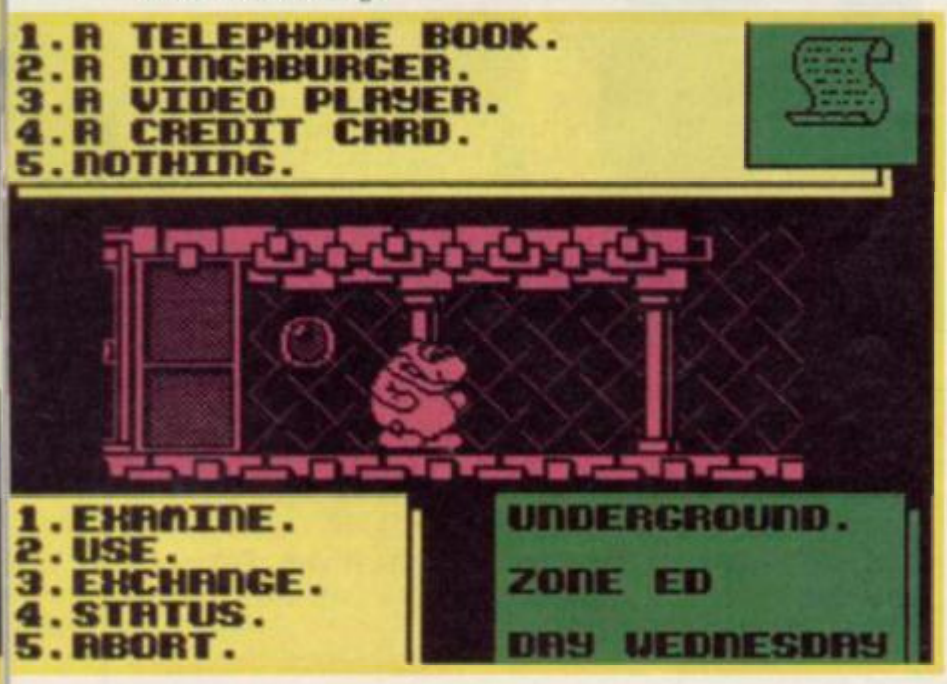
The **Thing** in question is a postperson (of indeterminate sex). No ordinary postperson, no, but a postperson with a very important letter to deliver. It's addressed to Lord Dingalinger and delivering it is no easy matter.

The big D has hidden himself away until our beloved hero completes 10 tasks. 10 whole tasks, I seem to hear you gasp incredulously, surely that's too much for one man/woman/thing? So, the lurvely people who run the Post Office has given he of the cutesy waddle a political advisor to help him who, as it happens, is a ball. Now no laughing, because this balls packs a mean gun. Why a gun for what sounds like basic postal duties?

Weeell, on the planet, 26 levels (one for every letter of the alphgabet, I'll explain later) there are various Dingalingers, which look like huge disembodied heads which fly at you and cause damage which naturally lose you a life, or in this case, time. You have a set time to deliver the letter or ol' LD won't show his face.

The key to solving this game is the tasks, of course, and the key to tasks is objects. **Thing** contains a lot of objects (**Thing** the game, not the person) which add up to quite a few tasks. What they all are exactly I cannot say (Softspeke translation – I dunno) but they usually involve a couple of objects and a little common sense.

Travelling around the 26 scrolling levels is no problem for a letter-worn postie like **Thing** aided, as he is, by his trusty telephone directory. Using that, in conjunction with the telephone boxes, that lie around, he can teleport simply by typing in a letter. That's why there are 26 levels. Told you I would explain, I always keep my promises, that's why the bear lets me stay.



This game is superior to nearly all budget *and* full price games currently around. **Magic Knight** was the king of budget arcade adventure until now, but thanks to the fantastically cute graphics held in this little bundle of cuteness, **Thing** reigns supreme. Take Berk, please, add Bub and Bob, give that cute smile and you have **Thing**. Large, well animated, Monochrome (that can't be helped) and lovable.

Not only do I give this game the Sinclair User Wassock, the Cheapo of the Month, Game of the Month and the Oscar for best supporting role, I also award it, the very first game to get it, The Dill Thrill. Well done to those nice people at Players■

CODE TALK

Colin (left) demonstrates the slimming effect of vertical stripes . . .

COLIN GORDON

Ocean may well be basking in the glory of its Platoon licence, but it's the boys from Choice Software who were responsible for all the clever programming. We thought it was time to give credit where credit is due. We flew out an undercover agent to Ireland to quiz Colin Gordon – the Platoon project leader – about what he *really* thought about world shaking issues like April Fool jokes and Mary Whitehouse . . .

Pardon me ignorance, but the name *Choice* doesn't really ring any bells with me. How about a bit of background?

OK, well, we've done lots of Amstrad stuff, ***Daley Thompson*** *and things like that. We also did* ***Hardball*** *for* Accolade *and* ***California*** *and* ***World Games.***

Oh, bang goes the 'stunning newcomers shock' intro. What did you reckon on the film?

I thought it was OK, though a bit too anti-war for my liking. It wasn't really what I expected. To be honest, I'm more of a ***Robocop*** *sort of person.*

An action-excitement freak, eh? Bet you're a pain to be around on April 1st. Have you planned any good gags this year?

Not so far. The best one I ever did was on one of our programmers. One of the guys had been working for weeks to try and get this bug out of a program he'd written. So one night we crept into his room and tampered with his code. We changed the interrupt routine so every few seconds the game would just stop. We left him all day trying to sort it out. It was pretty funny.

That's bordering on mental torture, isn't it? Well, let's not dwell. Are you a fan of the movies as a rule?

Well, I'm more inclined to get out a video than go to the cinema, but yes, I do enjoy them.

Software companies are always moaning about the difficulties they have when organising a licence. Did you have any difficulties getting stuff for *Platoon* approved?

Not really. For the most part they were pretty good. They didn't insist that the characters looked a particular way or anything. We had quite a lot of freedom.

Have you got any particular culinary tastes?

I like Italian food at the moment. Pizzas and all that. I'm not so keen on fish at all. Drink-wise I like Corrs, which is an American beer. I can't stand Guinness. Horrible, dark stuff.

Is there anyone you admire?

That's tricky. I don't think there's anyone that I admire, as such. I quite envy people with stacks of money. No, maybe envy is the wrong word. I don't begrudge them it, but I wish I had it instead!

What sort of magazines do you read? Not Tatler, I presume?

No. I try to steer clear of computer magazines except for a brief glance, so I tend to read science fiction and wargaming mags.

How did you get started on this programming lark?

Like everyone else; with a ZX81 from Radio Shack, just for curiosity's sake.

There must be a certain degree of prestige to be had from converting such a big licence. How did you come to do the coding?

Well, there wasn't really any competition, as far as I could tell. Ocean *were quite impressed with our work on* ***Mutants,*** *and so when* ***Platoon*** *came along, they offered it to us.*

How many more films do you think can be milked from the Vietnam thing?

Lots, I hope. I can't see them ever stopping. There are so many possible points of view to put across. I haven't seen the Robin Williams one, ***Good Morning Vietnam,*** *though. It didn't really appeal that much.*

What were you particularly good or bad at at school?

I was pretty good at Maths, but hopeless at English. I hated all forms of sport, too.

Are you still as unkeen on physical exertion?

Well I referee American Football matches now, actually. It can be pretty hairy when you've got ten guys, all much bigger than you trying to persuade you to change your decision.

Who's your least favourite person in the world?

Got to be Mary Whitehouse. She was responsible for taking ***Miami Vice*** *off the air.*

Top Five Films

Robocop
Lethal Weapon
Short Circuit
Predator
Commando

Staying with TV. What's your favourite advert?

The Heinz Beans *one with Margaret Thatcher. That's great.*

HOW

. . . DO YOU SCROLL THE SCREEN REALLY

Welcome to H.T.H. Welcome to a special "all stars" edition – in which well known megastars pass on their wisdom.
Thanks then to Damien Scattergood who's contributed the

This is from John Wildsmith:

It is a common misconception that scrolling a Spectrum screen horizontally in a game actually involves scrolling the screen memory. While you can do it this way, what actually happens is that you get so many ripples down the screen it's like looking at a picture reflected in a duck pond. This is because the up-date is too slow.

A faster and much more efficient way is to store all of your graphics pre-rotated into all the necessary positions and bang 'em on the screen as quickly as possible. For example, if you wanted your background to appear to move 2 pixels at a time you would store 4 versions of each graphic block where each is offset by 2 pixels from the last ie, 0, 2, 4 and 6 pixels. While this is a good deal more wasteful of memory than a simple screen scroll routine it does have the advantage of being damn quick.

Obviously a 16*16 pixel graphic block needs to be scrolled into a 24*16 pixel block for it all to fit. If you have a background made up of these blocks, in order for them to combine they must be "OR"ed together at the edges, and it usually helps to have a strip of black ink and black paper attributes down the edge of the screen so you don't see the ragged edges. However, if you can spare the space and time it's quite easy to clip the blocks to form a neat edge.

The fastest way to do the whole job is to store all the screen data addresses in a huge table, so that you can get at them easily, wait for frame flyback (by doing a HALT), and put everything on as quickly as possible. This is known as 'chasing the raster'. Probably the fastest way to do the actual writing to the screen is to move the stack pointer to the start of your table and "POP" the values off it, having disabled interrupts first, although this does mean intermingling your screen addresses and data addresses.

Have a look at figure 4 to get an idea of the code required. Two screen addresses are used, one for the top 3

Figure 4. A sample routine to scroll the Spectrum screen

```
DW graphic, screen address1, screen address2
START     DI                    ; we don't want interrupts
                                upsetting the stack
          LD (SPMOD+1), SP      ; store the stack pointer for later
          LD SP, TABLE 1        ; point it at our table
          POP HL                ; get the address of the graphic
          POP DE                ; get the screen address to dump it
                                at
          LD B, E

          LD A, (DE)            ;
          OR (HL)               ;
          LD (DE), A            ;
          INC L                 ; do this 8 times
          INC E                 ;
          LDI                   ;
```

. . . DO YOU GUYS GET SUCH FAST WAYS D

A question from John Oliver of Melbourne.

Over to Damien Scattergood:

There are in fact quite a few ways to read the keyboard. The simplest way is to use the Rom routines to read the keyboard but the routines are inevitably slow in execution and, of course, you cannot adapt them to your own purposes. The quickest and most efficient way of creating a keyboard reading routine is to scan the keyboard directly.

The Spectrum keyboard is made up of 40 basic keys. The map of these 40 keys is 8 blocks of 5 keys each. Each block signifies a section of the keyboard such as 'Qwert'. To test a section of the keyboard we must send out the address of the scan block on the address bus and then read in the returned value on the data bus. If a key was pressed then the returned value will have changed.

To test exactly which key in that scan block was pressed you must test for the specific bit in the returned byte. The value to test against is the keycode. The full list of scan block and keycodes is listed in figure 1.

Figure 1. The Spectrum keyboard map. For example key "R" is in scan block 251 with keycode 8.

Keyboard map					Scan block code	
	V	C	X	Z	SHIFT	254
	G	F	D	S	A	253
	T	R	E	W	Q	251
	5	4	3	2	1	247
	6	7	8	9	0	239
	Y	U	I	O	P	223
	H	J	K	L	ENTER	191
	B	N	M	SS	SPACE	127
KEYCODES	16	8	4	2	1	

Load A with the scan block value and do an *In* instruction from port 254. This puts the block vlue in A. Now *And* with the keycode, and if the result is zero the key was pressed.

For example to test the "X" key our code fragment would be

```
LD A, 254
IN A, (254)
AND 4

JP 2, 'X'PRESSED
```

To generate a routine to read a specific number of keys for a game we would need a table of values to store all the keys we want to test. To simplify things it would be better if we could store the address of the function we wanted to execute on the keypress as well. This simplifies our program table as it would look like *SCAN CODE, KEY CODE, FUNCTION* for all the keys we wanted to execute/read.

Next we need a program to skip through this table to test all the keys. It is probably best if you use HL as a pointer to the table. To read the first key we then only need to do a LD A, (HL) followed by an IN A, (254). We then increment the HL register to point to the keycode and use AND (HL). Thus our first key has been tested.

If the key was not pressed we simply move on to the next key. If it was however we have to pick up the program address to execute. The address we place into HL and then we do a JP (HL) to do a direct jump to the function. When the called routine returns it will return to the function which called the key reading function. An example of this sort of program is shown in figure 2.

To scan the keys for our game all that is needed is to call the key read function when required. The major advantage of using this technique is that it is easy to add more keys or to change the keys we require to

(Andrew Hewson

piece about reading the Spectrum keyboard. Thanks also to John Wildsmith who is currently converting our Rack It release, **Battle Valley,** to the Speccy. John's speciality is scrolling (you wait 'til you see **BV**) so that's what he's writing about.

THE HELL!!!

..Y FAST?

characters and one for the bottom 3 characters to speed things up. If you make you table large enough to handle the area you want to work on and expand the routine in figure 4 you can bung 2/3 of the screen on in 1/50 of a second. In the successive program cycles use the next stage of rotated graphic blocks until you have stepped through a whole byte. Then just go back to your un-rotated blocks and dump them on the screen a byte further along. Thus you can continually step through your map of graphics in either direction.

Using this method the background effectively becomes a big sprite that animates. Any part of your background that need to animate can be taken care of simply by altering the respective block in your map (eg, doors, exploding blocks). No need to grab backgrounds for any sprites that overlap this section on the screen either because you are constantly re-writing it over anything that was there beforehand.

There are a lot of variations on this method depending on the size of the playing area to be scrolled and how long the rest of the program takes to execute but this is probably the fastest way.

Vertical scrolling on the Spectrum with its three sections of screen memory can be a real pain. This is mainly due to the fact that the sections of screen don't follow on neatly from each other for scrolling purposes. You could scroll the data on screen but it's messy and consequently slow. However, if you use a second screen (a back screen), create the initial picture and copy it to the front screen, then to create the scrolling image you just take data from further up/down the back screen and wrap round to the other extreme of this screen. Update the back screen just above where you're taking the picture from and the new data will be added to the top/bottom of the display. Downloading the back screen to the front screen can be achieved very quickly and only a small section of the back screen data needs up-dating.

A similar method can be used for horizontal scrolling but it's not as fast as the first method described.

A lot of people moan about the way the Spectrum screen is laid out, but when you've got to move around it fast it turns out to be a damn good layout, so get writing those mega-smooth and fast 4 way scrolling shoot 'em ups!

JOHN WILDSMITH

```
            LD E, B          ;
            INC D            ;

            POP DE
            LD B, E

            LD A, (DE)       ;
            OR (HL)          ;
            LD (DE), A       ;
            INC L            ; do this 8 times
            INC E            ;
            LDI              ;
            LD E, B          ;
            INC D            ;
SPMOD       LD SP, #0000     ; restore the stack pointer to its
                               old value
            EI
```

..F READING THE KEYBOARD IN YOUR GAMES?

Figure 2. A keyboard scanning routine which reads any one of 5 keys. The scan block code, keycode and function identifier for each are held in "TABLE" only part of which is shown here

```
KEY READ:   LD B, 5          ; 5 keys to read
            LD HL, TABLE
KEY LOOP:   LD A, (hl)       ; scan code
            IN A, (254)      ; test key
INC HL
            AND (HL)         ; key code
            INC HL
            JR NZ, NO PRESS
            LD E, (HL)       ; get function
            INC HL           ; address
            LD D, (HL)
            EX DE, HL        ; place in HL
            JP (HL)          ; jump to the function
NO PRESS:   INC HL
            INC HL
            DJNZ KEYLOOP
            RET
TABLE:      DEFB 253, 1      ; 'A'
            DEFW GOUP
            DEFB 251, 1      ; 'Q'
            DEFW GO DOWN
            .
            .
            REST OF KEYS
COUP:       ; GO UP FUNCTION
            .
            .
            .
            RET
—           OTHER ROUTINES
```

be tested.

There is one value left out of the scan code table in figure 1. This is 0. If A is loaded with 0 then the whole keyboard is read. However, if a key is pressed we cannot distinguish which part of the keyboard was pressed. Although this might seem useless it can be put to good effect in a "pause 0" or "wait for a key press" routine.

Figure 3

Demo

```
 10 CLEAR 29999
 20 FOR F = 0 TO 73: READ A
 30 POKE 30000 + F, A: NEXT F
 40 RANDOMSE USR 3000
 50 DATA 62, 2, 205, 1, 22 205, 59
 60 DATA 117, 195, 53, 117, 6 5, 33
 70 DATA 82, 117, 126, 219, 254, 35
 80 DATA 166, 35, 32, 5, 94, 36, 86
 90 DATA 235, 233, 35, 35, 16, 239
100 DATA 201, 251, 1, 102, 117, 253
110 DATA 1, 106, 117, 223, 2, 114
120 DATA 117, 223, 1, 110, 117, 127
130 DATA 1, 118, 117, 62, 85, 215
140 DATA 201, 62, 215, 201
150 DATA 62, 82, 215, 201, 62, 76
160 DATA 215, 201, 62, 88, 215, 201
```

The code for a complete routine to wait for a key press would be

```
LD A, 0          ; all keyboard
PAUSE: IN A, (254)
       CPL
       AND 31    ; test bits
       JP NZ, OK ; exit if key pressed
       JP PAUSE
OK:    .
       .
       .
       REST OF CODE
```

Finally, figure 3 contains an example program written in Basic for reading the keyboard based on the method listed in figure 2. The keys it uses O-P, Q-A, and SPACE. It will print the letters L, R, U, D and X when the keys are pressed.

DAMIEN SCATTERGOOD

Next month I'm pulling in a couple more ace programmers with their tips. In the meantime – keep sending those letters. Bye!!!

n has the answer)

Gizmo gone bonkers? Can't get your thingy connected? Don't be afraid to tell us . . .

I'VE GOT THIS PROBLEM

. . . WITH INTERFERENCE FROM MY JOYSTICK (OO-ER) . . .

WHEN I connect my Bud Interstate 31 joystick to the back of my Rotronics Wafadrive it won't work until I initialise it. Why is this?

Also do all games work with a Multiface 1? I'd like to buy one, but only if it works.

Andrew Kidger
Bassingfield
Nottingham

● ***The Wafadrive's internal workings (getting technical here) use the same addressing as the interstate, and so it's by no means sure which of the two add-ons will respond to an IN 31 command, the command games use to read a joystick. Once you've initialised the unit the circuitry is set up to allow another add-on (like the Bud) to work properly.***

The battle between games writers and Multiface One is, as they say in the US of A, an ongoing confrontational situation. Every so often, somebody writes a game which tries to spot any Multiface connected and then not run; then Romantic Robot modifies the software so that the countermeasure doesn't work.

. . . WITH MY TAPE RECORDER . . .

MY recently purchased +2 is great. The only thing wrong with it is that it doesn't have a tape recorder volume control. Can one be fitted DIY?

Jamie Hughes
Clywd
N Wales

● ***No, and you shouldn't need one. The cassette circuitry of the +2 is basically digital, in that it amplifies the signal from the tape to such an extent that it is either high or low, with no levels in between. With an ordinary tape recorder, you need a volume control to set this up properly; with the + 2 it's automatic. Any tapes which they don't load are probably recorded badly.***

. . . WITH MY BROTHER . . .

MY Brother HR5 printer (RS232 version) is connected to my Spectrum 128 via the RS232 socket using an RS232 lead.

Are they compatible? If they are, how do I get them to work? Should I have the Brother set to 7 or 8 bits? And, what does that mean, anyway?

Mike de Wenk
Amsterdam
Holland

● *Yes, they are all compatible. You will have to set your Brother to the following magic numbers by the Dip switches inside your printer. The speed at which the Spectrum operates is 9600 baud (that's bits of information per second). It uses 8 bits, as opposed to 7. RS232 sends information one bit at a time. As the computer holds characters in sets of eight bits, it has to send them out in a group, so that the printer knows when a new character starts and when it's finished. You'll also have to set the printer to one stop bit, and no parity – more stuff to make sure that the Spectrum and the printer agree on when a character has been sent correctly.*

. . . WITH MY MULTIFACE . . .

WOULD it be possible to add a Microdrive to my Spectrum 128 using the RS232 port or must I buy an Interface 1. My two other peripherals are a Ram Turbo Port Interface and a Multiface 128 with Genie. On the adverts for the Multiface it says tape/disc/wafer/cartridge is this the cartridges that go in the Ram Turbo or the microdrive ones?

Finally is it possible to put Interface 2 cartridges in the Ram Turbo?

P Topham
Crawley
West Sussex

● ***To answer your questions bit by bit:***
You will need to get an Interface One to use Microdrives and plugging them into the RS232 will produce zilch.
Interface 1 has a through port so there shouldn't be any problem linking all the things you have together.
The cartridges I think you mean were the original ones produced by Sinclair designed to be used with the Interface 2. I think only half a dozen of so bits of software were ever produced in this format though if you can find them they should work with the Ram Turbo.

. . . WITH BLOWING MY EPROMS . . .

CAN I find an EPROM blower available for the Spectrum? If there is, can it do the following: blow Basic into EPROM, leave 48K free for programs, be accessible from Basic, make independent Rom cartridges, be compatible with Microdrives?

Pete Johnson
Dunfermline
Fife

● ***Your best bet would be to get a blower which uses RS232. Most of them do, and most of them cost significant money. The cheapest I can find is well over £300. It's much cheaper to build one yourself, unless anyone out there knows better?***

When you do produce an EPROM, you can use it as an ordinary ROM providing you make sure that the *Profram* ***line on the chip is connected according to specification. On the Spectrum 48K circuit board it isn't, but on the 128 and all following Spectra you can plug in an EPROM without worry. But any EPROMs you plug in have to be totally self-contained – they can't call any routines from the Basic Rom. As for blowing Basic on to a chip, with an RS232 blower it would be a simple matter of*** *Peeking* ***the existing Rom into Ram, making any mods you wanted to and blowing it out your RS232. But any EpRoms you cook up like this can't be given to anybody else because of copyright.***

Finally, if you want to mess around with driving hardware with homegrown Roms, I recommend the book *The Spectrum Hardware Manual,* ***from Melbourne House.***

. . . WITH PANASONIC . . .

HOW can I use my Spectrum 128K+2 with an RS232 to Centronics converter and Seikosha GP100A printer? If I buy a parallel interface (or a Disciple), will the GP100A work properly?

D C Fearns
Tickhill
Doncaster

● *You might think that one Centronics interface is the same as another, after all it is supposed to be a standard. But, alas, the specification allows for a little leeway in things like voltages and signal timings. The Seikosha expects the signals to be as slow as the specification says they can be, and your parallel converter probably provides them as fast as the specification permits. Result – the GP100A doesn't work, despite all the gear working fine separately.*

However, I have seen that printer work with a Disciple, so I'm confident that you won't have the same problem there.

If you've got a tricky hardware problem, no matter how personal, write to: Dr Rupe, Sinclair User, Priory Ct, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AM.

(but Dr. Rupe has the answer)

CROSSWIZE

Suit up, grab your turbo laser, sling on your jet-pack and get ready for the ride of your life. It's here, the eagerly awaited sequel to that arcade classic Sidewize.

Crosswize — it'll blow your space boots off!

Look out for this great new game on Spectrum cassette £7.95.

Spectrum screenshots.

Crosswize is also available by mail order. Send your order and remittance (cheques payable to British Telecom PLC. For direct debit from Access/Visa card please state card number and expiry date) to: The Marketing Dept., Telecom Soft, First Floor, 64-76 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1PS.

Please allow 28 days for delivery from acceptance of order.

Telecom Soft, First Floor, 64-76 New Oxford St, London WC1A 1PS.

Firebird and Firebird Logo are trademarks of British Telecommunications PLC.

FIREBIRD

A LEGEND IN GAMES SOFTWARE

COIN

You know, they may be no substitute for a 48K, but let's face it, there are a few Coin-Ops that are worth the odd ten pence or two. In this new regular feature we're going to take a look at the latest and hottest Coin-Ops and give you our opinion. To kick off with though we're going to take a quick look at

Side Arms

Sideways scrollers have been hugely successful in the arcades, with **Nemesis** probably being the most popular. **Side Arms** takes the idea of sideways scrolling and makes it just that little bit more exciting. Taking the role of Lieutenant Henry, or, if you are playing with a friend, Sergeant Chanders, you fly to save the Earth from the dreaded force of Bozon.

Unadulterated violence is all well and good, but one puny little laser isn't going to have much affect in the long run. So, just to make the game a little more enjoyable, various upgrades are offered when you shoot special nasties. Things like fan lasers, and extra wonderful mega-bazooka-launchers. Simple things like speed up and speed down exist also, just for those **Nemesis** traditionalists.

The aliens come thick and fast and some of them are real nasty beggars. The graphics on this game are breathtaking in places. You are wonderfully depicted, but the nasties are the best part of the game.

Side Arms is good technically. Graphics, sound and playability are all there, though it is a little hard in places. Probably OK for when you've got a little time to kill, but I don't think I'll go looking for it■

FAXBOX

Great graphics, neat sound may be a bit tricky

Manufacturer: **CapCom**
Difficulty Level: **9**
Graphics: **9**
Sound: **8**
Addictiveness: **8**

OVERALL RATING 8

Lock-On

Adrift in the ocean of 3-D coin-ops came the hugely underrated **Lock On.** While most of the machines – **After Burner, Thunder Blade** etc – placed you in the bizarre position of viewing your aircraft at the front of the play-area, Tatsumi s game boasts far more realism.

The screen is simply the view out of your cockpit, which scrolls around to follow the movements you make with the semi-circular joystick affair. In the centre of the screen is your targetting system.

The bad guys come at you from start to finish. In the first place it's not too bad, but just as soon as you've got the hang of hauling the aircraft around, all hell breaks loose.

Fighters scream out of the sun at you, firing huge red missiles straight at your head. You can dodge or shoot these down, but whatever you do, never let them out of your sight.

The graphics throughout are

fantastic, and the action is scarey enough to get the adrenalin going, without being so difficult as to put you off.

For my money, **Lock On** beats **After Burner** any day, although there isn't the novelty value of a cockpit shaking itself to bits every time you hit something thanks to expensive hydraulics, it's still a whole lot more exciting■

FAXBOX

Brilliant 3-D coin-op beats After Burner hands down

Manufacturer: **Tatsumi**
Difficulty Level: **8**
Graphics: **9**
Sound: **7**
Addictiveness: **9**

OVERALL RATING 9

After Burner

Why, oh, why, when the enemy are producing swarms of supersonic fighters like they're going out of fashion, do we only ever have one little jet and a third rate pilot to protect ourselves from invasion?

That done-to-death storyline is the one behind ***After Burner****, possibly the most impressive to look at coin-op since* ***Space Harrier.***

I have a sneaking suspicion, actually, that ***After Burner*** *is merely* ***Space Harrier*** *with planes in the first place. Yet again, you're stuffed into an hydraulically operated cabinet that rolls you around the place like a bucking bronco, inviting you to, "feel that G-Force." Fiddlesticks. What G-Force? You're rolling about in a cabinet.*

No, I'm not a big fan of ***After Burner,*** *although I'm quite willing to concede that I'm very much in the minority. Gameplay is fast and furious, with wave after wave of sophisticated jets swooping over, and crashing towards the ground trailing bright orange smoke and flames.*

And of course, there's all that rolling around when you're playing in the sit-in cabinet.

It's pretty to look at, the action is non-stop, and it's outrageously expensive wherever you go. If you

FAXBOX

Spectacular to look at plane blast, a little reminiscent of Space Harrier

Manufacturer: **Sega**
Difficulty Level: **8**
Graphics: **9**
Sound: **8**
Addictiveness: **6**

OVERALL RATING 8

OPS

some of the best Coin-Ops of the past year just to show you what you're missing, if you haven't played them yet. We're also including a couple of games that have just (or soon will be) converted to the Spectrum so you know what it's supposed to look like. (All ratings are out of 10)

fancy popping of a few dozen enemy jets in your spare time, you'll have great fun with ***After Burner.*** *If, on the other hand, like me, you resent paying a quid for the privilege of playing* ***Space Harrier*** *with knobs on you're going to be justifiably miffed*■

R-Type

Apart from the Sega licences, Iren's **R-Type** was probably the most talked about arcade game of 1987 for its amazing graphics and its exciting gameplay.

You pilot a lone spacecraft through 8 tortuous levels along caverns and metallic tunnels, around huge spaceships and underwater scenes. The graphics are, as they were promised to be, breathtaking. The whole look of the game easily beats games like **Wardner** and **Double Dragon** for quality of graphics. The metal areas look like real metal, the underwater scene looks very wet. My personal favourite is the level where you have to destroy the very large hsip by blowing up a small section at a time. The graphics are fantastic and the jet engines positioned around this mother ship have to be seen to be believed.

R-Type is a very playable game, it's not too hard, yet it still provides a challenge. After about 4 tries I got to level 2, and I'm not very good at arcade games, so maybe you arcade experts out there should give this a go.

Nearly everyone I know says it's the best thing since sliced bread, and although I know what they mean in terms of the graphics, sound, I still can't really see where the attraction lies. Though it may look new, it's a format that has been used before and I think any magic it may have first time has died and gone for good■

FAXBOX

Technically superb but it leaves me cold, though zillions disagree

Playability: **9**
Graphics: **9**
Sound: **8**
Addictiveness: **7**

OVERALL RATING
7

Soldier of Light

Stop trying to say it in the original Japanese, **Xain'd Sleena** is better known over here as **Soldier of Light,** and is soon to be released on the Spectrum by *Softek*.

Soldier of Light is one of those multiple mission, multiple enemy sort of coin-ops that involves one lone spaceman in a ridiculous suit and some pretty hair raising opponents.

The opening title sequence will invite you to Choose Your Mission, the charmingly simple task of pointing your spaceship at one of the planets on show and pressing 'Go'. Different planets have, of course, different properties, and different opponents, and not surprisingly, they come in differing degrees of difficulty. Watch out in particular for the Water Planet, which is infested with enormous dragonflies and water monsters.

Soldier of Light ranges from being pretty tricky to downright impossible, and simply because of this it usually works out as being quite expensive. One go is simply never enough if you're going to defeat that particularly large dragon, and besides, once you've worked your way through all the planets on the screen, you still haven't finished, because guess what buster? There's another secret planet hidden behind the rest that needs clearing up before you can rip off your orange space suit and put your feet up in front of the telly.

FAXBOX

Above average multi mission alien clearnace program. Well worth a look

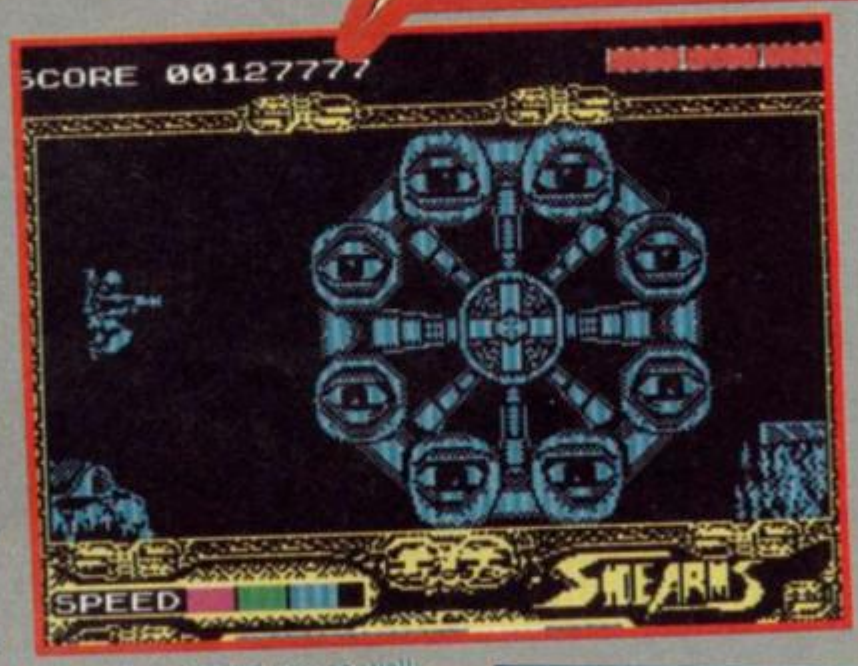
Manufacturer: **Technos**
Difficulty Level: **7**
Graphics: **9**
Sound: **7**
Addictiveness: **8**

OVERALL RATING
8

I'm a great fan of **SoL,** it's tough, entertaining, and the graphics are truly spectacular, if you like your dragonflies in tasteful shades of pink and purple against an orange background. Well worth spending the odd twenty pence on, and usually a fair bit more■

ARCADE REVIEW

CAPCOM SIDE ARMS



What is a plot? A plot is a background, a storyline. Does it enhance the game it belongs to, does it help you to play the game any better? No, it makes no difference to the game at all, so why should I bother telling the plot to you. After all the plot of the Arcade version of **Side Arms** had almost no effect on its Spectrum conversion.

For those of you who didn't know, **Side Arms** was a spiffing Arcade game. This Spectrum edition is not an ordinary conversion, but an almost completely inaccurate one. Groans will be emitted, readers will try to get rid of me when they see the high rating at the bottom of the page yet I say, it's brill. Though it may bear little resemblance to its arcade predecessor it is still a great game in its own right and that is how I will judge it. **(Quell shock Tony – G.T.)**

Viewed from the side, you play a robotty chappy who has to fly left to right generally shooting anything that creeps menacingly into view. A frustrating point for all **Zynaps/ Defender** players: The nasties come from behind you as well, so you'll have to drop that cowardly tactic of staying in the leftmost half of the screen.

Your large robotty person can turn to shoot these spots on the orifice of nastykind, but you must beware the nasties coming from both directions at once. You start with a puny little 'one shot at a time' gun which is generally useless, but do not be disheartened. Upgrades are right around the next screen which make your weapons seriously better. Certain aliens leave little pods when they get shot (I think we might leave little pods if we got shot mightn't we readers) which can be transformed into various other things simply by shooting them.

Once you have collected a weapon, you can switch between that and any other weapons you may have collected. All of the weapons are useful, depending on the situation you are in. The 3 way is useful when there are a lot of nasties on screen, as it clears them quite quickly though is not very precise. The Auto laser is of particular good use in the second level when little snake like chains follow you around the screen and need a to be shot a multitude of times in the head before they die. The other weapons are also needed in various areas, but I'll leave that for you to find out what you need where.

Upon starting, the graphics do not promise much, but play on. The graphics are well defined, and are a little lacking in details but when you reach the end of a level really come into its own. Huge end of level guardians do their stuff, be it bouncing up and down or spinning round. The guardians are very, very well designed and well animated but they do tend to die very easily.

The game is very easy in some places, though in others it's frustratingly hard. It has been put together in such a way that you get amazingly far in a few goes and then die and believe me, it gives a great sense of 'just one more go'. Buy it.

Fans of the coin-op may be disappointed, but just think of it as an original game■

FAXBOX

Highly entertaining mass destruction game that, though it bears little to the arcade game, is still good in its own right

SIDE ARMS
Label: Go!
Author: Probe
Price: £8.99
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various
Reviewer: Tony Dillon
8

SIDE ARMS – THE WEAPONRY

Pow –	Power up. This increases your power rating (which starts at 1) in units of 1 to its maximum of 3. The power rating, which is indicated as a bar at the bottom of the screen simply indicates how fast you can manoeuvre.
Spread Gun –	Instead of firing one puny bullet, you fire 3 in a fan shape. The more times you collect this, the more bullets you fire.
Heavy Laser –	This is very smiliar to your first little gun, except that it fires huge thick Star Wars military lasers that are bloody effective, believe me.
3-Way –	This is the business. A 3 way fan gun that fires continuously rather than one shot at a time. In no time you can fill the screen with little white blobs.
Auto –	A heavy duty continuous fire laser that lets the nasties eat a river of laser light. Very useful in the second level. (More later . . .)
Bits –	Tiny little balls that encircle your space ship and fire when you fire. You can collect 3 of these and they are particularly useful against the end of level guardians.

NEW INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE NEW

SOFT- AND HARDWARE FOR THE SERIOUS SPECTRUM USER

TRI-STEP – use your SPECTRUM to drive 3 stepper motors or up to 7 DC devices. No extra power supply needed. Plug the Interface in your SPECTRUM, connect the stepper motors and start CNC.
Stepper motor (only with interface **£5.** Interface with Software only **£40** (please add £2 for P&P)

ISO-CNC-MACHINE – plotter and styropor-cutter. Highly recommended in German schools to demonstrate CAD-CAM, very stable machine runs with SPECTRUM and TRI-STEP or other computers with stepper-interface. (please add £8 for P&P) Only **£130**

SYS- the ultimate machine code for the SPECTRUM. Supports microdrive and all disk systems. Superfast Macroassembler with more than 23K for your source code. Disassembler, Debugger with single step and trace and Reassembler. Converts source files written with most other assemblers!! Only **£14.50**

MTOS – sensational **multi-tasking** for the Spectrum, to use in your own machine code programs, easy to transfer to MD or disk. Only **£14.50.**

AMADEUS – the music system for 48K and 128K SPECTRUM.

Synthesizer-mode with 7 Instruments, inbuild sound effects, 8 rhythms, envelope shapes, music scale – all graphic displayed on screen. Leave the synthesizer mode and get real notation graphics to create your own piece of music. Only **£12.**

MICRODRIVE-CONTROL – the universal cartridge monitor, easy to handle with pull-down menus, sector editor allows to alter any sector, supercat, backup for one or two drives, printer output (also RS232). Only **£13.50.**

VISION-IBM has got it. Atari has got it. We have got a **Desktop** for the SPECTRUM with BETA-CONTROLLER 3.0 and 4.xx. Tested in SU/9/87. Only **£15.**

BETA-PACK – a must for BETA-Disk-User with DOS 3.0 and 4.xx. BETA-TRANS-tape to disk transfer; BETA-COPY menu driven file-copy for one or two drives. BACKUP 48-fast backup for one or two drives. BETA ADDRESS finds start address of headerless blocks, BETA-TAPE-disk to tape utility. Five full menu driven TOP-programs on disk (please state disk size and number of tracks). Only **£18.**

BETA-BOOT – load, erase and rename files with the cursor. Only **£8.**

ISO-DATA – data-bank program for BETA-disk. Disk-Ram with more than 600K of data or 5000 entries. Only **£14.**

QUIKSAVE – save and load your files up to 8 times faster to tape. **£5.**

ISO-COPY – the universal backup-program for tape, full menu driven. Only **£5.**

How to order: Please add £1 for P&P. Send cheque or postal order made payable to:

INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE, c/o H. SCHWINTY, LIEBIG STR.5
46 DORTMUND 1, WEST GERMANY
(Tel 010 49231-123109 from 4 pm to 6 pm)

MEGASAVE FANTASTIC SAVINGS

Adv Tactical Fighter	5.95	Game Set & Match D3	9.95	Revenge of Doh	4.95
Action Force D1	6.95	Gryzor D1	4.95	Red October	10.95
Andy Capp	6.95	Garfield	5.95	Renegade D1	4.95
Alter World Games	4.95	Game Over	4.95	Rampage D1	6.95
Apache Gunship D4	6.95	Gauntlet II D1	5.95	Road Runner	5.95
Arkanoid II	4.95	Guadal Canal	6.95	Rygar	5.95
Blacklamp	4.95	Galactic Games	4.95	Socerer Lord	9.95
Bobsleigh	6.95	Iron Horse	4.95	September	4.95
Bedlam 128K only	5.95	Imposs Mission II	5.95	Side Arms	5.95
Buggy Boy D1	4.99	Indiana Jones	5.95	Super Hang-On	6.95
Boot Camp 19	5.95	Inter Karate+	6.95	Star Wars D1	6.95
Bravestarr	5.95	Impact	6.95	Solid Gold	6.95
Basket Master	4.95	Inside Outing	5.95	Shackled	5.95
Bangkok Knight	4.95	Jinxter +3 disc only	9.95	Side Walk	6.95
Basil Detective	4.95	Jack Nipper II	4.95	Super Sprint	6.95
Bubble Bobble D1	4.95	Judge Death	6.95	Salamander	4.95
Barbarian	6.95	Kamov	6.95	Scruples	6.95
Cybernion	4.95	Knightmare	6.95	Street Hassel	4.95
Champ Sprint	6.95	Lazer Tag	5.95	Teladon	5.95
Chain Reaction D2	4.95	Live Ammo	6.95	Top 10 Collection D1	6.95
Carrier Command	10.95	Madballs D1	4.95	Traz D2	5.95
Clever & Smart D1	4.95	Magnificent 7	6.95	Time and Magic	10.95
Combat School D1	4.95	Matchday II	4.95	Terramex	5.95
California Games D1	6.95	Magnetron	4.95	The Double	7.95
Captain America	5.95	Nebulus	4.95	Tetris	4.95
Dan Dare II D1	4.95	North Star	4.95	Tour de Force	4.95
Driller D3	9.95	Outrun	5.95	Trap Door II	5.95
Deflektor	4.95	Olympiad 88 D1	4.95	Trantor	5.95
Dark Sceptre	6.95	PHM Pegasus D4	6.95	Thundercats	4.95
Enduro Racer II	6.95	Predator	6.95	Time Stood Still	4.95
Frightmare	6.95	Platoon D1	6.95	Venom Strikes Back	4.95
Footb Manager II	6.95	Pegasus Bridge	9.95	Vampire's Empire	5.95
Flying Shark	4.95	Pac-land	5.95	Victory Road D4	4.95
Firefly D1	4.95	Phanton Club D1	4.95	World Class Leaderb'd	6.95
Famous Courses No 1	4.95	Psycho Soldier	4.95	Wizard Warz	5.95
Football Director	5.95	Road Wars	5.95	Werewolfs London	6.95
Flashpoint	4.95	Rolling Thunder	5.95	Yogi Bear	6.95
Gun Smoke	5.95	Roy of the Rovers	6.95	4 Hits (Hewson) D1	5.95
G. Lineker's Soccer D1	4.95	Rastan D1	4.95	720°	5.95

Send for free up-to-date list C16 + 4. C64. Amstrad. Spectrum+3. MSX. Atari ST/Amiga.
PLEASE STATE WHICH COMPUTER.
Postage Included UK. Please state which micro. Fast Service
Send cheque/PO to: MEGASAVE, Dept SU8
49H Sutherland Street, Victoria, London SW1
Mail Order only

D=+3 DISC
D1 at £9.95
D2 at £8.75
D3 at £13.95
D4 at £10.95

MICROLAND

THE LEADING MAIL ORDER COMPUTER SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

AVAILABLE FOR ALL MODELS

AVAILABLE FOR ALL MODELS

TOP 75 COMPUTER GAMES

		RRP	OUR PRICE			RRP	OUR PRICE			RRP	OUR PRICE
T1	OUT RUN	9.99	5.99	T25	SAPIENS	9.99	5.99	T50	INDIANA JONES	9.99	5.99
T2	MAGNIFICENT SEVEN	9.95	5.99	T26	WESTERN GAMES	8.99	5.49	T51	STRIP POKER II	9.95	5.99
T3	SOLID GOLD	9.99	5.99	T27	SUPER HANG-ON	9.99	5.99	T52	FLIGHT PATH 737	9.95	5.99
T4	GAME SET MATCH	12.95	7.99	T28	HIT PACK	9.99	5.99	T53	GRID START	9.95	5.99
T5	LIVE AMMO	9.95	5.99	T29	HIT PACK II	9.99	5.99	T54	XR35	9.95	5.99
T6	MATCH DAY 2	8.95	5.49	T30	HIT PACK II	9.99	5.99	T55	CALIFORNIA GAMES	9.99	5.99
T7	COMBAT SCHOOL	8.95	5.49	T31	SOCCER 86	9.99	5.99	T56	SUBBATLE SIMULATOR	9.99	5.99
T8	INDIANA JONES	9.99	5.99	T32	BASKET MASTER	8.95	5.49	T57	HACKER 2	9.99	5.99
T9	RENEGADE	8.95	5.49	T33	720	9.99	5.99	T58	ROBOT	9.99	5.99
T10	10 PACK	9.99	5.99	T34	BEDLAM	9.99	5.99	T59	HOBBIT	9.95	5.99
T11	STAR WARS	9.95	5.99	T35	FLYING SHARK	8.99	5.99	T60	RED HAWK	8.95	5.49
T12	FIVE STAR GAMES	9.95	5.99	T36	BRAVESTAR	9.99	5.99	T61	COP OUT	8.95	5.49
T13	ELECTRIC DREAMS	9.99	5.99	T37	KIDS PLAY 10	9.99	5.99	T62	BIGGLES	9.99	5.99
T14	GALACTIC GAMES	9.99	5.99	T38	VICTORY	8.95	5.49	T63	COBRA	8.95	5.49
T15	SCRUPLES	9.95	5.99	T39	DAN DARE II	7.95	5.49	T64	MAGMAX	8.95	5.49
T16	GRYZOR	9.95	5.99	T40	LAZER TAG	9.99	5.99	T65	RAMBO	8.95	5.49
T17	MASK 2	9.95	5.99	T41	THUNDERCATS	8.95	5.49	T66	N.O.M.A.D.	8.95	5.49
T18	FIRETRAP	9.99	5.99	T42	OUT RUN	9.99	5.99	T67	TOP GUN	8.95	5.49
T19	GAUNTLETT II	9.99	5.99	T43	PREDATOR	9.99	5.99	T68	BARBARIANS	9.99	5.99
T20	CAPTAIN AMERICA DEFIES THE DOOM TUBE	9.99	5.99	T44	COSMIC CAUSEWAY	9.99	5.99	T69	F.A. CUP 87	7.95	5.49
T21	DEFLEKTOR	9.99	5.99	T45	TRAZ	19.95	14.99	T70	TOBRUK	9.95	5.99
T22	WEREWOLVES OF LDON	9.99	5.99	T46	500 cc	9.99	5.99	T71	ALIEN 8	9.95	5.99
T23	GET DEXTER	9.95	5.99	T47	MADBALLS	9.99	5.99	T72	ACRO JET	9.95	5.99
T24	STIFFLIP AND CO	9.99	5.99	T48	OCTAPOLIS	9.99	5.99	T73	BLACK MAGIC	9.99	5.99
				T49	RYGAR	9.99	5.99	T74	BRUCE LEE	9.95	5.99

SPECTRUM +3/+2B SPECIAL PRICE £79.95

BUDGET SOFTWARE AT BARGAIN PRICES ONE FREE

BUDGET TAPE WITH EVERY £20 SPENT

SB142	PIPPO	1.99	MIC	SB180	SURVIVORS	1.99	CEN	SB107	LEVEL 9	1.99	CEN
SB143	PLEXAR	2.99	MIC	SB181	SWORDS & SHIELDS	1.99	CEN	SB108	LOCO	1.99	CEN
SB144	RAPID FIRE	1.99	CEN	SB162	SWORDS & SORCERY	2.99	CEN	SB109	LOCOMOTION	1.99	MIC
SB145	RASTERSCAN	1.99	CEN	SB183	STRANGELOOP	2.99	MIC	SB110	MAD NURSE	2.9	CEN
SB146	RENTAKILL RITA	1.99	CEN	SB184	SKOOL DAZE	2.99	MIC	SB111	MASTERCHESS	1.99	CEN
SB147	RESCUE	1.99	CEN	SB185	SKY RANGER	1.99	MIC	SB112	MATCH FISHING	1.99	CEN
SB148	RIDING THE RAPIDS	1.99	CEN	SB186	SPACE WALK	1.99	MIC	SB113	MATT LUCAS	1.99	CEN
SB149	RIGELS REVENGE	1.99	CEN	SB187	SPACE HUNTER	1.99	MIC	SB114	MAYHEM	1.99	CEN
SB150	RIVER RAID	1.99	CEN	SB188	TABLE FOOTBALL	1.99	CEN	SB115	MILK RACE	1.99	CEN
SB151	ROCKMAN	1.99	CEN	SB189	TANTALUS	2.99	CEN	SB116	MISSION JUPITER	1.99	CEN
SB152	RUBICON	2.99	CEN	SB190	TEN PIN CHALLENGE	1.99	CEN	SB118	MOTOS	2.99	CEN
SB153	S.A.S.	1.99	CEN	SB191	TERMINUS	2.99	CEN	SB119	MASTER OF MAGIC	2.99	MIC
SB154	SARACEN	2.99	CEN	SB192	TERRA COGNITA	1.99	CEN	SB120	NECRIS DOME	1.99	CEN
SB155	SATCOM	1.99	CEN	SB193	THE BOW	1.99	CEN	SB121	NICK FALDO OPEN	2.99	CEN
SB156	SECEPTRE OF BAGDAD	1.99	CEN	SB194	THE HALLS OF THINGS	1.99	CEN	SB122	NINJA	2.99	CEN
SB157	SERFS TALE	1.99	CEN	SB195	THE PLOT	1.99	CEN	SB123	NINJA MASTER	1.99	CEN
SB158	SHARD OF NOVA	1.99	CEN	SB196	THRUST II	1.99	CEN	SB124	NONTORRAQUE OS	1.99	MIC
SB159	SHORT FUSE	1.99	CEN	SB197	TIMEFLIGHT	1.99	CEN	SB125	OCEAN CONQUEROR	2.99	CEN
SB160	SHOW JUMPING	1.99	CEN	SB198	TIMETRAX	2.99	CEN	SB126	OCTAGEN SQUAD	1.99	CEN
SB161	SMASH OUT	1.99	CEN	SB199	TOMBS OF CYRINX	1.99	CEN	SB127	OCTAGON	1.99	CEN
SB161	SOFT & CUDDLY	1.99	CEN	SB200	TRANSMUTER	1.99	CEN	SB128	OLLI AND LISA	1.99	CEN
SB163	SOS	1.99	CEN	SB201	TLL	2.99	MIC	SB129	OMEGA ONE	1.99	CEN
SB164	SPEED KING II	1.99	CEN	SB202	TICKET TO RIDE	1.99	MIC	SB130	ORIENTAL HERO	1.99	CEN
SB165	SPELLBOUND	2.99	CEN	SB203	UNIVERSAL HERO	1.99	CEN	SB131	PARBOLA	1.99	CEN
SB167	SPORE	1.99	CEN	SB204	VAMPIRE	1.99	CEN	SB132	PARK PATROL	1.99	CEN
SB168	SPORT OF KINGS	2.99	CEN	SB205	VEGAS POKER	1.99	CEN	SB133	PHANTOMAS	1.99	CEN
SB169	SOIL	1.99	CEN	SB206	VENOM	1.99	CEN	SB134	PLAY IT AGAIN SAM	2.99	CEN
SB170	STAR PILOT	1.99	CEN	SB207	VIDEO MEANIES	1.99	CEN	SB135	PLEXAR	2.99	CEN
SB171	STORM	1.99	CEN	SB208	VIDEO OLYMPICS	1.99	CEN	SB136	PRO GOLF	1.95	CEN
SB173	STORMBRINGER	2.99	CEN	SB209	VIDEO POKER	1.99	CEN	SB137	PRO SKI	1.99	CEN
SB174	STREAKER	1.99	CEN	SB210	VOIDRUNNER	2.99	CEN	SB138	PRO SNOOKER	1.99	CEN
SB175	STRIKE	2.99	CEN	SB211	VOLLEYBALL	1.99	CEN	SB139	PYRAMANIA	2.99	CEN
SB176	SUPER G MAN	1.99	CEN	SB212	WAR CARS	2.99	CEN	SB140	POOL	2.99	MIC
SB177	SUPER NOVA	1.99	CEN	SB213	WHITE HEAT	2.99	CEN	SB141	PRODIGY	1.99	MIC
SB178	SUPER ROBIN HOOD	1.99	CEN	SB214	WHO DARES WINS II	1.99	CEN				
SB179	SUPERMAN	2.99	CEN	SB215	WINTER SPORTS	1.99	CEN				

JOYSTICKS AND PERIPHERALS AT SILLY PRICES

ARCADE JOYSTICK	17.95	15.99	KONIX J/S + DUAL PORT I/FACE	29.99	25.99
CHEETAH 125 JOYSTICK	12.99	7.49	MATCH ONE J/STICK AUTO FIRE	14.95	10.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 (clear)	15.95	12.99	MAGNUM MICROSWITCH	15.95	13.99
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA	16.49	14.99	MICROBLASTER J/STICK	15.95	13.99
CRUISER JOYSTICK	9.95	8.99	MICRO HANDLER	24.95	19.99
ECONOMY JOYSTICK	5.99	4.99	PADDLES	9.99	8.99
ELITE A/F 64/ATJAMS	15.95	12.99	PHASOR ONE	12.95	8.19
ELITE NOT A/F 64/ATJAMS	11.95	9.99	PRO 5000 J/STICK	14.94	12.99
ELITE J/S BBC/NON A/F	15.95	12.99	PROFESSIONAL J/STICK A/F	18.95	16.99
FANTASTICK J/STICK	8.99	5.99	PROFESSIONAL J/HSTICK NON A/F	15.95	13.99
J/STICK + COL CHESS PCW	27.95	24.99	QUICKSHOT II TURBO	13.95	8.99
J/STICK/I/FACE/ACE PCW	29.95	24.99	QUICKSHOT II WD/L	9.95	7.99
JOYSTICK IBM	19.95	15.99	SEGA J/STICK	14.95	12.99
JY2 AMSTRAD JOYSTICK	14.95	12.99	SLICK STICK J/STICK	6.99	4.99
KONIX IBM/AMS/1512 J/STICK	19.99	16.99	SPEEDKING A/F ATARI	12.99	10.99
			SPEEDKING J/STICK C16	14.99	12.99
			SPEEDKING J/S NINTENDO	12.99	10.99
			SPEEDKING J/S	12.99	10.99
			STARFIGHTER J/STICK 64/ATJAMS	9.99	7.99
			TAC 2 J/S	10.99	8.99
			TAC 3 J/S	11.95	9.99
			TAC 5 J/S	13.99	10.99
			TERMINATOR GRENADE J/S	14.95	12.99
			STARFIGHTER JOYSTICK PC	24.99	19.99

MICROLAND
4A BLACKBURN ROAD
BATHGATE EH4 82B
Please telephone
0506 633760

If you can find a game cheaper in this issue, we'll supply it 5%

Name _____ Code / Quantity

Address _____

_____

Postcode _____

Payment

Plus 50p P&P

Games required. If more room is required use separate sheet. Send SAE for free cat and poster

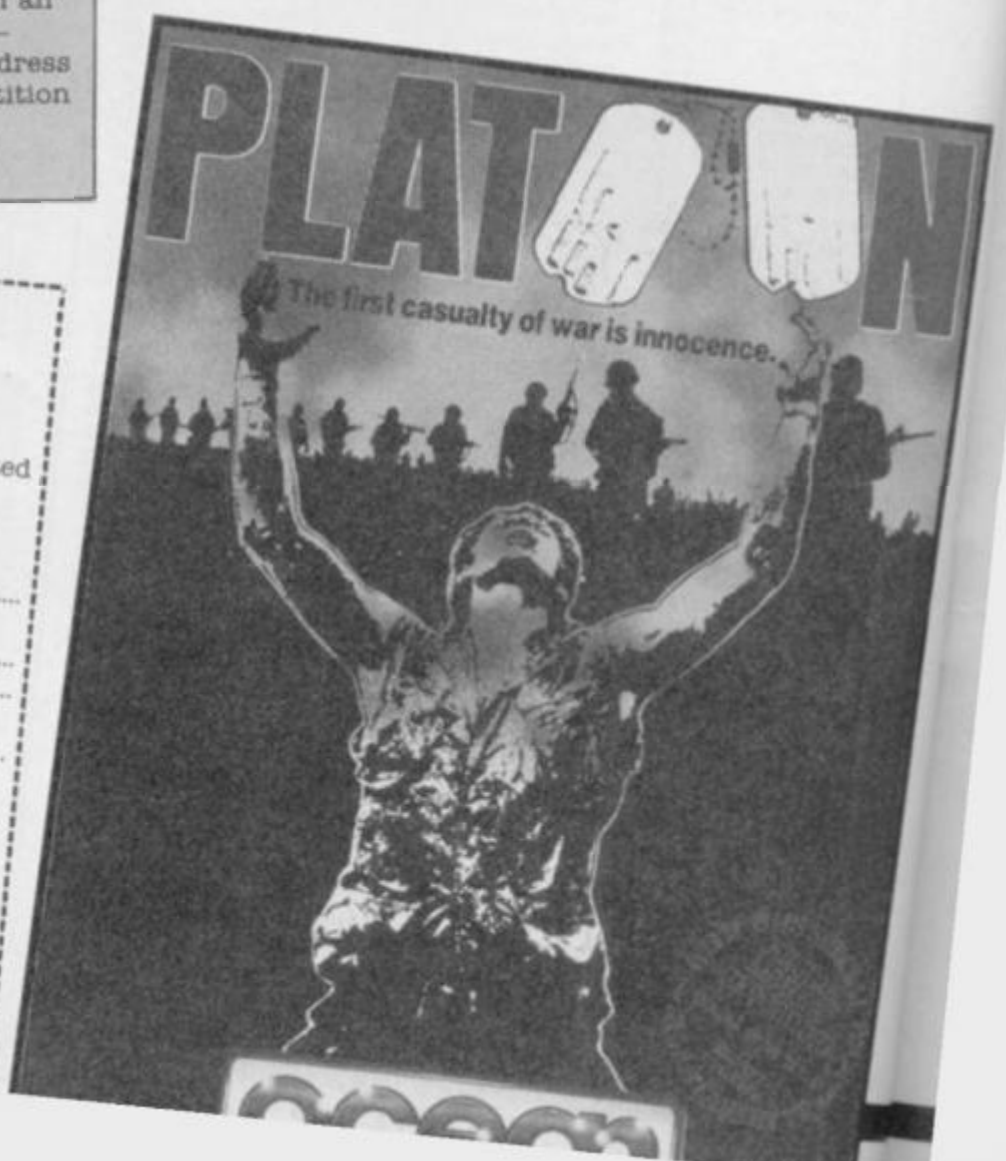
COMPETITION

MEMORANDUM
FROM: **Colonel Kamikaze P. Bear 23654377**
TO: *SU Readers at all battle zones*
DATE: APRIL 88

Attention all troops. No slouching in the ranks.

Your beloved Colonel, Kamikaze P. Bear has a piece of highly important, and possibly extremely lucrative, news to impart to you. Our allies, the boys at Ocean Software have recently been providing us with entertainment in order to boost morale, including that notable game Platoon. And now, in order to ensure that spirits remain high within the batallion, Sergeant Gary Bracey (DSO, Ford Anglia and Bar) is offering us the chance to partake in a competition to win various **Platoon** based goodies. The first prize winners will receive a **Platoon** 'Standee' (large cardboard man), a copy of the game and the soundtrack album. Five second prize winners will take away a copy of the game and the soundtrack from the film. Ten third prize winners will also receive an Ocean T-Shirt.

Right. All those wishing to participate, please form an orderly queue. When I give the signal – wait for it... – answer the questions below, fill in your name and address and post the coupon to 'PLATOON COMPO' SU Competition Mega Control, 14 Holkham Road, Holkham, Orton, Peterborough, PE62 OUF.



THE QUESTIONS:

1. During which war does the action of Platoon take place?
2. Name Charlie Sheen's famous actor brother (who doesn't sound like his brother at all).
3. What is the name of the film that Oliver Stone directed immediately before Platoon?

THE COUPON

Name .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

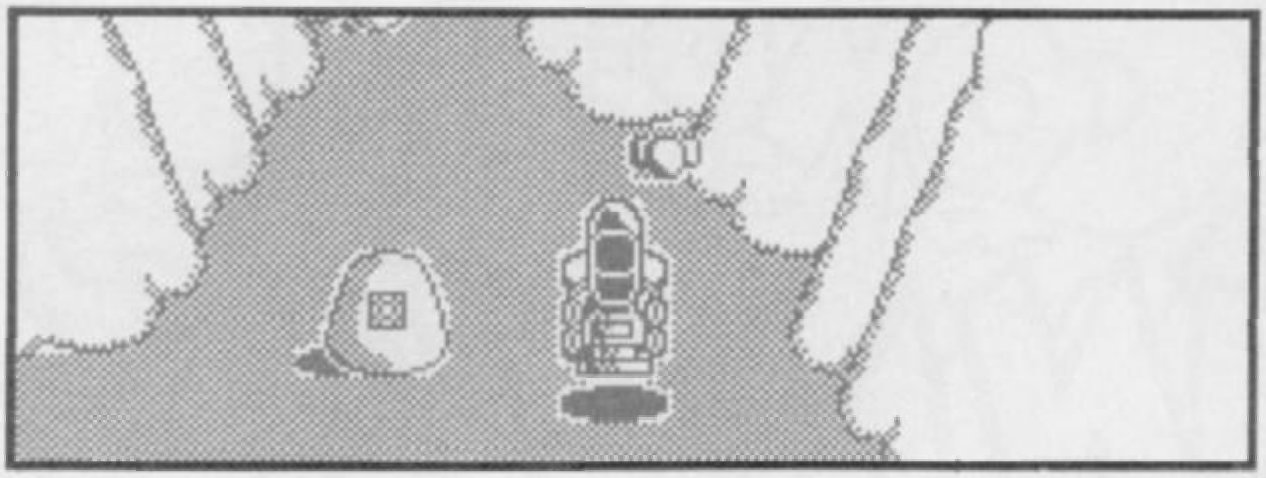
1. .....

2. .....

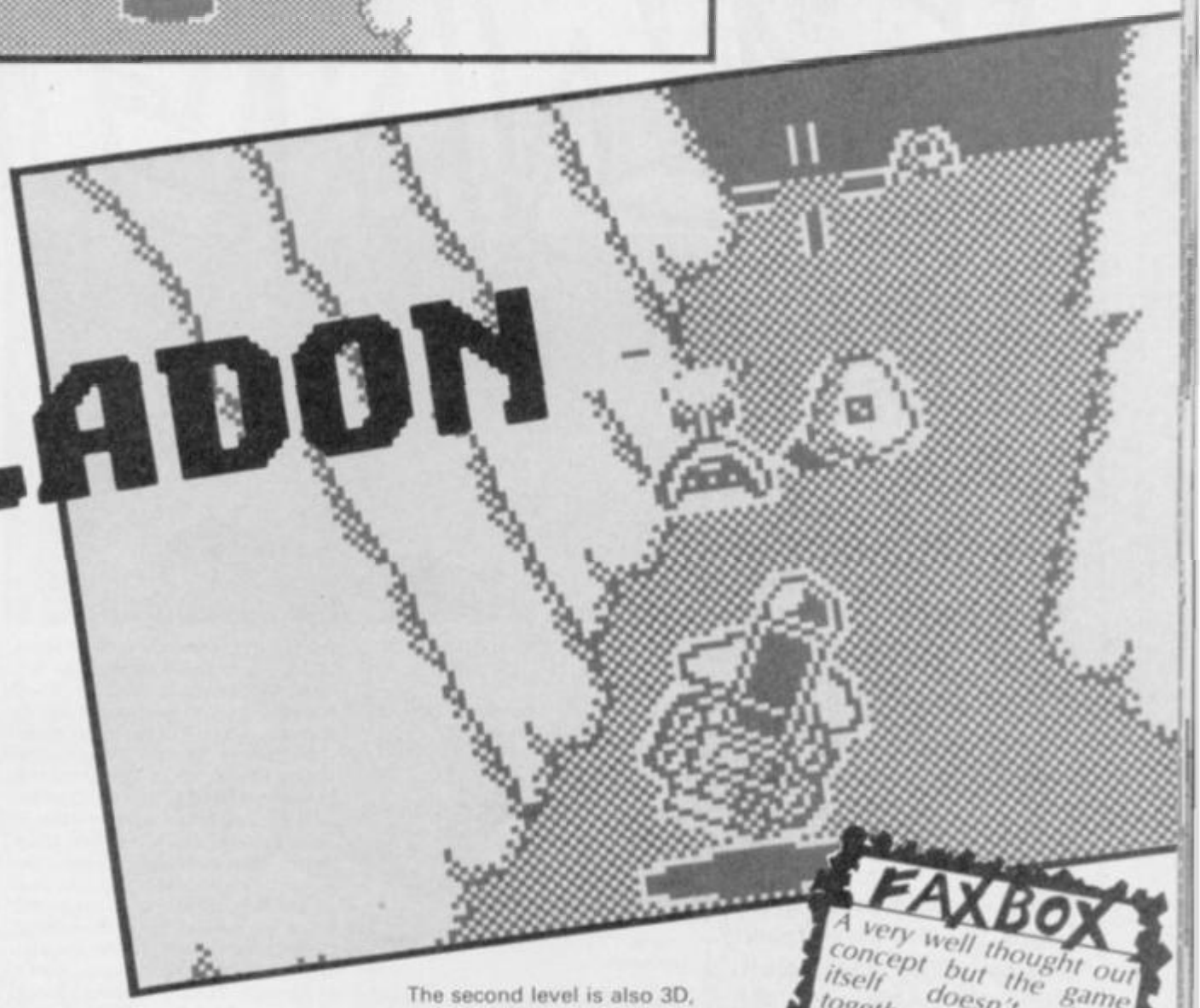
3. .....

Closing date: 30 April 1988.

No employees of EMAP or OCEAN may enter, otherwise we'll send Sgt Barnes round to sort you out!



TELADON



I've heard of being conceited, but this guy really goes too far. I mean, just get a load of this plot. You're trying to quench the reign of terror laid on by an evil ruler whose name is **Teladon**. Hence the name of the game, you may think, but read on. The moon he rules is also called **Teladon**. (I bet anything you like the big head named the moon after himself. I wouldn't be surprised, you know what these megalomaniac leaders are like). It's a wonder we don't live in Thatcherland, oh yes, a little bit of politics, a little bit of politics, very funny, I, don't, think (quick Ben Elton impersonation there)!

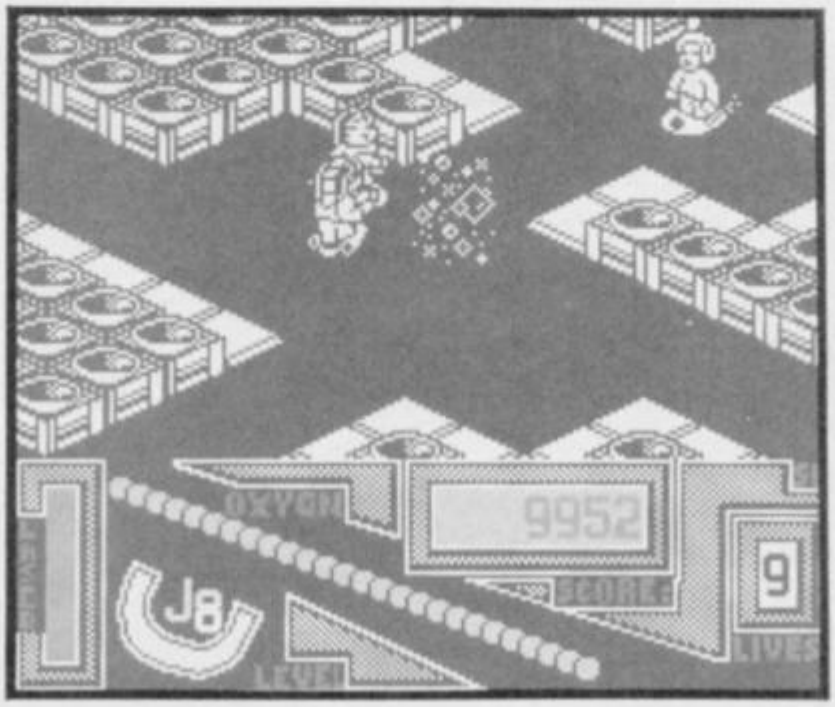
You set about destroying the evil ruler simply by building a bomb. How do you build a bomb? Well, first you've got to find the pieces to make it. These pieces are hidden deep in the bowels of the game, which represents the most impressive technical breakthrough seen on the Spectrum for several years. Why do I say this? It's because the game is set on 2 entirely different environments, giving the game a unique variety in gameplay. This is what the blurb tells us.

Now let me tell you what the game *really* has. Yes, it does have two sections, both entirely different but neither are really wonderful. The first section has you flying down a long canyon avoiding walls and nasties, looking for the lift down to the second section. Lift? More like a hole if you ask me!

Take a look at the screen shots on this page. Look very nice, don't they? But to be honest, it's not very nice to play. The bike is very hard to steer and the cross hairs which control your laser are very, very difficult to use. You find after a while they move to the top of the screen, and as the control to make them come down is the same control to stop the bike, you find yourself stopping and starting a lot. Also, when you are travelling at high speeds, you can be easily knocked into walls in such a way that you lose at least 3 lives before you've even moved. Very frustrating.

The second level is also 3D, but we're talking 'isometric' here. Your hoverbike has turned into a plate with a bit of lego on the front and you are even more uncontrollable than you were before. For some reason, the computer can't make up its mind which way the joystick controls are meant to move. And, in this part, you don't get a gun either, you can only duck and punch. Booorrrriiiinng!

One thing that springs to my mind is that **Teladon**, despite all the blurb, doesn't really give Spectrum owners anything new. In fact, I found it to be very much like 2 average budget games stuck into one full price game■



FAXBOX

A very well thought out concept but the game itself doesn't hang together well enough to receive high merit

TELADON
Label: Destiny Software
Author: Nick Eatock
Price: £8.95
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various
Reviewer: Tony Dillon
★★★☆☆
★★★☆☆
6

SINCLAIR user

COMPETITION WINNERS

STAR WARS

A big thanks this month to all those wonderfully kind readers who pointed out to us that we made a mistake in the *Star Wars* Compo in January. Yes, question three was a tad misleading, we wanted the name of the *big* robot, not the small one, and well done to all who spotted the error. Not that any of you won a prize for it, but there you are.

The answers in full then were, (A) The first planet destroyed by the Death Star was *Alderaan*; (B) The actor who played Darth Vader was none other than the Green Cross Code Man, *Dave Prowse*; and (C) The name of the Robot (small or large) was *C3PO*.

Ten lucky readers get a video of *Star Wars*, and they are:

Chris Millar, Dumfries. A J Sproston, Cheshire. Roger Enes, London. Adam Wilde, Leicester. Nigel White, West Midlands. Mark Payne, West Midlands. Simon Lennox, N Ireland. Andrew Heals, Wiltshire. Christopher Longley, Wiltshire. William Shaw, Dumfriesshire.

And the following one hundred people who also got the questions right zoom off into outer space on a Star Wars poster:

Gary Bright, Northants. Owen Motley, N Yorks. Mark Saint, Merseyside. Stuart Stephen, Scotland. Dean Ballard, Warwickshire. William Rowe, Nairn. Robert Robertson, Rosshire. Nicholas Meforan, South Humberside. Xavier Bristow, Barnstaple. Wayne Reeves, Wilts. Daniel Pearce, Somerset. Simon Slater, Co Durham. G O Kermeen, Isle of Man. George Aslanis, Kent. David Haffner, Redditch. Tash Schrader, Great Yarmouth. Michael Clark, Glasgow. Benjamin Tan, Cheshire. Christopher Mead, Kent. Mark Emra, Cambridge. Clive Jenner, Great Yarmouth. Neil Granshaw, Berkshire. Dave Bunce, Middlesex. Richard Cooper, Essex. Giacomo Shimmings, East Sussex. Jamie Wilson, Bristol. A Van de Burgh, Stoke Gifford. Phil March, Surrey. Robert Dabell, Warwickshire. Richard Walters, Kent. C Stone, Avon. Jonathan Lock, Kent. J K Marston, Dorset. Anthony de Soyza, Fife. Ian Downey, Kent. Karl Fudge, Fife. Steven Westwood, Bishop Auckland. David Coverley, Cleveland. Derek Cross, Cheshire. Paul Morgan, Dyfed. A Dealsall, London. Charles Allen, Derby. W A White, Oakham. Darren Green, Norfolk. Paul Miller, Lancs. Lee Reveley, Coventry. Roger Buckley, Sheffield. Henry Rowe, Cheshire. Paul Day, Cheltenham. Francisco Assis Rosa, Portugal. Colin Griffiths, London. Matthew Greenep, Nr Lancaster. D Mitchell, Kent. Paul Bayford, Norfolk. Lloyd Wood, Peterborough. Richard Davenport, Macclesfield. Kenny Allsop, Wakefield. Paul Dean, Suffolk. David M Ackrlyd, W Yorks. Andrew Green, Staffs. Michael Davies, Lancs. C Knight, Derby. J Austin, Kent. Alan Holmes, Yorkshire. S Hilder, Essex. D Ravenhill, Wolverhampton. S Westlake, Surrey. Gary Bond, Co Antrim. Douglas Patterson, Glasgow. R Clarke, Leicester. D Worth, Cheshire. Robert Stolk, RA Heemskerk. James Watling, West Sussex. Julian Nelberg, Wiltshire. Gordon Eaddle, Glasgow. Dave Bassom, Kent. Tim Peers, Staffs. Martin Dean, Oxford. Richard Stratton, Wilts. Jon Simcoe, Northants. Pete Farrow, Manchester. Mark Fossey, London. Graham Horn, Bristol. Craig Marr, Sheffield. Philip Rankin, Lancs. Robin Yates, Dewsbury. Stephen Pell, Bolton. Jonathan Barr, Belfast. Arjen Otto, Holland. S Bennett, Kent. Edward Evans, Birmingham. David Crozier, Tyne and Wear. Peter Stacey, Derby. Mark Wheeler, Cambridge. Spencer Allen, Herts. P A Lavender, Merseyside. Michael Stanley, Cheshire. Allart Etienne, Belgium. Brian Akerne, Ireland. Robert Horton, N Yorks.

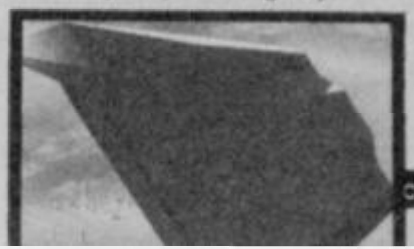
EYE OF THE STORM

January saw the Incredible Eye of the Storm Competition, which was all down to the luverly boys at Incentive. We gave away one spooky Eye of the Storm machine which hurtles weird gases around in a glass dome and impresses people no end. We also offered the chance to win twelve copies of Driller, with posters and stickers, and a further fifty people got stickers and posters. The answers to the Arrange the Logos in Chronological Order Compo were C, D, A, B.

First prize winner was:
Stuart Munro, Kent.

Second prize winners (all twelve of them) were:
C W Monk, Kent. Robert Hambleton, Cheshire. Robert Horsell, Wiltshire. Charles Allen, Derby. David Wilson, N Yorks. Richard Walker, Norfolk. Ian Croft, Lancashire. Barry Renwick, Glenocail. Richard Swann, Surrey. Mark Jones, Bournemouth. Paul Morgan, Dyfed. Matthew Hunt, Warkwickshire.

And the following fifty people get the stickers and the posters:
David Purkess, Hants. Johan Gustavsson, Sweden. W Cordingley, Kent. Thomas Ledner, Oxford. Andrew Taylor, Cambridgeshire. Ken Barlow, Clwyd. S G Oglesby, RAF Gayton. D worth, Cheshire. Jonathan Spaul, Suffolk. Stephen Parks, Kent. J L Thompson, N Yorkshire. Ian Mazey, West Midlands. D A Lee-Keow, Coventry. Miha Stoute, Suffolk. Darrel Manuel, Mid Glam. S Phillips, Ramstein Air Base. Stephen Jones, Anglesey. Andrew Rawless, Somerset. C Bean, East Sussex. I. Smith, Hull. Neil Comerford, Coventry. Philip Stanton, Middlesex. Sebastian Sampson, Surrey. Stuart Weston, Peterborough. Matthew Hildred, Halifax. J A Moore, Shanklin. Andrew Nairn, Scotland. M Lashley, Norfolk. Simon Lennox, N Ireland. M Wright, Wilts. Gary Bright, Northants. Gregory Easton, Nr Sheffield. A H Jones, Lancs. Jeremy Gregg, Hull. Fraser Gartshore, Inverness. C Calverley, Hants. Stuart Shrimpton, Leicester. Adam Wilde, Leicester. Graham Parker, Tyne & Wear. Craig McIntosh, Scotland. Philip Wyn, Bedfordshire. R J Smith, Preston. Philip March, Surrey. Andrew Hubbard, Tayside. Darren Hendley, Skegness. B Crisp, Skegness. P H Parker, Leeds. Stephen Morris, Merseyside. T Small, Surrey. Marcello Bortolino, London.



ROOTIN' TOOTIN' CONSTANT LOOTIN' ALWAYS SHOOTIN' SHOWDOWN!

Screen shot from Amstrad

Screen shot from CBM 64/128

GUNSMOKE™

GO!

TOMORROWS SOFTWARE TODAY

CAPCOM©

A coin-op conversion

CBM 64/128 Cassette **£9.99** Disk **£14.99**
Spectrum 48K Cassette **£8.99**
Amstrad Cassette **£9.99** Disk **£14.99**

GO! Media Holdings Ltd. Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7RX. TEL: 021 356 3388

NATO ASSAULT

A FAST GAME OF TACTICS AND ARMOURED COMBAT IN THE VERY NEAR FUTURE

- Intelligent computer opponent
- Large highly detailed scrolling map in 3D and in full colour
- Rotating counters
- Multi-directional long range fire.
- Fully destructable landscape
- 2 Maps/Scenarios
- Scale: tank to tank.

Joystick or Keyboard control.

D) GAME: 48K/+, 2 maps, 2 scenarios, booklet £7.95

E) GAME: 128K/+2, 2 maps, 2 scenarios, booklet, extra option. £7.95

DRAGONIA

AN ALL ANIMATED ROLE PLAYING GAME IN THE MAGICAL WORLD OF DRAGONIA FOR *THE SPECTRUM 128K/+2 ONLY*

- Hundreds of screens with stunning graphics.
- Three channel music, fully icon controlled.
- Brew and cast your own spells, communicate, load/save facility etc. All 128K used.
- Fully animated opponents: Centaurs, Dragons, Jinnis, mummies, ghosts, wizards etc.
- Explore the Shadowlands, Forest of the Undead, Doomlands, and the Citadel of Hope.

Joystick or Keyboard option.

F) DRAGONIA: 128K/+2 only : £11.95

One item ordered add 40p p&p : Two or more titles post free. Europe plus £1. Rest of the world plus £3.

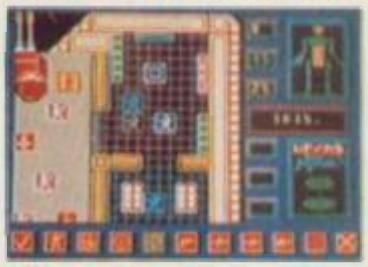
AVAILABLE ONLY BY MAIL ORDER FROM ASTROS PRODUCTIONS(Sg)AND NOT FROM OTHER SUPPLIERS

34 Frieston Road, Timperley, Altrincham, M/Cr. WA14 5AP

IMMEDIATE 1st CLASS DESPATCH GUARANTEED

SOLAR FIRE

A FAST ACTION GAME OF TACTICS IN THE FAR FUTURE



- Intelligent computer opponent
- Large highly detailed scrolling map.
- 360 degrees long range fire
- Multi weapons option.
- Scale: man to man
- Icon control
- Joystick or keyboard option
- 2 maps, 6 incidents
- Expansion modules

A) STANDARD: 48K/1/128K/+2, 2 maps, 6 incidents, booklet £7.95

B) EXPANSION for above, 3 maps, 3 incidents £3.95

C) DELUXE: 128K/+2 only, 5 maps, 9 incidents, booklet £10.95

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

VISA

SPECTRUM CASSETTE	
Adv Tactical Fighter	7.25
Arkanoid rev of DOH	5.95
Barbarian	7.25
Basket Master	5.95
Battlefield Germany	9.75
Bedlam (128K)	6.55
Black Lamp	5.95
Blood Valley	7.25
Bobsleigh	7.25
Brian Clough Ftball	11.20
Bubble Bobble	5.95
Buggy Boy	5.95
California Games	6.55
Champ Supersprint	7.25
Colossus Chess 4	7.25
Combat School	5.95
Crazy Cars	7.25
Cybernoid	5.95
Dan Dare II	5.95
Dark Sceptre	6.55
De Lux Scrabble	11.95
Elite Hit Pack Vol II	7.25
Hit Pack Top Ten	7.99
Firefly	5.95
Flying Shark	5.95
Football Director	6.55
Frightmare	7.25
F15 Strike Eagle	7.25
Game Set Match	9.75
Garfield	6.55
Gary Lineker Soccer	5.95
Gauntlet II	6.55
Gunship	7.25
Gunsmoke	6.55
Halo Jones	6.55
Ikari Warriors	5.95
Impossible Mission II	6.55
Inside Outing	6.55
Int Karate +	7.25
Knight Orc	10.95
Knightmare	7.25
L'board Fam Course 1	4.50
Last Ninja	7.25
Lazer Tag	6.55
Live Ammo	7.25
Madballs	5.95
Magnetron	5.95
Magnificent Seven	7.25
Match Day II	5.95

SPECTRUM +3 DISC ONLY	
ADV TACT FIGHTER	9.45
ARKANOID REV OF DOH	9.45
BEST ELITE 1 OR 2	10.85
BUBBLE BOBBLE	9.45
CARRIER COMMAND	10.85
COLOSSUS CHESS 4	10.85
COMBAT SCHOOL	10.85
DE LUX SCRABBLE	11.95
DEFLEKTOR	9.45
DRILLER	13.50
ELITE 6 PACK 1 OR 2	10.85
FIREFLY	10.85
FIVE STAR GAMES III	10.85
GAME SET MATCH	13.50
GARY LINEKER SOCCER	9.45
GAUNTLET II	9.45
GRYZOR	10.85
GUILD OF THIEVES	11.95
GUNSHIP	9.45
HIT PACK TOP TEN	9.99
JINXTER	11.95
KNIGHT ORC	14.95
LIVE AMMO	10.85
MADBALLS	10.85
MAGNIFICENT SEVEN	13.50
MATCHDAY II	10.85
NORTHSTAR	9.45
OUTRUN	10.95
PEGASUS BRIDGE	13.50
PHM PEGASUS	11.50
PLATOON	10.85
RASTAN SAGA	10.85
RENEGADE	10.85
SOLID GOLD	10.85
SORCERER LORD	13.50
STAR WARS	10.85
STARGLIDER	13.50
SUPER CYCLE	9.45
TASWORD	14.95
TETRIS	9.45
THE PAWN	11.95
TOMAHAWK	9.45
TRIANTOR	9.45
TRAZ	9.45
VICTORY ROAD	10.85
WINTER OLYMPIAD 88	9.45
WORLD CLASS L'BOARD	9.45
4 SMASH HITS (Hewson)	10.85

SPECTRUM CASSETTE	
N Mansell G Prix	7.99
Nihilist	5.95
Northstar	5.95
Outrun	6.55
Pac Land	6.55
Pegasus Bridge	9.75
PHM Pegasus	6.99
Platoon	7.25
Predator	7.25
Psycho Soldier	5.95
Rampage	7.25
Rastan Saga	5.95
Red October	10.95
Renegade	5.95
Roadwars	6.55
Rolling Thunder	6.55
Salamander	5.95
Shackled	6.55
Side Arms	6.55
Silent Service	7.25
Solid Gold	7.25
Star Wars	7.25
Street Hassle	6.55
Super Hang On	7.25
Terramex	5.95
Tetris	5.95
Thundercats	5.95
Tour de Force	5.95
Traz	6.55
Venom	5.95
Victory Road	5.95
Wizard Wars	6.55
World Class L'board	6.55
19 Boot Camp	7.25
4 Smash Hits (Hewson)	7.25
720 Degrees	6.55

JOYSTICKS	
Cheetah 125 +	6.95
Cheetah Mach 1 Plus	12.95
Comp Pro 5000	12.95
Comp Pro 5000 Clear	13.95
Comp Pro 5000 Extra	14.95
Speedking	10.99
Phasor One	10.99
Magnum	10.99
Plus 3 cass lead	3.99
10 blank disks for +3	24.95
Plus 3 Printer Model 2160	149.99

Please make Cheques and Postal Orders payable to WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE.
Prices include post and packing in UK. Overseas orders please add £1.00 per cass/disk for AIR MAIL delivery.
Credit card orders accepted by phone (24 hours) or letter.

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
1 Bridge Street, Galashiels TD1 1SW. Tel: (0896) 57004
Also at 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham NG1 1LX
(formerly Micro Magic) 0602 480779

FOOTBALL & CRICKET

Sports Simulations from E & J Software (Established 3 Years)

..... SKILL ..... TACTICS ..... DECISIONS ..... STRATEGY .....

4 CLASSIC Strategy Games packed with GENUINE & REALISTIC Features

PREMIER II - CAN YOU HANDLE ALL OF THIS ? - Play all teams Home & Away - Unique & Comprehensive Transfer Market Features - Full Team & Substitute Selection - In-Match Substitutions - Named & Recorded Goal Scorers - Match Injuries - Team Morale - Transfer Demands - Full Squad listings of ALL teams showing details of ALL Players in the League - Financial Problems - 7 Skill Levels - Manager's Salary - Continuing Seasons - Offers to Manage Other Clubs - Full League Table - Attendances - Season Ticket Sales - Sackings - Save Game - Team Styles - Bank Loans - Match Receipts and SO MUCH MORE !

EUROPEAN II - THE MOST COMPLETE EUROPEAN SIMULATION YOU CAN BUY ! - Home & Away Legs - Full Penalty Shoot-Out (with SUDDEN DEATH) - 2 IN-MATCH Substitutes Allowed - Away Goals Count Double (if DRAWN !) - Full Team & Substitute Selection - Extra Time - 7 Skill Levels - Disciplinary Table - Save Game - TEXT MATCH SIMULATION including: Match Timer, Named & Recorded Goal Scorers, Corners, Free Kicks, Goal Times, Disallowed Goals, Sending Off, Injury Time, Penalties, Bookings - Enter your own PREMIER II Winning Team and MUCH MORE !

WORLD CHAMPIONS - A COMPLETE WORLD CUP SIMULATION - Select Friendlies - Squad of 25 Players - Qualifying Round - 2 In-Match Substitutes - Disciplinary Table - Select Tour Opponents - Save Game - Change Player & Team Names - Quarter Final Group - Player gain experience as competition progresses - 7 Skill Levels - Extra Time - Penalty Shoot-Out - TEXT MATCH SIMULATION including: Bookings, Goal Times, Named & Recorded Goal Scorers, Injury Time, Corners, Free Kicks, Match Clock, Penalties - and MUCH MUCH MORE !

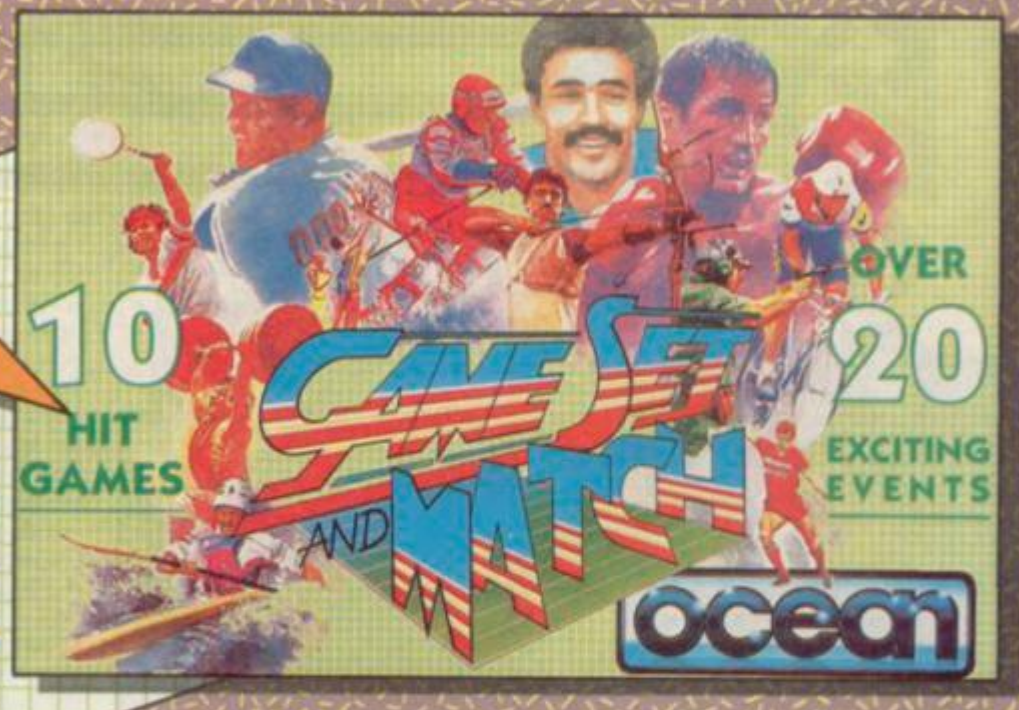
CRICKET MASTER - A SUPERB SIMULATION OF ONE DAY CRICKET - Captures the DRAMA and ATMOSPHERE of the One Day Game - Weather, Wicket & Outfield Conditions - Batting & Bowling Tactics - Team Selection - Fast, Spin & Medium Pace Bowlers - 4 Types of Batsmen - Select Field Layout - 3 Skill Levels - Wides - Byes - No Ball - Run Outs - Misfield - Dropped Catches - Scoreboard - Batting & Bowling Analysis - Run Rate - Run Single Option - 3 Game Speeds - STAR FEATURE: Complete Match Overview showing Ball by Ball Action & Commentary and MANY MORE FEATURES. Price includes a FREE pad of CRICKET MASTER Scoresheets.

Software availability	Spectrum Any 48 /128 Tape	Spectrum Any 48 /128 Disc +3	Commodore 64 / 128 Tape	Commodore 64 / 128 5 1/4" Disc	Amstrad CPC Tape	Amstrad CPC 3" Disc
PREMIER II	£6.95	£10.95	£7.95	£10.45	£7.95	£11.95
EUROPEAN II	£6.95	£10.95	£7.95	£10.45	n/a	n/a
WORLD CHAMPIONS	£6.95	£10.95	£7.95	£10.45	£7.95	£11.95
CRICKET MASTER	£7.95	£11.95	n/a	n/a	£8.95	£12.95

GREAT VALUE buy any 2 Games and deduct £2.00 from total
SUPERB VALUE buy any 3 Games and deduct £3.00 from total
FANTASTIC VALUE buy any 4 Games and deduct £5.00 from total
All Games available by MAIL ORDER for *IMMEDIATE* despatch by 1st Class Post. Prices include P & P (add £1.00 outside UK) and full instructions.
PLEASE STATE MACHINE AND SPECIFY TAPE *or* DISC.

Send to: E & J SOFTWARE, Room 1, 37 Westmoor Road, ENFIELD, Middlesex EN3 7LE

KINGS OF THE GAMEPACK



More Games!

The
GREATEST EVER SPORTS PACK
FEATURING

OVER **20** EXCITING EVENTS

· WEIGHT LIFTING ·
BASKETBALL · SOCCER · VAULT · SWIMMING
GIANT SLALOM · SPRING BOARD DIVING
PING-PONG · PISTOL SHOOTING · CYCLING
SHOOTING · ARCHERY · TRIPLE JUMP · ROWING
PENALTIES · SKI JUMP · TUG OF WAR · TENNIS
BASEBALL · BOXING · SQUASH · SNOOKER/POOL

10 HIT GAMES

A GIANT CONTEST
OF SKILL STRENGTH & STAMINA

AMSTRAD COMMODORE SPECTRUM

CASSETTE £12.95 DISK £17.95

More Thrills!

Special BUMPER Pack

All these hit games in a special pack for the price of one *PLUS*

Yie Ar KUNG~FU FREE

SPECTRUM AMSTRAD COMMODORE — CASSETTE 9·95 — DISK 17·95

More Value!

5

ALL-ACTION COMPUTER HITS

FEATURING ✸ ARMY MOVES
✸ GREEN BERET ✸ THE GREAT ESCAPE
RAMBO FIRST BLOOD PART II ✸ TOP GUN

DON'T MISS!...
LIVE AMMO

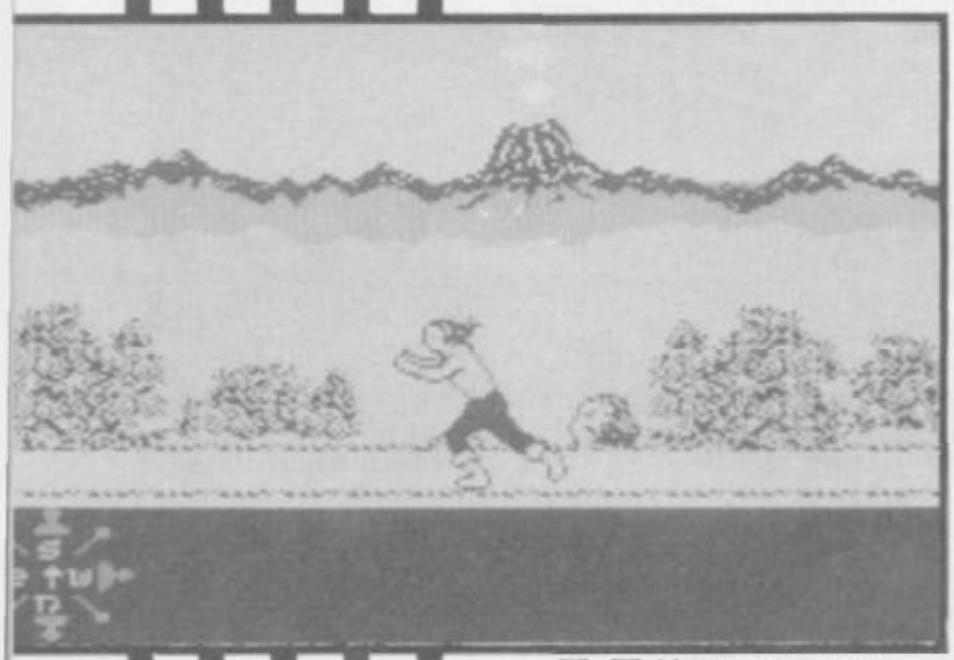
AMSTRAD COMMODORE SPECTRUM — 9.95 CASSETTE — 14.95 DISK

ocean

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone 061 832 6633 · Telex 669977 OCEANS G

3 CLASS

TIR NA NOG



Hold on to your space helmet (or broadsword) – Gargoyle's games are back, they're cheap, and they're still brilliant.

The Gargoyle animated arcade adventure trilogy – **Tir Na Nog, Dun Darach** and **Marsport** – first appeared in 1984/5. Two things left the reviewers dumbfounded; **first, the unpronounceable Gaelic titles, second, the wonderful** animation and depth of gameplay, which were so impressive that all three games won high praise and several awards.

Now the trilogy is re-released at budget price on the *Rebound* label, *Hewson's* new showcase of blasts from the past. Dash out and buy all three at once, or you must need a new brain.

Based loosely on the Gaelic myths of the hero Cuchulainn (that's pronounced Cahullan, folks), all three adventures, two of the past and one of the future, share a revolutionary use of giant sprite animation which has not been bettered to this day. Programmers Greg Follis and Roy Carter based the frames of animation on sequential pictures of authentic walking; hence the realism of the animation. The main characters, Cuchulainn and Commander John Marsh, share a loping stride which is so watchable that just running the demo is more enjoyable than playing many of the latest games. Like the other games, **Tir Na Nog** has a scrolling grapics section in the middle third of the screen. The hero stays in the centre of the screen while the background scrolls past him.

Cuchulainn's aim is to reunite the fragments of the shattered Seal of Calum. **Tir Na Nog** – the Land of Youth – is inhabited by many hostile forces, principally the Sidhe. But since Cuchulainn is already dead, he cannot be killed, just dissipated by repeated attacks, at which point he returns to the gate of **Tir Na Nog,** loses all the objects he was carrying and has to start again. Likewise, none of Cuchalainn's enemies can be killed, only dissipated for a short time – so don't hang around after a fight!

Above the main display appears a compass and the clues which you will need to locate the fragments of the Seal. Below, inventories of the objects and weapons Cuchulainn has found. He can carry up to four objects, and can thrust with any one to use it as a weapon.

The world can be viewed from any of four directions by changing the, "camera angle" You can also move in any of these directions, following tne paths, so mapping is essential. There are also many doorways to caves and tunnels, so you will need to find keys to use these shortcuts. As always, though, the hardest bit is not finding objects, but persuading their owners to give them up . . .■

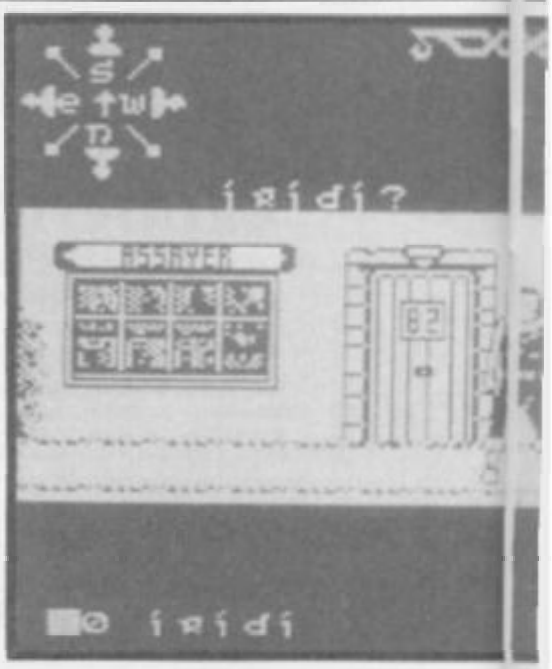
HINTS

- **To successfully attack a Sidhe you need two weapons or one object of power**
- **You can defend yourself against Cavewights using special objects, the clue to which is given by the colour of the cave**
- **The letters on locked doors are all clues to the location of the key**
- **The library contains the final clues which will solve the game once you have collected the four parts of the Seal. Examine the scrolls, one of which you will need in the final screen**

FAXBOX

Revolutionary animated adventure, now a must at bargain price

TIR NA NOG
Label: Rebound
Authors: Gargoyle
Price: £1.99
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various
Reviewer: Chris Jenkins
★★★★★
★★★★☆
9



DUN DARACH

Cuchulainn sets off for the mist-shrouded city of **Dun Darach** in search of his kidnapped charioteer Leog.

While **Tir Na Nog** takes place mostly outdoors, **Dun Darach** is set in the narrow streets of the city. It's divided into quarters, each one of which consists of several named districts. In this game, the other characters you meet are more intelligent, pursuing their own tasks. While you try to bribe them to give up the objects you need.

You'll need to earn currency in the form of Iridi, small gold sequins. This you can do either by working (yuk!), by gambling (more like it) or by stealing (aha)!

There aren't as many ghoulie monsters in **Dun Darach.** Instead, two basic characters, one male and one female, crop

FAXBOX

The exciting sequel to Tir Na Nog; not quite so complex, still good

DUN DARACH
Label: Rebound
Authors: Gargoyle
Price: £1.99
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various
Reviewer: Chris Jenkins
★★★★☆
★★★★☆
8

GIC GAMES

ADVENTURE REVIEW

up over and over again. Each is accompanied by a symbol and an identifying name in the text window■

HINTS

- **Scores of secondary quests have to be solved in your efforts to rescue Loeg; but there is no set order in which you have to accomplish them**
- **Every door bears a number, and every street a name, so mapping is straightforward**
- **Behind every door is a room or set of rooms, which may be occupied or empty**
- **Banking your money is a good way to earn more; getting robbed is a good way to lose some!**

MARSPORT

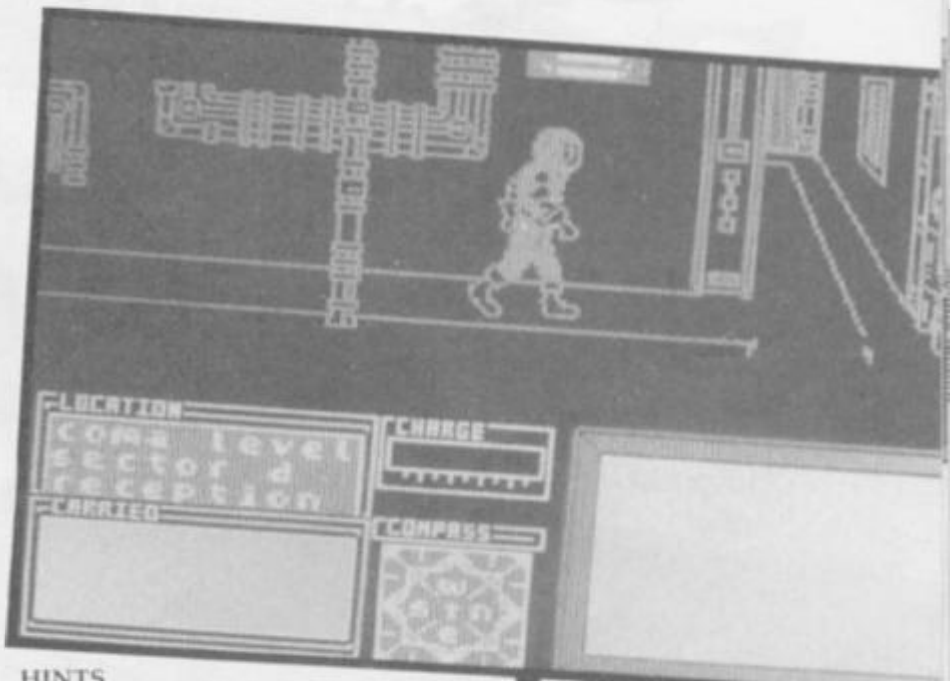
It's 2494, and Cuchulainn's great-great-great-great-great (ENOUGH! –GT) grandson Commander John Marsh is the only hope of saving Mankind from the revolting slimy Sept. Substitute space helmets for swords and aliens for gremlins, and you'll have **Marsport.** The basic layout, clever animation and detailed background design is very much in the same vein as **Tir Na Nog** and **Dun Darach.**

While the Earth and Moon are *surrounded by a force field, Mars* has fallen to the Sept invaders. You must retrieve the plans for improved field generators from the Marsport Central Computer. Unfortunately, the computer is very keen to defend itself, and can't tell the difference between you and the Sept . . .

As usual, you have a four-way view, detailed scrolling backgrounds and the opportunity to find and utilise various weapons and tools. You have three main objectives; locate the computer, find the plans and escape. Along the way you'll have to fight the aliens, who are invariably hostile, and robots, some of which are aggressive guardians while others are helpful information gatherers.

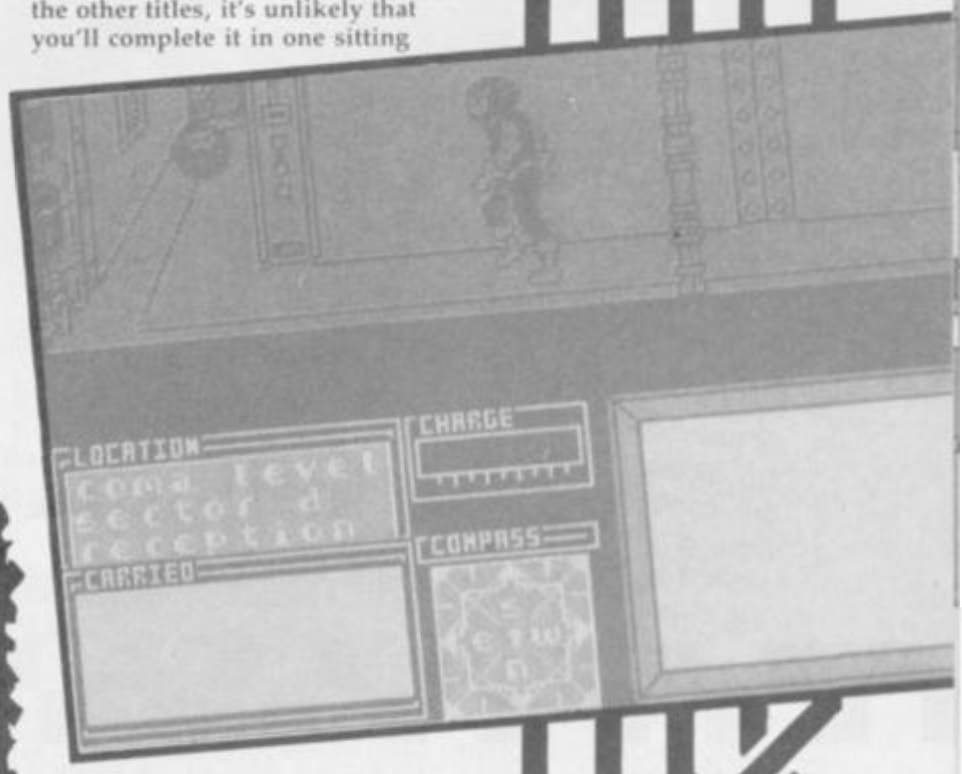
Supply units are your main source of useful objects, so look out for them. Lockers can be used to store objects once you have found them. Charge units wil replenish your power, while Factory units assemble two or more objects to manufacture a more useful tool.

Finally, key units and vidtex units allow you to access locked areas and to gain useful information■



HINTS

- **Approach wall units with care – some are robot storage niches**
- **Map the game carefully – it's even more complex than** Tir Na Nog **and** Dun Darach
- **Get a weapon, silly; you won't have much chance against the aliens without one**
- **Save the game regularly. Like the other titles, it's unlikely that you'll complete it in one sitting**



FAXBOX

Cuchulainn in space; even better than Tir Na Nog

MARSPORT
Label: Rebound
Authors: Gargoyle
Price: £1.99
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various

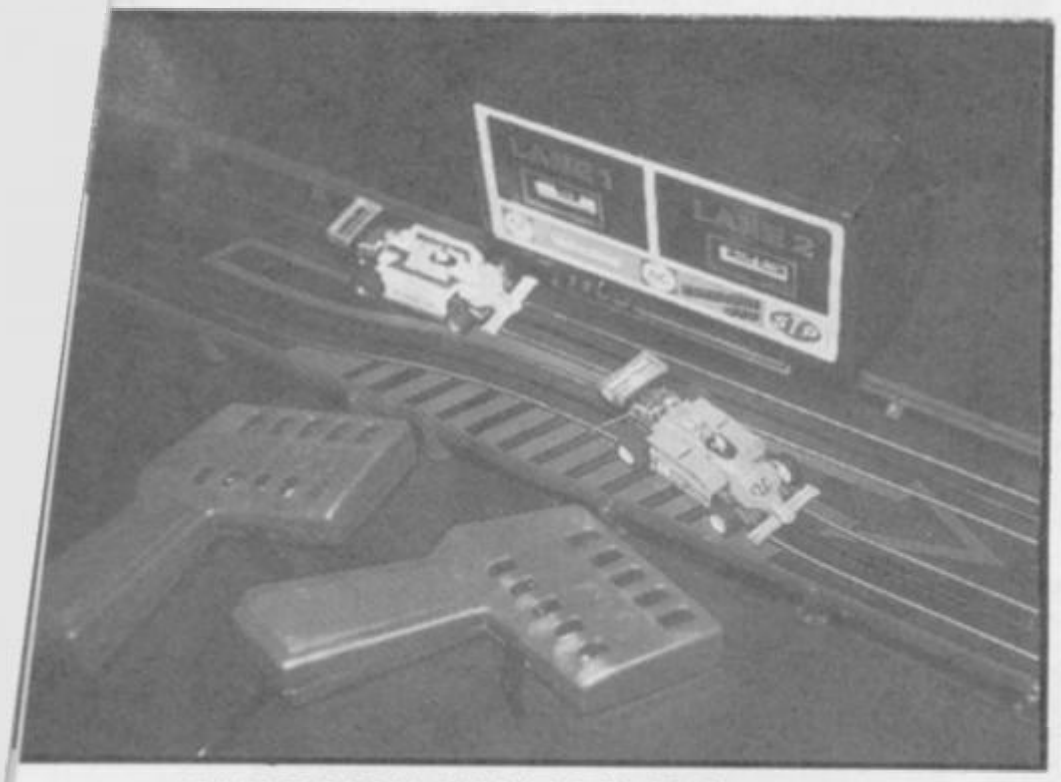
Reviewer: Chris Jenkins

★★★★★
★★★★★ 10

COMPETITION

GRAND PRIX, GRAND PRIZE

Neeeeeeeeeeeyoiiiiiing! In the grand tradition of Fabulous SU Prizes this has to be one of the fabbiest. Thanks to those lovely people at Martech *we've got a totally awesome* ***Nigel Mansell Grand Prix*** *game to give away to some lucky reader. It's an all action high speed racing car set complete with FIENDISH CURVES, ADRENALIN PUMPING CHICANES, TRACK CROSS OVERS and DIGITAL LAP COUNTER, CARS and everything you need to get racing!*



THAT'S NOT ALL!

For the runners up we've got:
15 Totally authentic Matchbox model racing cars and:
4 Special ***NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX*** *posters – signed by the man himself!*
Pretty good eh?

WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO

All you need to do to stand a chance of winning these fabulous prizes is answer the questions below. Send the completed answer form to, "Brum Brum I'm a Racing Car" Competition, SU *Mega Control, 14 Holkham Road, Orton, Peterborough PE2 0UF. Closing date for the competition is March 15th.*

THE QUESTIONS

1 What is Nigel Mansell's highest position in the Drivers' Championship?
2 Who was the last Englishman to win the World Championship?
3 Which of these is NOT a famous racing driver?
(a) Jackie Stewart
(b) Jackie Wilson
(c) Jackie Charlton

COUPON ANSWERS

1 .....

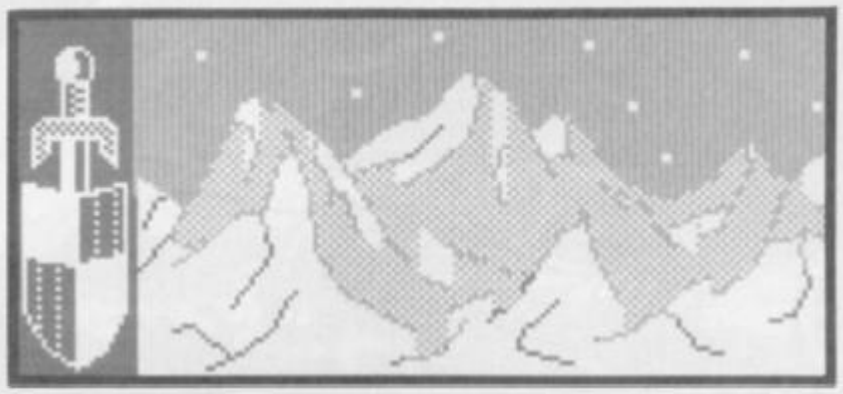
2 .....

3 .....

People who work for either EMAP or Martech don't get to enter. This includes Tony Dillon. Ha ha.

ADVENTURE REVIEW

LOADS OF MIDNIGHT



A spoof on **Lords of Midnight** sounds like a brilliant idea for an adventure, so where does this one go wrong?

It comes in three parts and was written using the **Quill, Illustrator** and **Patch**. Your quest is to seek out your companions and go to Cigarash to destroy the frozen crown.

The graphics are simple, very repetitive and take quite a while to draw. The text descriptions are brief, consisting mainly of available exits. Spelling mistakes start to appear with increasing regularity and the messages are disjointed and badly constructed.

The author is obviously an admirer of Fergus McNeil and has used a similar style in writing this adventure but, where this worked for Fergus, it doesn't work for Keith Hughes of Penna Productions.

The playing area is quite large but there is hardly anything to do. You can't examine much and the parser is very limited. In one location you find a bench. If you input **"sit on bench"**, the response comes up, **"Rudely ignoring the location description, Ludo decided to be seated on the bench."** Input **"Stand"**, response **"Ludo, however did not understand a word of that."** Try again, input **"Stand"**, response, **"Ludo, however did not understand a word of that."** Try again, input, **"Stand up"**, response, **"In this direction Ludo could not travel."**

Surely if you're going to allow the player to sit you should also allow him to stand?

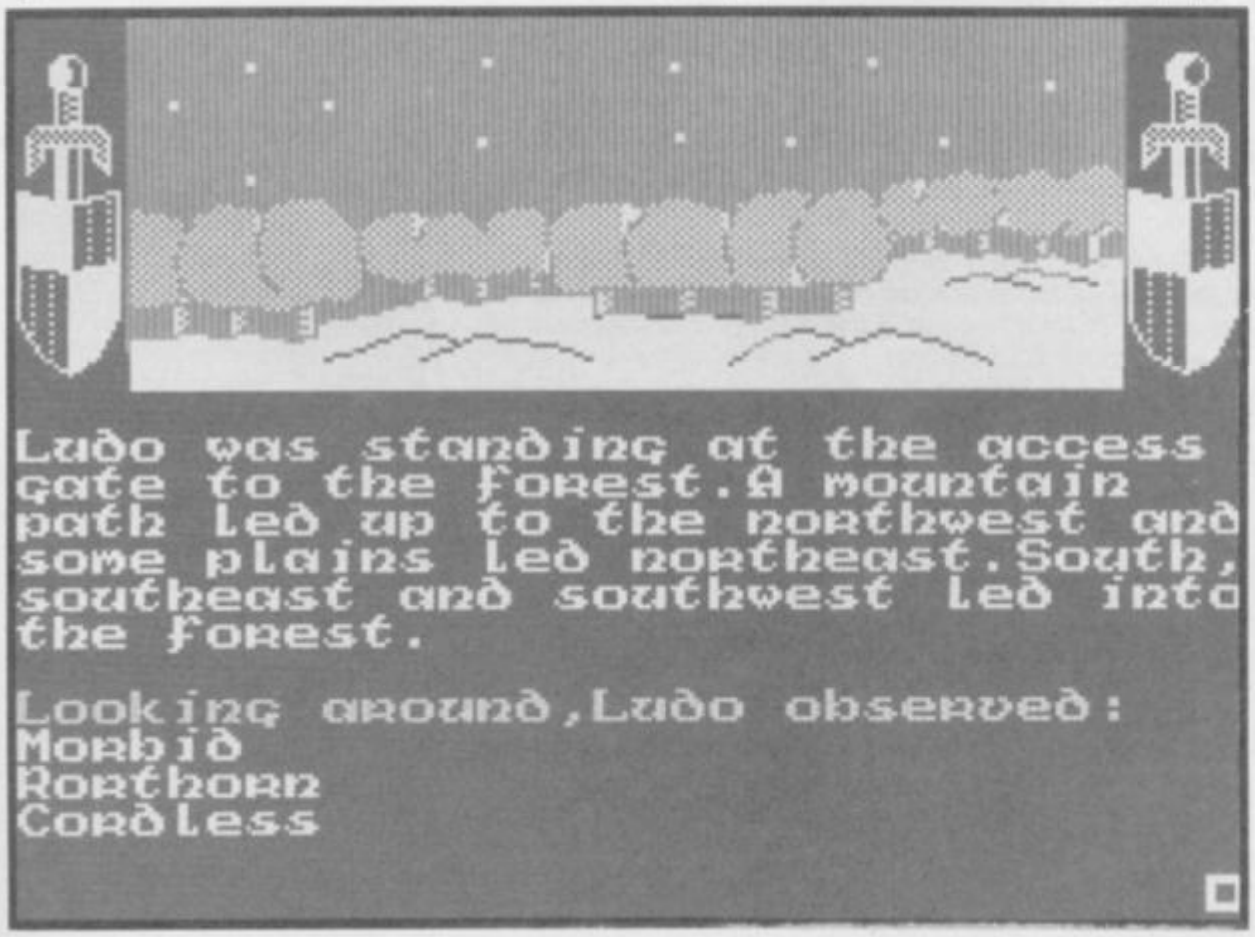
Your travelling companions may as well be cardboard cutouts for the companionship they offer; you can't even examine them.

As far as gameplay goes, there isn't any. The puzzles are totally contrived and the humour is very unfunny.

You seem to spend the whole game travelling from one side of your map to the other to perform one action then it's about turn and trudge back to the other side of the map

The one thing I thought was OK in this adventure was the use of sound. Used in a very simple way, but very effectively indeed.

I didn't enjoy playing this adventure at all and can't find anything in its favour that would make me recommend it to anyone■


Ludo was standing at the access gate to the forest. A mountain path led up to the northwest and some plains led northeast. South, southeast and southwest led into the forest.
Looking around, Ludo observed:
Morbid
Northorn
Cordless

Ludo's tower/house stood before him in the centre of the dark forest named after Ludo's uncle, the Dim Forest. Small footpaths led everywhere save for northeast and northwest.
REMEMBER TO READ SU

FAXBOX

A good idea for a text and graphics adventure that just doesn't come off

LOADS OF MIDNIGHT
Label: CRL
Author: Keith Hughes (Penna Productions)
Price: £7.95
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: none
Reviewer: Tony Dillon
★★☆☆☆
★☆☆☆☆
3

TH

What a month!! It's no use. The Dancing Ogre is definitely no place for a lady to live! All month strange people have been coming up to me and saying things like, "I've got a Spectrum," or, "I've got a very battered rubber one!" This is no way to talk to a Soceress and I refuse to put up with it.

One particularly hairy young man pinched me in a particularly private place and shouted, "Bring me a flagon of ale, wench!" He is now a particularly hairy toad and extremely hopping mad!

Anyway, to cut a long story short, I've decided to move out, I've found this nice little house on the moors. Years ago it belonged to Lord and Lady Baskerville, but more recently it's been used as a pretty exclusive private school. It's perfect for what I have in mind . . . an Adventurers' Academy.

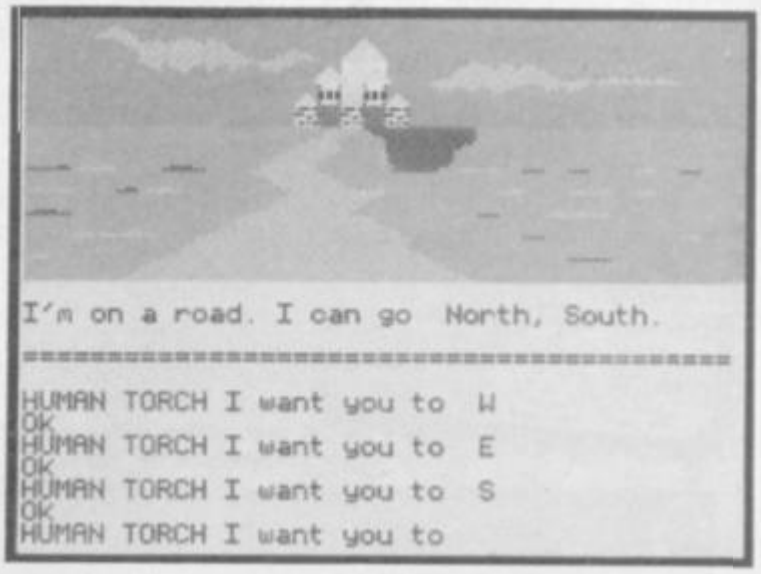
If you want to enrol and become a *Sorceress' Apprentice* Then send me your name and address, and a full list of all your completed adventures. If you also enclose an SAE (or IRC if you live abroad) I will send you more information about the Academy and your duties as an apprentice.

Anyone who writes in asking for help in an adventure, about which I don't have any information, will be sent a full list of all the apprentices and the games they have completed, again you must send an SAE.

While I was searching for some drawer space so that I could unpack my trunk I found a batch of letters that *Gordo hadn't got around to* answering. I noticed that quite a few of them made mention of **Blizzard Pass** and the fact that they were still stuck even though Gordo had made an effort to help through the pages of SU.

Also amongst the letters was one from 'The Parkers' which gave a little more information on this game. So if you're stuck in the ice cave help is at hand.

To leave the ice cave you must **drop chair, go chair, dig roof, go hole** and if you're wearing the snowshoes then all will be well!


I'm on a road. I can go North, South.
HUMAN TORCH I want you to W
OK
HUMAN TORCH I want you to E
OK
HUMAN TORCH I want you to S
OK
HUMAN TORCH I want you to

I got this weird letter from someone who signs himself THE GREENOCK GARGOYLE alias John Docherty. John asked me to inform you that CPU has folded due to lack of interest, but BASIC has arisen in its place and is the official club magazine of The ZX Spectrum Club. If you want more information then drop John a line at 38 Grosvenor Road, Greenock, Inverclyde PA15 2DR.

Eddie Smith

To avoid dying of thirst **Take coat, Wear coat, Take ignition keys, N, W, W, W, W, N, Enter van, Insert ignition keys, Drive north, Exit van, N, W, E, Hit wall panel, E, Take big key, (W,W), W, D, Unlock door, D, Take wine** *(drink the wine when you get thirsty).*

To dispose of Teddy Bear go to the coffee machine, kick it to get the coffee then buy some arsenic and poison the coffee. Then go to the bear and watch the coffee-loving creep die!

To get a room at the Inn, go to the Samaritan and **Say help**, *take note and go to the Inn.* **Do not read note.** *Once there* **Give note.** *The key in the broom cupboard opens room 105 but you need the torch.*

Stifflip

Instruct Miss Primbottom to take the match from Stifflip then go north and east, tie the thread to the rope and pull the thread, buy a jar and pick up the circular then go to the tree and climb it. Untie the knotted rope to get rid of the rope trap.

Light the match to light the circular then put the lit circular in the beehive. Put the honey in the jar. Give the reed to Stifflip and ask him to cut it. Give the hairclip, wireless and crystal to Braindeath. Instruct Professor Braindeath to open the wireless and put the crystal and hairclip inside before closing it. Give the wireless to the barman. Give the honey to the monkey and then you can take the banana.

Questprobe 3 seems to be causing loads of problems and being all powerful I have decided to provide the first part of the solution.

Say "Micah", Enter shack, Get candle, South, Fly, Enter tarpit, Give candle to thing, Leave pit, Flame off, Switch (to Thing), **Hold breath, Wait 15, Feel down** (until you reach the machinery), **Smash machinery, West, North, North, East, Light candle, Examine fire, West, South, South, East, South, Switch** (to Torch), **Throw high flame at tarpit, Fly hills, Fly hills, Flame off, Enter cave, Examine boulder, Shoot high flame at boulder, Flame off,**

HE SORCERESS

Stuck in a dungeon or helpless at the hands of fetid trolls? Write to The Sorceress SU *Priory Ct, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.*

Get pebble, throw pebble hard up shaft, Switch (to Torch), **Examine watch, Enter cave, Enter shaft, Down, Down, Flame on Nova, Look** . . . OK everybody?

Thanks to David Thomas for the following hints on **Inspector Flukeit.** As you and Blunders are limited to how much you can carry, use the car as a collection point.

Blunders is a driver who is a bit accident prone, but is useful for breaking things, ie the vase and the trunk.

Ask the policeman for the whistle in Scunsdale Road. This copper's a bit corrupt. Get the feather duster from the maid and use it to tickle the gardener to make him drop the shears. The gardener also knows about local people and events so get him to examine the tapestry.

Take the rotten meat from the fridge and remember to close it or you'll be dead meat. The flies will swarm to the rotten meat. When you find the slab strike the skull, enter the lab and get the acid. Return through Professor Mundle's bedroom.

I got a letter from Ingrid Bottomlow, she apologised for not coming to see me this month – Phew!! That was a close one! – so she sent some help for part two of **Gnome Ranger** and promised to call in with help for part three in a day or two. (She'll have to find me first)!

You begin part two in a garden where you must **Pick the tea leaf,** thereby killing the poor Tea Bush, but providing you with your quest, which is to find a way to revive the bush and make a cup of tea.

Go to the library and read the books for some clues as to what to do, and the way to do it. Go to the kitchen and take the seed and the bulb. Plant the seed in the garden. The seed grows into Greenslave which needs to be brought to life. To make the **Animate Potion** you need the Elder Berry, Thistle Flower, Rowan Berry and Mint Leaf. Take the ingredients to the kitchen and put them in the pot in the precise order given above. The potion will automatically be added to your inventory.

Put the potion onto the Greenslave and plant the bulb in the garden. The Blue Telelily and the White Telelily will appear. To get to the Treehouse you must climb the trees. In order to enable the treehouse to move you must take the compost heap and drop it on rocky ground at times. Send the Greenslave and the Treehouse to the cave then get the Telelilies and trundle off to the cave itself.

When you're all outside the cave then give the Blue Telelily to the Greenslave, send the Treehouse into the cave and tell it to wait 5. Ask the Greenslave to find the Stinkwort Shoot and put it in Blue Telelily. Then wait until Greenslave returns with the Stinkwort Shoot.

Some points worthy of note are that anything put into the Blue Telelily will re-appear from the White One.

Right, you're on your own now. If you get stuck at the other side of the hedge and you can't work out how to get back. You might find the answer when you're at your *Witts End* some time.

Better get my 'move' to the Academy organised. I wonder how many applications for apprenticeships I'll get? **Academy Contact: SAE c/o 78 Merton Road, Highfield, Wigan WN3 6AT.**

Here are some tips on **Guild of Thieves.** If you waste too much time in the boat at the start of the game, then the Master Thief will pick you up and throw you on to the jetty. But you miss 5 points if this is allowed to happen. What you should do is **Examine boat, Examine rope, Pull rope** and the boat glides to the jetty, simply **Enter jetty** and the boat moves back out into the river.

Inventory at this point and you will find that you have a swag bag. ***Open swag bag, Look inside swag bag*** and you've found your lamp.

Help the old man with the trunk to gain entry to the castle. Keep 'treasures' in swag bag so the Gatekeeper doesn't see them.

WITTS END

STOP tearing your hair out, you'll be bald before your time! Consult our quick fire selection of hints, if you don't find what you want then all I can suggest is that you order a toupee!

GUILD OF THIEVES – The rat race takes place in the courtyard approximately fifty moves from the start of the game. If you miss it then you will only find the bird cage. You must bet on this race!

DOUBLE AGENT – The first few moves for Agent Number 1 are West, West, South, West, West, then the game opens up and you're on your way to the £50 prize, so no more hints on this one until the prize is claimed!

KAYLETH – To get through the solid door INSERT DEXTA and become a Destroyer droid then FIRE PLASMA AT DOOR. Wear the lenses, they are so dark that you cannot see so FLIP KNOT, YES. To get back from the rock gullet's stomach RIDE HOOP from the store room location.

LABOUR OF HERCULES – The only way to kill the lion is with your bare hands so STRANGLE LION, the skin it with the knife. The boar is too quick for you to catch so CHASE BOAR and follow it until it gets trapped in the snow. THROW NET over boar and GET BOAR.

LIFETERM – Lock the pilot in the storeroom. The wax is to put in your ears. Use the wire to pick a lock, and the money to bribe the officer.

MORON – To stop the wolves getting you drop the meat which you found in the fridge. In the silent room SHOUT. Insert the fuel cell into the droid. To escape from the hole you are told that the exit is not obvious therefore it must be OBSCURE – and so is the puzzle if you ask me!

SHADOWS OF MORDOR – Sam must be carrying the crystal when he goes into the tunnels because he doesn't like spiders. Whenever you, as Sam, encounter the bloated spider, input: GALADRIEL and the spider will retreat.

THE ODYSSEY OF HOPE – Give the wine to the Centaur to get him drunk and he will give you his lyre. When the harpies swoop down to steal the food input: SCARE HARPIES, BANG SHIELD. Burn the hydra to get its teeth. Play the lyre to the King of Hades.

★ ATTENTION ALL ADVERTISERS ★

It's a dead giveaway!

For the next three months Sinclair User is giving away a FAB cover mounted MEGATAPE with a complete game, a playable demo and awesome Load and Go pokes. These are guaranteed to attract THOUSANDS of new readers.

115,000 copies of Sinclair User will be hitting those streets every month.

To hit all those extra readers with your advertisement, ring 01-251 6222 and ask for Alison Morton NOW!

NATIONAL COMPUTER LIBRARY

ENQUIRIES WELCOME ON PERIPHERALS AND HARDWARE SALES AT LOW COMPETITIVE PRICES

Hire Software Before You Buy It

ALL LATEST SPECTRUM RELEASES AVAILABLE

- NOW UNDER new management
- OVER 8,000 different titles available for hire for the COMMODORE, **SPECTRUM**, ELECTRON, BBC, AMSTRAD all models, ATARI, and MSX computers, **ATARI ST**, and now **CBM AMIGA**.
- ARCADE, ADVENTURE, EDUCATIONAL and BUSINESS software too.
- HIRE PRICES from only £1.00 INC. P&P.
- 20% DISCOUNT off all purchase software.
- LIFE MEMBERSHIP £6.00. Hire your first title FOC.
- FREE CATALOGUE.
- FAST RETURN OF POST SERVICE (if reserves are given).
- ALL GAMES manufactured ORIGINALS with full documentation.
- LARGE DISCOUNTS ON ALL PURCHASES for members.
- UP TO 65% OFF software, regular sales lists sent to all members.
- Full computerised system keeps track of your order. We pride ourselves in being the most professional Hire Library in the United Kingdom, with experienced staff who know what the word service means.
- NOW IBM SOFTWARE FOR SALE.

Send large S.A.E. now for free catalogue.

NATIONAL COMPUTER LIBRARY

1 Walkers Road, North Moons Moat, Redditch 1398 9HE 0527 510072

SU

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

COMPUTER MODEL .....

THE ULTIMATE SPECTRUM UPGRADE!

*LOAD 48K PROGRAMS IN ONLY 3½ SECS!**

WITH THE PLUS D DISC/PRINTER INTERFACE

- ★ Up to 780K storage with 3·5 or 5·25 discs.
- ★ Instant transfer from cassette or disc with snapshot button – up to 16 48K games or 6 128K games per disc.
- ★ Load/Save in an amazing 3·5 seconds (128K in 10 secs.)
- ★ Compatible with a wide range of serious and most games software. Can use Disciple discs.

This sensational new colour printer from STAR – prints out full colour screen shots with your Plus D and the STAR colour LC.10. LC.10 Mono Printer – £199.95. STAR LC.10 Colour Printer – £249.95.

Add the power and speed of a DISC DRIVE to your SPECTRUM (any model except +3)

SUPER PRICE ONLY £49.95 INC. VAT

PACKAGE DEAL PLUS D with 780K 3·5" Drive **£129.95** (plus postage)

FOR FULL DETAILS BY RETURN POST, PLEASE SEND SAE

MGT, Unit 4, Chesterton Mill, French's Road, Cambridge CB4 3NP or call 0223-311665

MGT

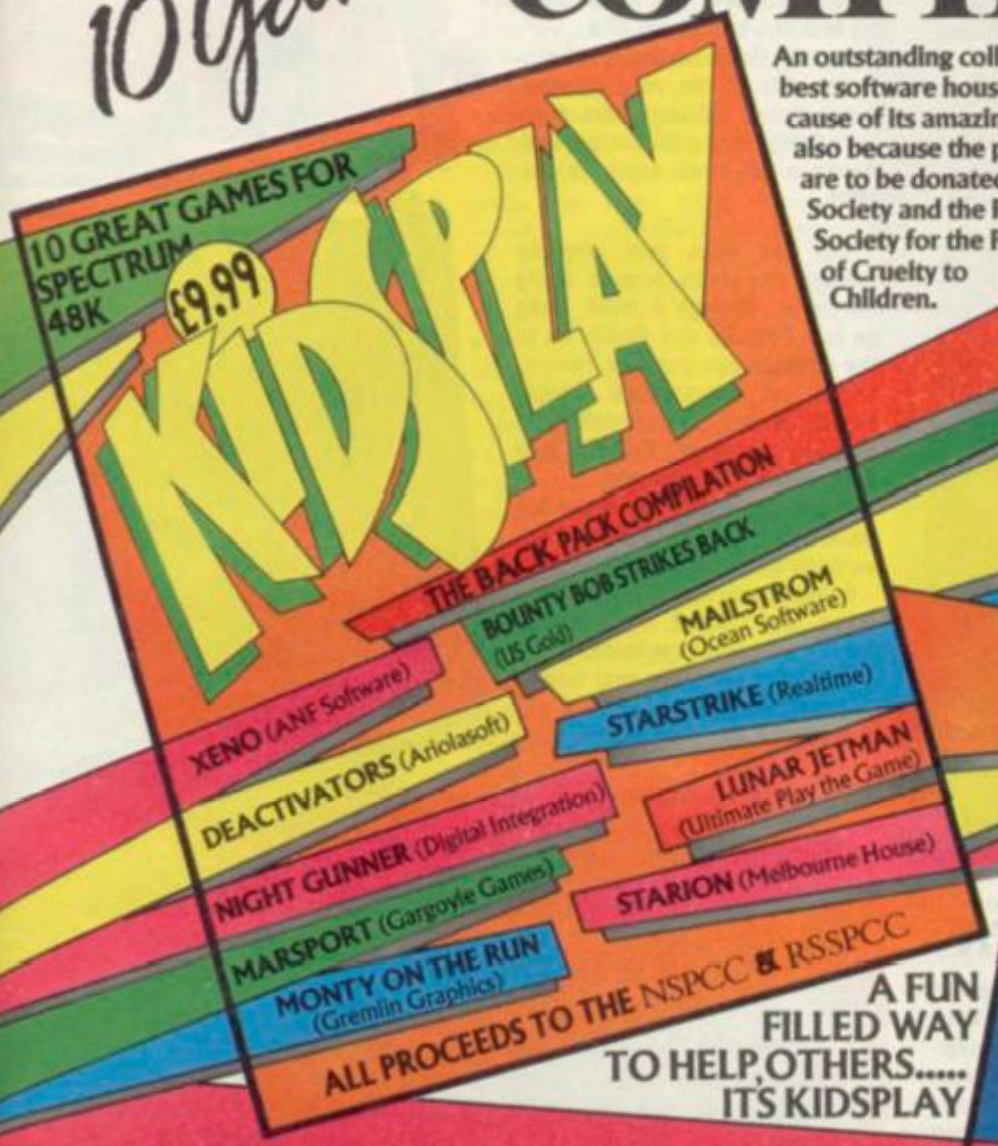
Public Français et Francophone contactez Duchet +44-291 257 80

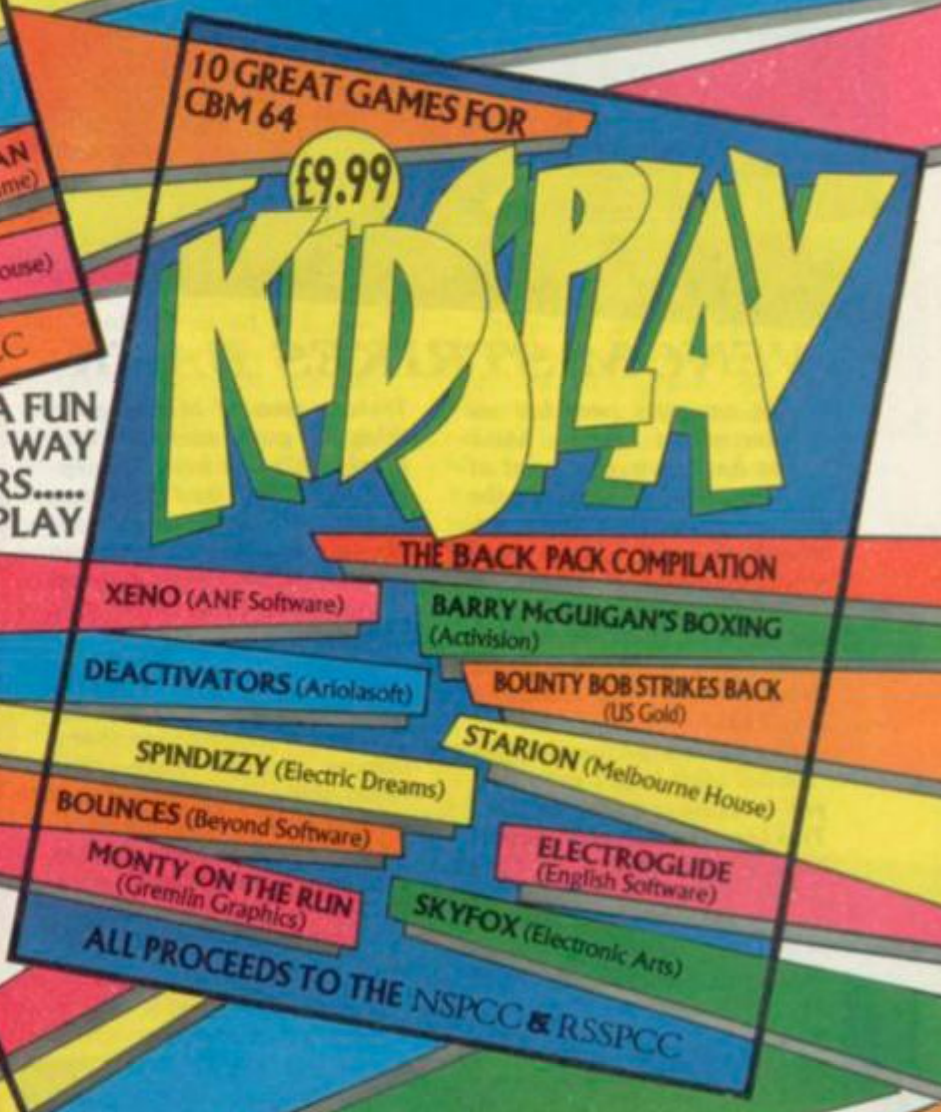
MILES GORDON TECHNOLOGY

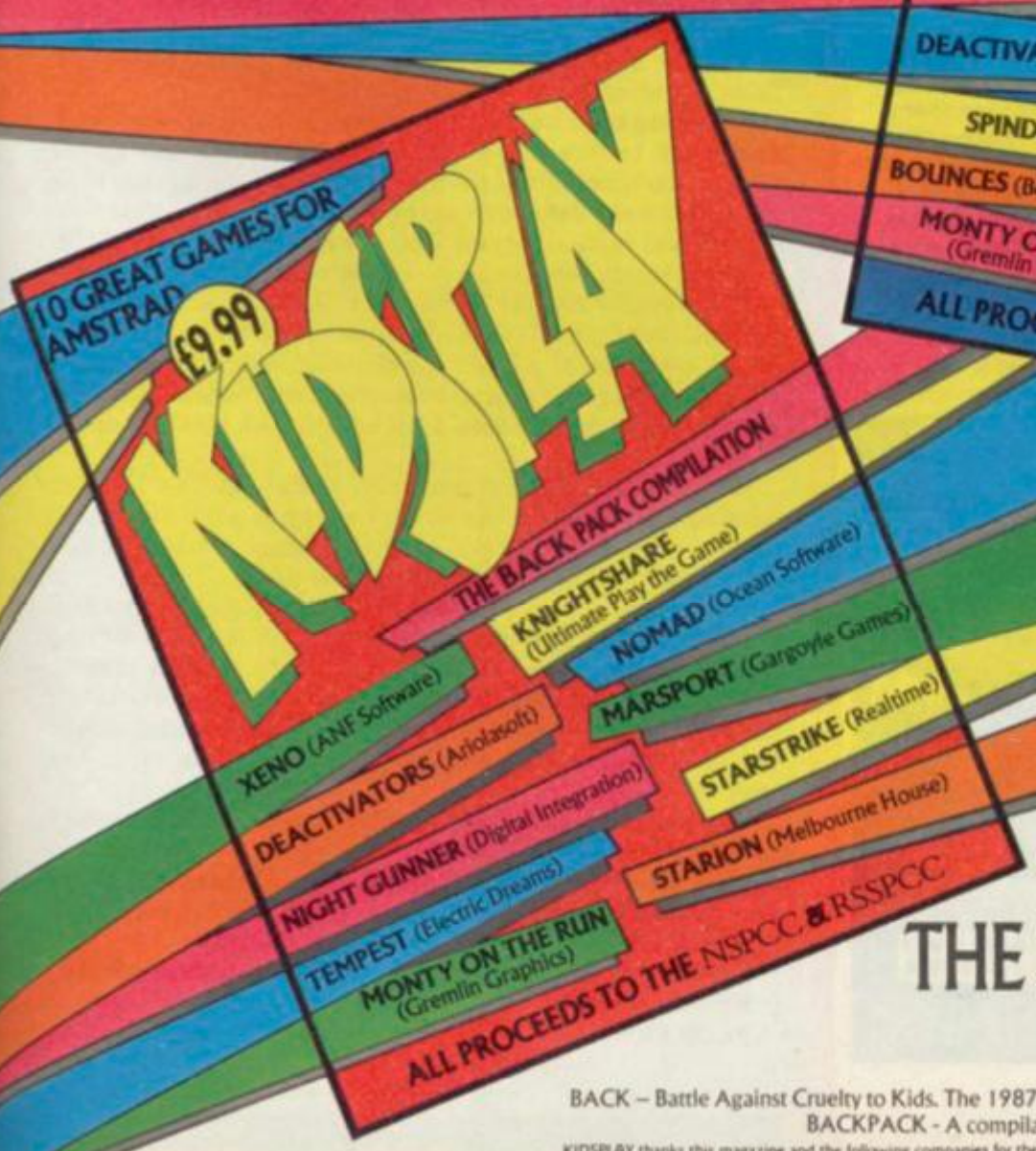
*Timings are approximate, depending on drive

THE ALL TIME GREATEST 10 Game COMPILATIONS

An outstanding collection of the best hits from the best software houses. Not just a good buy because of its amazing value for money, but also because the proceeds of all sales are to be donated to the National Society and the Royal Scottish Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.







A FUN FILLED WAY TO HELP OTHERS..... ITS KIDSPLAY

YOU HAVE THE FUN...! THE NSPCC/RSSPCC HAVE THE PROCEEDS

BACK – Battle Against Cruelty to Kids. The 1987 software industry charity promotion in support of the NSPCC & RSSPCC
BACKPACK - A compilation of 10 first class software games donated free by software companies.

KIDSPLAY thanks this magazine and the following companies for the generous donation of their services: CAMEL ADVERTISING, G & I SERVICES, ROWLEY STUDIOS, FRIARSGATE STUDIOS, PRE-PRESS SERVICES, CRYSTAL DESIGN, AMPERSAND, STEEL SPLASH, PRINTING CENTRE, LYNE PRINTERS, WILLBOND ARTISTS, PAUL CANNY, D. J. ROWE and INTER MEDIATES.

PREVIEW

CRAZY CARS

It's unfortunate that, in the wake of Outrun, it's impossible to see a screenshot of a 3-D race game without thinking that it will probably be a bit disappointing.

Take Crazy Cars from Titus (through Spectrum newcomers Entertainment International). The screen shots make it look fantastic. And its reputation on other machines is impressive, but everyone at SU still has a strong feeling of "Well, you know what the last one turned out like . . ."

Anyway, there are fewer objects at the side of the road to slow things down, although that does make things look a bit barren, and there's a bit more depth to the game.

You can work your way up through the ranks from a lowly Mercedes, through a BMW, then on to a Porsche and finally on to the ultimate ego-boost, a Ferrari, driving at increasingly illegal speeds across six stretches of American roadway; Florida, New York, Malibu, Arizona etc.

If you manage to get round the track quick enough, and don't get eaten by the other boys in the race – forever road-racing, these Americans, aren't they? – you qualify for the next level/car/track.

We'll tell you more next issue.

Streetdate: April.

Price: £8.95

VENOM STRIKES BACK

Not one, not two, but an incredible three Mask games have now come out of Gremlin. All featuring the hunky, chunky, firm-jawed, dimple-chinned, blond and wholesome Matt Trakker.

Well tell me this, suckers. If the dude is quite so wholesome, how come he's got a son, huh? Where's Mrs Trakker, may I ask?

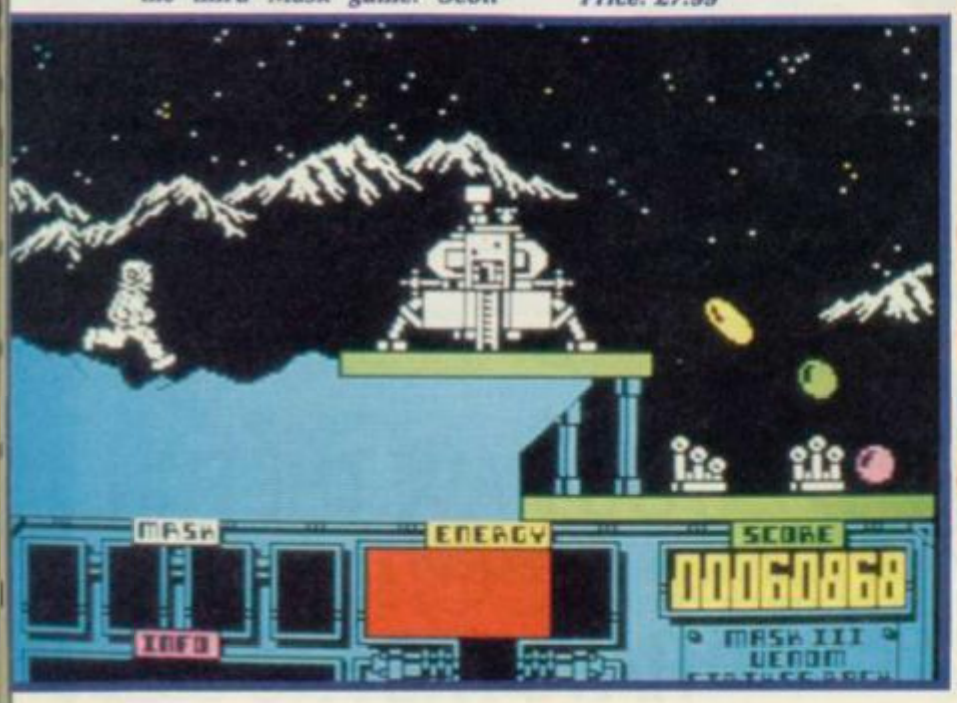
And there's no use saying, "Oh no, Matt hasn't got a son, you must be thinking of Back Trakker, the famous contortionist," because I know he's got a son, because he's just been kidnapped. So there.

And that leads me, rather neatly I thought, into the storyline of Venom Strikes Back, the third Mask game. Scott Trakker (son of Matt – good thing the guy's surname isn't Black, uh?) has been kidnapped by Venom and has been carted off to the moon. Matt is the only one who can get him back. And no one is helping because it's a Bank Holiday or something.

Each one of the Mask games has been different from the last, and it's nice to see that a licence doesn't necessarily mean half a dozen games that all look alike in separate packaging. Of course Mask III may well look big and hunky now, but it still remains to be seen whether or not the bear likes it.

Streetdate: March.

Price: £7.99



FLINTSTONES

Strewth! These cartoon tie-ins are starting to work! What with The Edge's Garfield only a couple of months ago and now Grand Slam's Flintstones, it looks like the software boys have discovered a medium from which they can poach ideas and convert them completely successfully.

Flintstones is programmed by the people behind Terramex; Sean Hollingworth and Peter Harrap, so you know that you're sure of spot-on animation and great gameplay. Take my word for it. I've played the demo.

Assuming the character – fur costume and all – of Fred, you've got to live the life of a henpecked (Grand Slam's phraseology, not mine) prehistoric hubby, struggling with some seriously defective early technology.

Fred just wants a quiet life. Maybe watch a little TV, maybe a sleep. But the love of Fred's life is going bowling with his buddy Barney. Obviously Wilma is none to keen on Fred spending all his days down the bowling alley, and in the tradition of all middle-class American housewife stereotypes (prehistoric or otherwise) she insists that Fred should clean up the house a bit before he's allowed out to play.

So there you are, thoroughly miffed at the idea of missing a free lane at the bowl, having to paint the whole darned cave before Wilma gets back from collecting her mother who's going to stay for a few days.

You've got to move around the screen, dipping a furry animal in a pot of paint, then rush back to the wall and paint if for all you're worth. As well as the limited number of egg-timers which can run out before W. returns, there's the added difficulty of Pebbles, your daughter, who climbs out of her playpen and draws on the walls with her crayons.

The graphics are superb. Later levels (which haven't been written yet) include going to pick up Barney and having your wheels rattled off the car. You've got to try and find some more wheels and get to the bowling alley before it closes.

Flintstones looks simply superb. More news next issue.

Streetdate: May.

Price: £8.95

VIXEN

PREVIEW 2

Cor blimey knock it on the head do what? pheoar look at the gor dear oh lor stewth on my life on her top flamin 'ell good grief melons page 3 know what I mean nudge nudge wahayy!

Oh dear. You'll have to excuse me. You don't know what sort of effect the sight of a digitised picture of Corinne Russell (cor cor phewer oarf nyah ooer wayhayy) has on me. And there's a game coming out with her in it!!!!! Brilliant!

Right. Presumably Martech will have stopped reading at this point, satisfied that what can only be viewed as a thoroughly tacky tie-in has assured it favourable coverage – owing to Ms Russell's undeniably acceptable figure.

Which means we can forget all about that nonsense and have a look at the game.

Vixen; half woman, half wolf, raised in the jungle and taught how to survive by her wits and not at all like Tarzan at all, honestly.

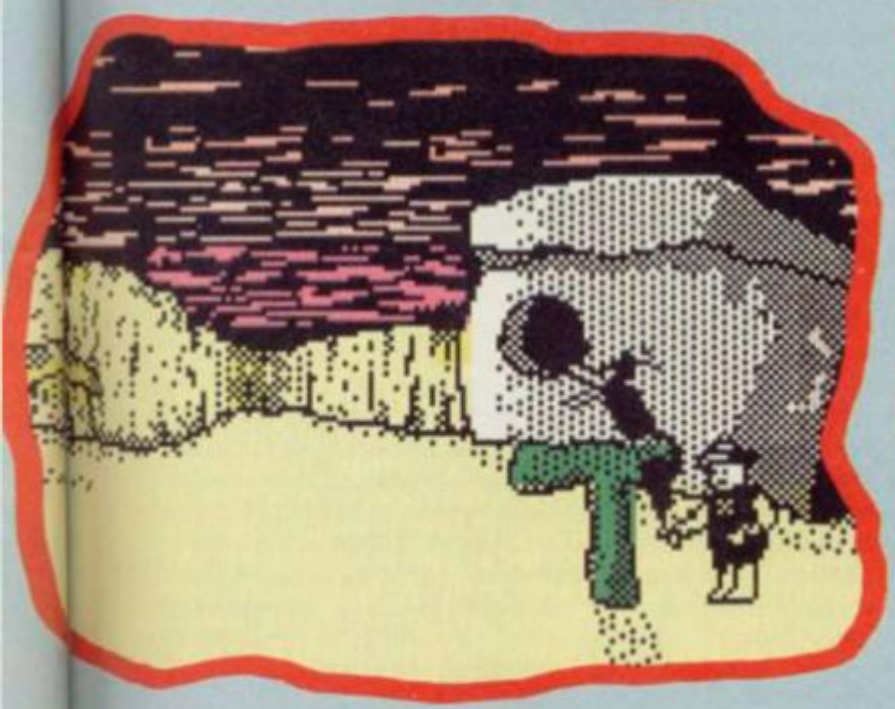
Vixen's homeland, the planet Granath, has been overrun with enormous pink dinosaurs, all singularly unfriendly and not at all concerned that their earthbound counterparts popped their clogs centuries ago. It's your job to despatch the giant pests from Granath by whipping them (phnar phnar – sorry).

There are both cave and above-ground levels, and the graphics look pretty good. They've been digitised, apparently, to give realistic running and whipping actions. You can also change into a fox at any time so you can gain access to tricky areas.

So. Aside from the awful pseudo-celeb tie-in, Vixen looks very promising.

Streetdate: April.

Price: £8.99



POWER PYRAMIDS

I really haven't a clue what to make of Power Pyramids from Quicksilva. It may well turn out to be one of those ridiculously addictive things that don't look too wonderful until you've started playing with them, like Rubik's Cube. On the other hand, it might turn out to be indescribably annoying and overrated – like Rubik's Cube.

OK, take a look at the picture. You see the yellow ball? Well, it's not a yellow ball at all. It's an automatic, robotic spheroid. See the *It's a Knockout* style obstacles? Well, they're 'dynamic features'. Are you beginning to see what I mean?

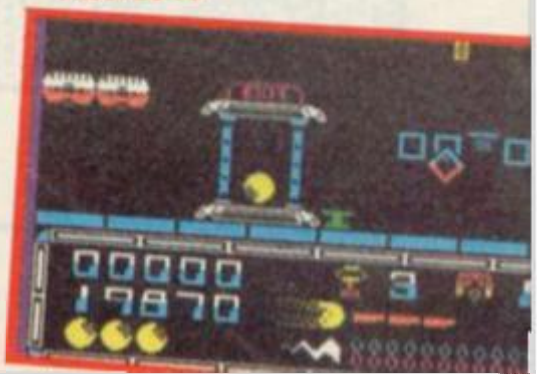
(Now take into account the fact that you only have two controls, speed change and jumps).

It's virtually impossible ("mind bending") to maintain any sort of control over the little blighter from what we've seen on the demo and despite the fact that there are 128 screens and someone has spent a good half of their lunchbreak thinking up a plot even more ridiculous than your average farcical effort, I remain thoroughly unconvinced.

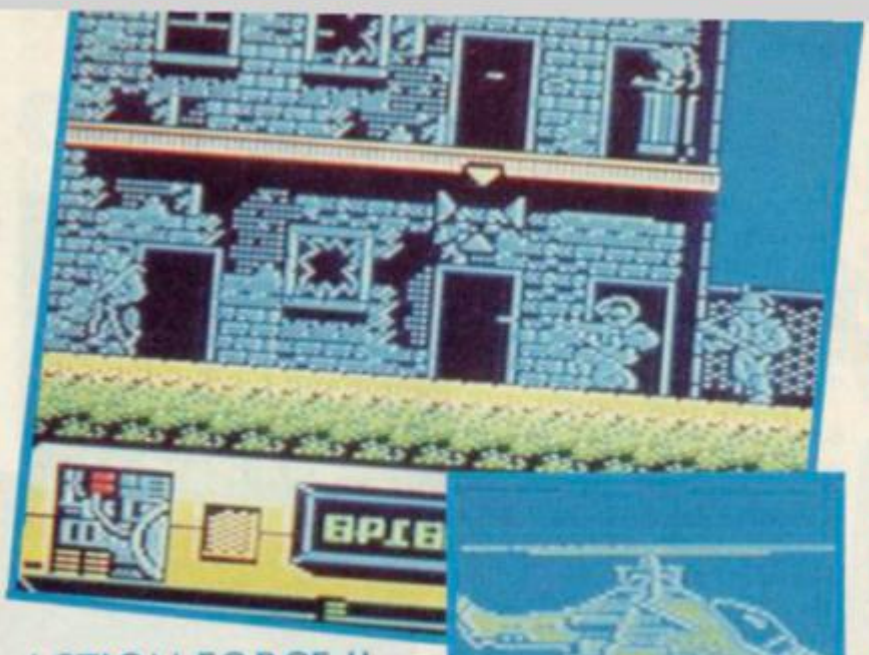
But still, by the time we review it next issue, I'm sure we'll have changed our minds completely.

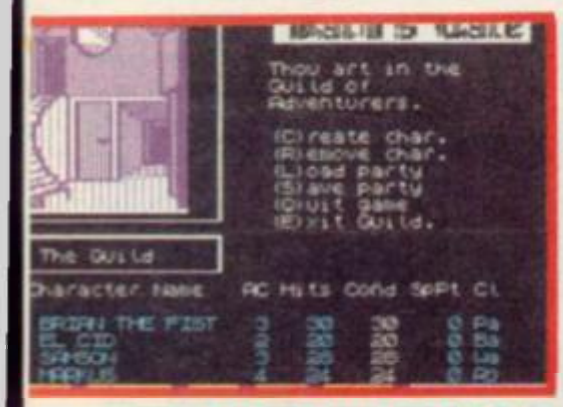
Streetdate: April.

Price: £8.95



PREVIEW 3





THE BARD'S TALE

Okay, so you've already been playing the demo on our tape for hours, but we thought that we'd tell you a bit about **The Bard's Tale.**

As you can tell from the pic, it's a bit Dungeons and Dragons in essence, what with halls and guilds and orcs and pixies and spells and lots of locations and characters and combat and dungeons and so on.

The game takes place in Skara Brae and its affiliated areas, and the place is so trouser-fillingly full of unpleasant monsters you won't be able to blink for fear of being snuck up upon from behind (ooer).

Streetdate: May
Price: £8.95

ACTION FORCE II

Dum dum de dum dum de dum dum de daah! Yes, just when you thought you'd seen the last of the little plastic men with funny hips, **Action Force II** from Virgin jumps in through the window.

In the sequel, you play Low Light, and your mission is to control the cross-hair sight of Low Light's rifle and bazooka, and must pick off the bad guys before they take out Quickick.

Now, as you're all eagle-eyed fact-finding smart alecs, you'll no doubt be concerned that all the sprites of the characters are light blue. Won't this make it pretty blummin impossible to see what's going on? No it won't thank you very much, because they're not going to stay light blue for very long, you see.

It's all part of Virgin's master plan. The Gang of Five (or Six – see Gremlin 72) has come up with this graphics technique which may well stop all those nasty problems to do with colours being too close together. Never before seen on a Spectrum, this. What happens is – Gak! (Windows shatter and CS gas fills the room. Five – or maybe six – masked figures swing in on ropes, butt-stroke the writer to the ground, place a hood over his head and the lights suddenly go out . . .)

Streetdate: May.
Price: £7.95

RINGWARS

For years and years, nay, eons and eons, the Ring Worlds have been grubbing around in a galaxy far from our own, munching their way through uninhabited planets.

They're now trotting towards our Solar System, hell bent on a spot of annexing and we're in trouble. Hitler just isn't in it!

In order to stop this intergalactic banquet, it's up to you to get out your squadron and go and fight off the Ring Worlds.

Cascade, which seems to be acting as agent for the hungry planets, promise us that Ring Wars the game, will be a 3-D sort of affair with wonderfully detailed vectors. Take a look at the screen shot and see what you think.

Streetdate: March.
Price: £9.95

ALIEN SYNDROME

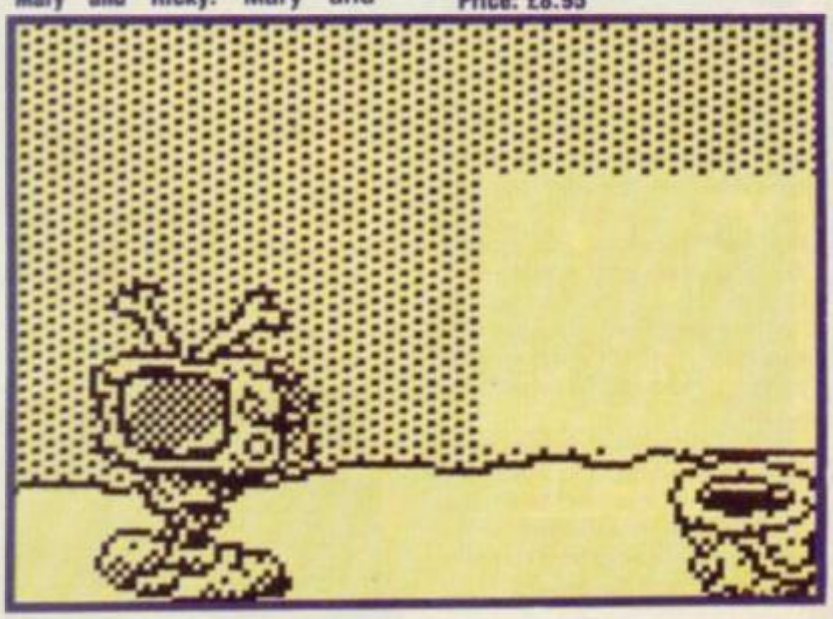
Can't these coin-op people ever strike a happy medium? Why are the names of the characters always so completely ridiculous?

Take Alien Syndrome, **currently being converted for ACE. There you are, battling through thousands of alien fiends, trying to rescue your friends from a space station about to explode. And what names are the two characters you control inflicted with? Mary and Ricky. Mary and Ricky? How can you expect to grit your teeth and take on slobbery alien monsters when your credibility has been crippled by being christened Mary? Pah.**

Anyway, like the arcade game, you've got stacks of alien nasties to defeat and a huge scrolling maze to wander around.

No more info as yet, but it doesn't look too shoddy so far.

Streetdate: May.
Price: £8.95

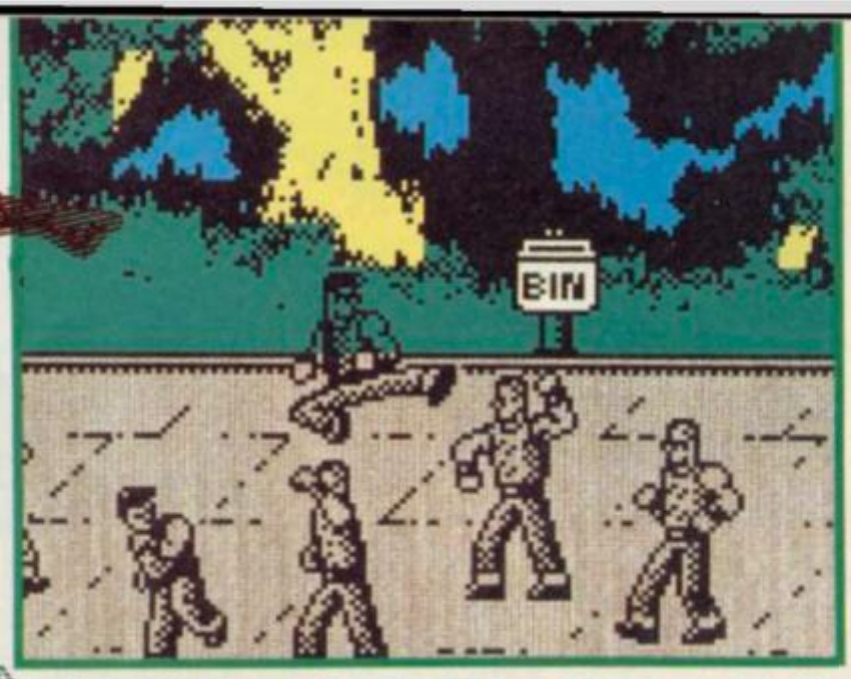


SOLDIER OF LIGHT

Xain. Your mission is threefold. Firstly, to wear one of those natty little orange spacesuits that hug your crevices and make you all hot and sweaty. Secondly, to blast the hell out of anything that is not the scenery, is not nice, and is not yourself. Thirdly, to, um, ah, thirdly, to ah, oh gosh, did I say there were three things? I must have gone mad, there are only two. Oh gosh.

In other words, buddy-boy, the brief is to play *Soldier of Light,* ***a new licence from those yummy people at Softek. Here we have the first screenshots, and boy don't they look scrumptious?***

For those of you who are pushing up your specs and scratching your heads and saying, "Er, that's not *Soldier of Light,* ***and if we're going to be correct, let's say it in the original Japanese,*** *Xain'd Sleena,* ***because there's no colour, and we all know that*** *Soldier of Light (Xain'd Sleena),* ***is absolutely chock full of colour, so let's get straight on the phone and ring up those silly SU people and tell them they've got it wrong again," yes, this is*** *Soldier of Light,* ***yes, it is monochrome, and it is also***



PREVIEW 4

TARGET RENEGADE

There'll be outraged vicars and concerned parents writing in over **Target Renegade.**

Anyone who remembers Ocean's first game will start to palpitate at the thought of another, even more violent sequel.

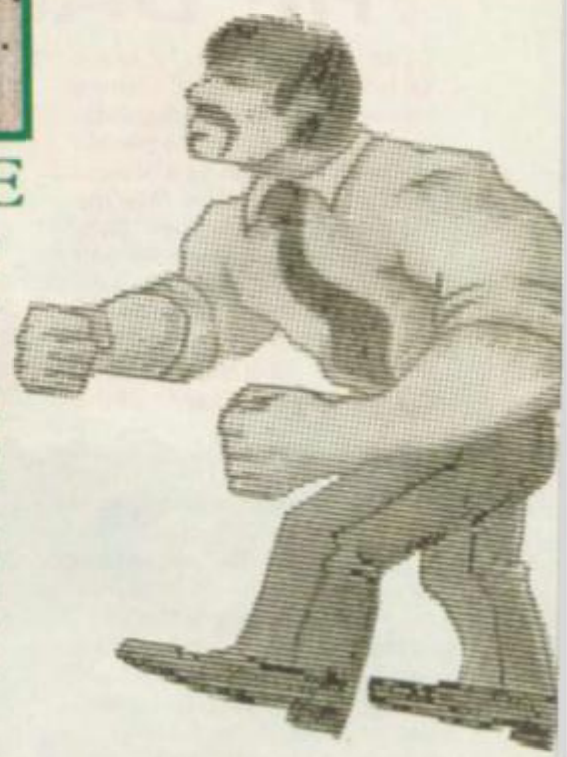
In this game, we're promised no fewer than seven different types of bad-guys, ranging from bikers spaced out on carbon monoxide, through seriously domineering women of the night to The Big Boss himself.

The action takes place in a wider variety of locations, too. There are car parks, streets, bars and shopping malls, all of which provide atmospheric backgrounds for what promises to be one of the most violent hand-to-hand combat games in ages.

The plot, while being largely superfluous, has you, as Matt's brother, hell-bent on avenging the horrible fate which befell him at the hands of Mr Big.

Just in case you missed **Renegade** the first time around, it's a kind of computerised cross between the *Boys Next Door, Rumble Fish* and *The Water Margin*; martial arts and streetfighting and gangs and bravado.

Streetdate: May.
Price: £7.95



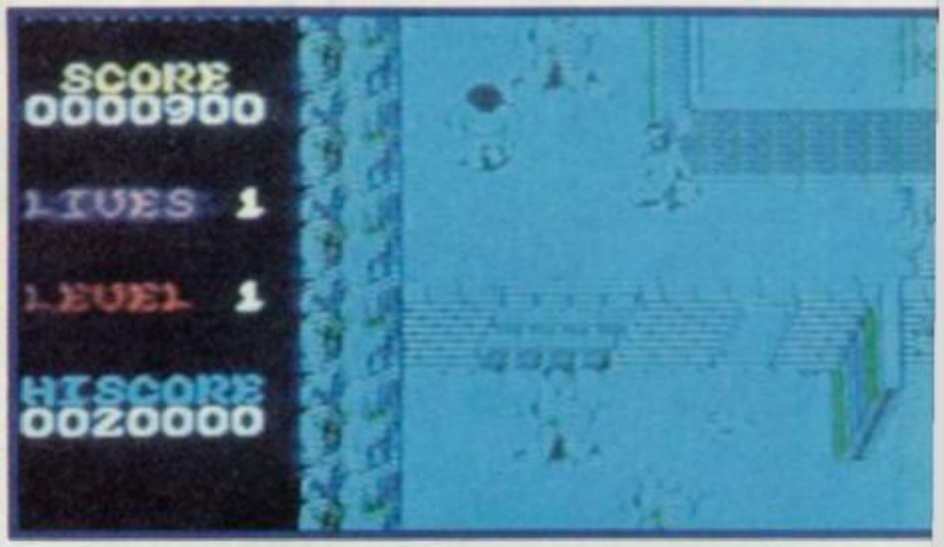
absolutely fab.

No, you couldn't really hope to recreate all those horrendous colour clashes on the Spectrum, could you (well, not on purpose anyway), and so Softek has gone, very sensibly I feel, for the ol' black 'n' white magic, and produced a game that looks, from the demo, to be pretty spunky stuff.

Yet another alien clearance program it may be, with several planets to chose from, (picka planet, any planet, I haven't met you before have I sir?) and several different aliens to knock 7 bells out of. But it's going to be absolutely fab, or you can call me a mongoose.

Streetdate: March.
Price: To be confirmed

DESOLATOR



US Gold has to be the most absurdly prolific software house in the whole universe all its products are clamouring for as many column inches as we can spare.

So it should be very thankful that we found space to mention **Desolator** a game which has got absolutely nothing in common at all with **Shackled,** also from USG, reviewed last issue. Even though they do look exactly the same.

In **Desolator,** you have to rescue lots and lots of tiny babies which have been trapped behind mirrors by a malevolent force.

There's a lot of punching in this game. You wander around the five levels, punching mirrors and bad guys and barrels which give you special powers.

Once you've released 9 babies, you turn into an incredible Macho-Man (Da-daaa!) and then you can go around punching things into oblivion instead of merely the middle of next week.

There are the standard-fare money bags, bonuses and teleports as well, although the big nasties at the end of each level have – we are told – to be seen to be believed.

Right. That's quite enough space devoted to that one.

Streetdate: May.
Price: £7.99

PREVIEW 5

THE DARK SIDE

Jimmy's campaign for More Normal Names In Games seems sadly to have absolutely no effect at all on the people in The Biz. Which is a shame (*Too bloody right! – Roy the Typesetter*), Incentive Software sets a particularly bad example.

The Dark Side, its follow up to **Driller,** includes no less than FIVE ridiculous titles in the first two paragraphs of the storyline. Kelars, Evath, Triscuspid, etc, etc.

It's quite a tribute to my immense dedication and patience that I'm previewing it at all (*Get on with it, you whining imbecile – G.T.*)

Anyway, what with spending so much time and effort on its Freescape 3-D system, Incentive simply had to bring out another game in the same vein as **Driller. The Dark Side** takes place just as the Ketars (the bad guys from **Driller**) are about to take revenge on mankind by blowing the Earth into tiny bits with a big jumbo whopper laser which they've sneakily hidden behind the moon.

You've got to get to the laser before they can put in the final 13 amp fuse and wipe out the whole of the human race.

You're free to move around on foot, assisted by a jet-propelled backpack which means you can put yourself in virtually any position and at any orientation on the planet.

The graphics make **Dark Side** look superior (though still similar to) **Driller,** and if Incentive have managed to speed up the gameplay, we could very well be looking at a Classic.

Streetdate: May.
Price: £8.99

BIONIC

Bionic Commandos will be one of the first games to emerge from the USG/Capcom deal (apart from **Side Arms,** of course). We haven't got any information at all, but we've got these pics. Thought you might be interested . . .

Streetdate: May.
Price: £8.99

IN THE WORKS

Wossalthisthen? "In the Works?" Wossat? Well, there's the Preview logo at the top, and these all look like pretty exciting games they're talking about, so I s'ppose this must be another incredible Preview page. Well look again, tomato brain. We've already told you about most of these games in Previews already, but owning to their extra fabness, they're taking a little longer than your average prog to complete. Not wanting you to miss out on any developments, we'll be giving you up to date info on games in progress as well as news on the neweys. Good idea? Yes. We thought you'd agree.

Nosin' around (nosin' around, nosin' around – for any *Young Ones* fans out there) in Players' highly secret bits, we came across some marvellously tasty new screen shots of Denizen, **and thought, "Gosh, what can we do with these?"**

The answer was, naturally, to print them, so here they are, in full Technicolour glory, oozing 'ooer'-ness and excitement.

You may well be thinking, if you've got a brain that is, that we've previewed Denizen **before, that you've seen this screen shot a-a-a-ages ago and it's bo-o-oring. Well shut up, because this is the start of SU's new Preview segment, the roving report, the eye in the sky, the by-the-way-guess-what's-happening-with, the Fairly Serious Update Section.**

Players has already gone to town with Denizen, **tarting up the graphics of heroes and nasties alike, adding new levels and earth shattering bits. And all for what, may I ask? All for you. Players is doing all this for you.**

Denizen **(I thought we were going to change that title?) will be out, hopefully, next month, at the princely sum of £1.99, and if Players' current software track record is anything to go by at all,** Denizen **is going to be absolutely gobsmackingly brill. And you can't say fairer than that, can you?**

Streetdate: March.
Price: £1.99

Software Projects, currently none too unchuffed with itself following the almost rapturous reception received by **Star Paws,** is working on a wonderful project, which at the moment is called **Anaconda.** It's a multi-stage spacey shoot out which plays at about every orientation you could imagine.

You can fly a space ship vertically up the screen, shooting and bombing, you can fly a space ship sideways across the screen, and you can go sideways and diagonally and every other way in a plan-view section, wacking out bad guys a la **Commando.** And all this in a single load folks.

The boys from the 'Pool say we're looking at a July release.

Hands up everyone who remembers **September**? Yes. That's the one, bit windy and wet, nothing very special. Well, it's much the same story with Activision's game of the same name. Apparently it' been shelved, and it'll probably be next **September** before we see the blasted thing.

Where Time Stood Still seems to have almost become a victim of its own utility. Ever since we previewed it way back last summer, it seems to have been caught in a mysterious vortex with no visible progress. Well, the good news is that we're now looking for a release date around June, so far as we can tell. In case you'd forgotten, it's a 3-D graphical scroller in the same vein as **The Great Escape,** and it looked darned near complete when we saw it ages ago.

STOP PRESS REVIEW STOP PRESS

ARCADE REVIEW

IKARI WARRIORS

As you may recall, everybody expected **Ikari Warriors** a while back – well a year ago, to be exact. It's quite a long time to wait. Is **IW** worth it? The first thing is the game comes in one of these new giant cardboard boxes filled mostly with air – I think the size of packaging is becoming an kind of software house one-upmanship, but (chortle chortle) it isn't the size that counts.

Enough of that. **Ikari Warriors** was a coin-op beloved by many in the oldenish days and it's in the **Commando** mode of lone-soldier-running-along-firing-all-the-time-blowing-things-to-bits-top-to-bottom-scroll. The only significant feature really is the fact that you can toggle between two players and from time to time grab a tank to do some serious damage.

Do you need a plot? Well, this general has been held captive by a band of revolutionaries and desperately needs rescuing. Instead of sending in serious numbers of nuclear forces to blow them away, the forces of truth, justice and the American way have decided to send just you instead, and a friend if you're doing the two player option. Maybe they don't really want this guy back . . .

From moment one, streaming hordes of revolutionaries leap on you, filling the screen with the large and small black blobs that stand for grenades and bullets in this game. You blast and dodge your way past them, occasionally taking out big gun emplacements, which crumble away to reveal bonus bullets, grenades, lives and fuel. This last is for the odd tanks which seem to have been left thoughtfully scattered around the screen.

Main characters are small, though they zoom around pretty speedily, but some of the gun turrets, boulders and other bits and pieces that litter the playing area are quite detailed and effective. Though several basic designs seem to crop up over and over again . . .

For all that **Ikari Warriors** is fast and more addictive than you might expect. I had a severe case of the 'just-on-mores', despite feeling pretty unimpressed with the overall look of the game.

A quick word on the sound. Whilst on the 48K it's merely average, on the 128K it's excellent, in fact it may be the closest to a real 'coin-op' sounding soundtrack I've ever heard and adds significantly to the game.

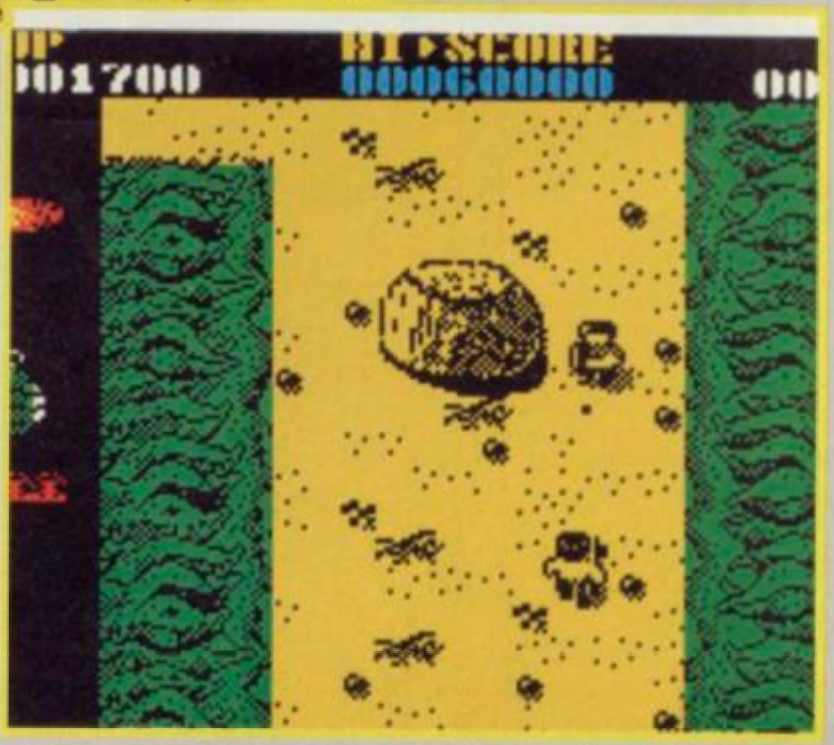
Ikari Warriors is very late, looks fairly out of date and won't be anybody's all-time favourite game, but the gameplay is strong and the action is fast, and that counts for quite a lot in my book. Worth the wait? Just about■

FAXBOX

Somewhat old-fashioned Commando clone, good fun nonetheless

IKARI WARRIORS
Label: Elite
Author: David Snea
Price: £8.99
Memory: 48K/128K
Joystick: various
Reviewer: Graham Taylor

★★★★☆
★★★☆☆
7



£1.10

ROCKET·RANGER
TO THE RESCUE

COMPUTER +VIDEO GAMES

A beautiful maiden in distress, a kidnapped scientist, godless gangs of goosestepping Nazis and an evil plan to rule the world. Who can save us?

Don't despair. Rocket Ranger and Computer + Video Games will save the day. Join in the action, romance, thrills and spills of the new Mirrorsoft/Cinemaware's new interactive movie game in April's C+VG. Exclusively yours. Bring your own ray gun.

C+VG will also be shining light where darkness reigns with an amazing Black Lamp map. You could also win a dragon as well.

And that's not all. C+VG's new Playmasters hints, tips, maps and pokes section provides essential help. It's crucial for all gamesters.

Plus more reviews, news, previews, film news, competitions and hot gossip than any other games mag in the known universe.

Save yourself from a fate worse than death and make sure you get April's C+VG. The show starts on March 15th. Entry costs just £1.10.

OUT ON MARCH 15th

FREE ocean GAMES FOR SU SUBSCRIBERS

worth £7.95

GRYZOR

MATCH DAY II

Ooer . . . we can't be serious! For just £18.99 we won't *only* be giving you 12 of the most jam-packed, mind-blowing awesome issues of the best Spectrum games magazine to hit the streets this century.

No! We'll also be saving those weary little pegs of yours by delivering every copy right to your door. So this year there's no chance of missing any of the EPIC reviews and previews, maps, hints and tips, EXCLUSIVE SU MEGATAPES + much much more that's squeezed into every issue of Sinclair User.

But we don't stop there. *This* is where we go a little bit crazy, because we're gonna give every joystick genius who signs up for 12 months with Sinclair User an absolutely 100% free smash-hit game by Ocean software.

The choice is yours. Will you arm yourself with laser rocket launchers and take on the mightiest alien race ever discovered in the incredible shoot-out coin-op conversion Gryzor? Or maybe turn around that World Cup quarter final result by high-tackling Maradonna in Match Day II; or you can play a shell-shocked, combat-weary grunt up to your knees in guk in Platoon; or there's the classic Firefly with more trigger-busting gameplay and mind-stretching longevity than anything else we've seen in ages.

But remember, you can only choose one game; we're crazy, but not *that* crazy. Why not fill in the form right now. The sooner you do, the sooner you get that great, FREE game.

SINCLAIR user

FIREFLY

PLATOON

Please start my subscription from the _____ issue.

Tick appropriate box:

- ☐ One year U.K. & Eire £18.99.
- ☐ One year Europe £28.00. Rest of World (Surface Mail) £37.00.
- ☐ One year Rest of World £65.00. (Air Mail).

My choice of FREE Spectrum 48/128 game is: (one game only per subscription).

- ☐ Matchday II.
- ☐ Platoon.
- ☐ Firefly.
- ☐ Gryzor.

Your free game will be sent under separate cover please allow 28 days.

I enclose my cheque/postal order payable to: SINCLAIR USER

for £.....

Please debit my Access/Visa Account.

Amount £..... Expiry Date.....

Card Number.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Signed..... SC/10

Return to SINCLAIR USER SUBS OFFER, Subscriptions Department, PO Box 500, Leicester LE99 0AA.
Or ring our special 24-hr Orderline Service and quote your credit card number.
Tel: 0858 410888.
ENQUIRIES: 0733 555161.

Gremlin's Guide to Bad Beginnings in Phone Calls If You Are a Computer Journalist

Phone person says	Phone person means
"I don't suppose you can help me, but . . ."	You don't sound very knowledgeable
"I'm not very well up on the technical side . . ."	Actually, I'm not sure we've wired up the plug properly
"I took it back to the shop, but they weren't very helpful . . ."	I hadn't kept the receipt, and the dog had chewed up the inlay cord
"I bought Johnny a Spectrum for educational purposes . . ."	I've been had
"I bought a copy of your 'Spectrum Weekly' . . ."	I bought a copy of Sinclair User, but I didn't look at it very closely
"How do I get out of the Goblin's Dungeon . . .?"	I'm the only person in my class who doesn't know and no-one will tell me
"I'm new to computers . . ."	Is the Spectrum not ideal for business, then?
"Can you give me just a few tips for Megablaster of the Thirteenth Dimension . . .?"	I can't get off the first screen
"Why don't you cover educational programs and spreadsheets any more . . .?"	I am completely beyond help and nobody will speak to me
"I've noticed a mistake in your magazine . . ."	Send me a free game, I am a smart ass and will blab to the *Star*

GREMLIN'S GUIDE TO HOW TO AVOID EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

1 Things to say if your parents ask you about educational software:
"There isn't any"
"The Spectrum can't run them"
"Well, Mirrorsoft used to do some, but it got better"
"Arcade games are very educational, in fact"

2 How to spot an educational program by its title, eg:
a) Mr Wombat Adds Things Up
b) Spelling from Outer Space
c) Manic Maths
d) Screaming Diz Busters from Hell
NB item (d) is either a brilliant arcade game or a heavy metal LP; all the rest are dodgy in the extreme

3 What to do with any educational programs you might find:
a) Erase them
b) That's about it really

4 When is it a good idea to mention educational software?
When you are first trying to get your parents to cough up for a new Spectrum, eg. *"I'm sure if we got a +3 there would be a lot more educational software for it."*

IMPORTANT TIP
Don't let parents loose in Microfairs, as educational software sometimes lurks in bargain bins.

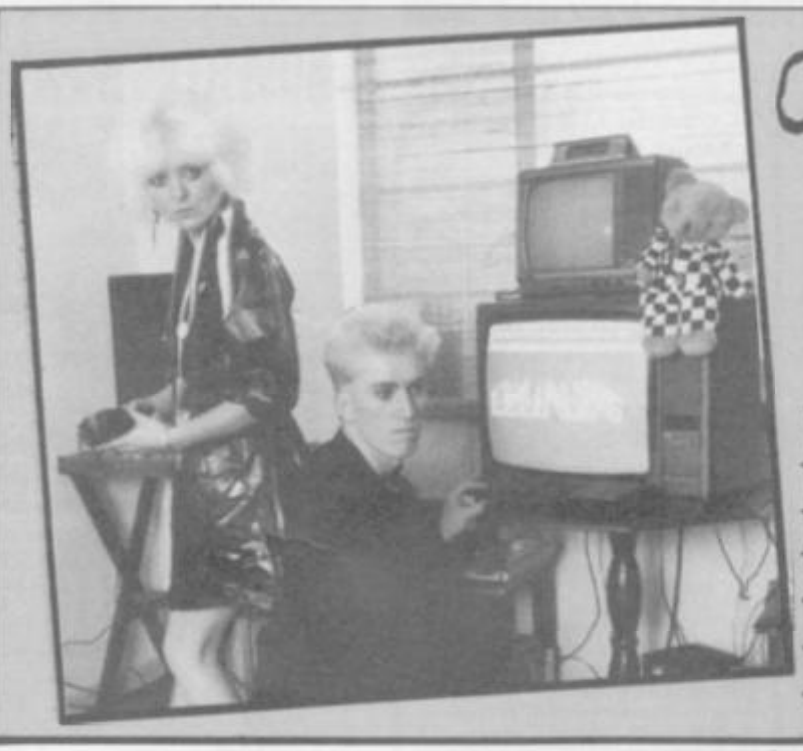
KAMIKAZE BEAR in BANDANA DRAMA
IN A DINGY ILL-LIT ALLEYWAY, A SOLITARY FIGURE PLODS ALMOST UNOBSERVED TO A SECRET LOCATION. OUTLAW & ADVENTURER WANTED BY EVERY GOVERNMENT AND ORGANISATION IN THE WORLD FOR CRIMES BEYOND BELIEF.....
WANTED
DEAD OR ALIVE
(PREFERABLY DEAD!)
WEIGHED DOWN BY THE DAYS ILL-GOTTEN GAINS, KAMIKAZE BEAR TREADS WARILY TO ONE OF HIS MANY HIDE-OUTS
THE CITY IS NO PLACE TO BE OFF ONES GUARD
FOR AT NIGHT, IT IS A JUNGLE WHERE DANGER LURKS IN EVERY DARK CORNER, WHERE THE ONLY LAW IS SURVIVAL.... THE STOMPING GROUND FOR EVERY KIND OF SOCIAL OUTCAST..
SHHH

Last Month's Competition

Hmmmm. Not too bad really. Gremlin had faith that SU readers would be able to come up with something moderately entertaining based on well-known political figures. Moderately is the word, but still . . .

Of the myriad entries, "Ying Tong, Ying Tong, Ying Tong, Ting" from 'The Mercenary' was fairly bizarre, as was "This guy hogs the camera even more than Jonathon Woss" from Paul Smith. The winner for all-round right on-ness was "Does your Star Wars program have a unilateral disarmament facility?" Whoa! bitta politics, bitta politics there, from Phil Bennett of Bracknall, Berks, who gets this month's big bucks.

Gremlin



Caption Competition number 17

Just look at this thing Gremlin has dug up from the very depths of the back of Gareth's filing cabinet. Gremlin finds the picture completely bizarre and full of captioning opportunities. Why the bear? Who are these people? Why does that woman have that funny expression? WHAT AN EARTH IS GOING ON? You decide. Closing date 31st March.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

★ Coupon

★ Name .....

★ Address .....

★ .....

★ .....

★ Caption .....

★ .....

---- MUGGERS, RAPISTS, WINOS, STOCK BROKERS----
...BUT WHY DID THEY TWIN IT WITH STEVENAGE?
READY LADS
LOADED AS OOSHOOL
KNFF!
AAGH BOK
OOOOFF
...NO POINT IN IT
THERE'S GOT TO BE MORE PURPOSE TO LIFE
WHERE DO YOU GO FROM HERE.
BACK AT THE HIDE OUT THE BEAR SEES SOMETHING THAT AWAKENS HIM FROM HIS, INNER MOST THOUGHTS----
BROKEN!
AWAKENED HIM TO THE POSSIBILITY THAT HE HAD BEEN DISCOVERED - BY HIS ENEMIES!
CLICK
NEXT MONTH: WHO'S BIN SITTING IN MY CHAIR.

SINCLAIR user SUPERMART

TO ADVERTISE IN THE SUPERMART CALL ALISON MORTON ON 01 251 6222

SOFTWARE HIRE

budgetsoft

£1.95 — SUPERMAN, INTERNATIONAL KARATE, SPLIT PERSONALITIES, BROAD STREET, EVIL CROWN, OFF THE HOOK, MANIC MINER, I OF THE MASK, PSYTRON, BOULDERDASH, BOULDERDASH II, HEXUS, AVENGER, FUTURE KNIGHT, KRAKOUT, IMPOSSABALL, KAT TRAP, ACTION REPLAY, HARD GUY, TRAIL BLAZER, JET SET WILLY, HYPABALL, ORANGE HILL, FIFTH QUADRANT, THE FORCE, MANDRAGORE, MIND SHADOW, NOW GAMES 3, THE EIDOLON, HIJACK, PUB GAMES, RED HAWK, GREYFELL, DEACTIVATORS, CHALLENGE OF THE GOBOTS, HYBRID, BRIDE OF FRANKENSTEIN, DEADRINGER, MOUNTIE MICKS DEATHRIDE, TRIAXOS, KILLER RING, CAMELOT WARRIORS, TEMPEST, GUN RUNNER, RANA RAMA, ELECTION, SAMO, JET SET WILLY 2, METABOLIS, TAKE 4, WEST BANK, COSMIC SHOCK ABSORBER, PULSATOR, INHERITANCE, SPACE SHUTTLE, BATTLE OF THE PLANETS, SKY FOX, FRIDAY THE 13th, HACKER, BALLBLAZER, GO TO HELL, CRISIS, J BARRINGTON SQUASH, RESCUE ON FRACTALUS, £3.95, SUPERHEUSTIN, NEMESIS, MICRO VALUE 3X GAMES, FRANKIE GOES TO HOLL, MAGIC, LORDS OF MIDNIGHT, MICRO VALUE 6X GAMES, SHOCKWAY RIDER, MODES OF Y3300, THE FOURTH PROTOCOL, DOGFIGHT 2187, EXPLODING FIST, KAYLETH, LEVIATHAN, FOOTBALL MANAGER, HEADCOACH, PRESIDENT, NOMAD, £4.95, THREE WEEKS IN PARADISE, BLAST YOUR, BASIC (M.DISC, JAILBREAK, SIGMA 7, BLADE RUNNER, LIVING DAYLIGHTS, VALUE PACK (5 GA, SET RUNNER, STAR GAMES ONE, KUNG FU MASTER, MINDSTONE, FINAL MATRIX, CHUCKIE EGG 2, CHUCKIE EGG, FIGHTING WARRIOR, £5.95, PLUS 80 ADDRESS, PLUS 80 VAT, PLUS 80 STOCK, PLUS 80 FINANCE

PERIPHERALS — QUICKSHOT II 5.95; QUICKSHOT II PLUS 6.95; QUICKSHOT II TURBO 13.95; PRO 9000 JOYSTICK 13.95; Kempston Interface 7.95; Konix Speedking 9.95

GAMES PACKS — THE SPORTS PACK £5.95 (SNOOKER, WORLD CUP FOOTBALL, OLYMPICS, GOLF, DERBY DAY); THE THRILLER PACK £5.95 (CODENAME MAT II, A VIEW TO A KILL, FRIDAY THE 13th, TEST MATCH, TRAXX & THE EGGS, GHOSTBUSTERS, THE PYRAMID)

Post and packing: 1-3 titles 75p, 4 or more £1. Overseas £1.30 per title.
PERIPHERALS: £1 per item. Overseas £1.80
Please send cheques/P.O.'s to: Budgetsoft, Dept SU, 33 Little Breach, Chichester, W.Sussex, PO19 4TY.

ACCESSORIES

E.E.C. LTD OCP

INDIVIDUAL PRICES
+ Spectrum 128K NEW £89.95
+ Spectrum plus 48K new unbadged £73.00
+ Spectrum plus 48K re-conditioned as new £59.95

ALPHACOM 32 PRINTER NEW (Incl Interface) £49.95

BROTHER HR5 80 COLOUMN (Cent I/F) £58.85

ALPHACOM PAPER (3 Roll Pack) £7.50

★ **MICRODRIVE EXPANSION KIT** Includes Microdrive, Interface 1, Booklet. Network lead, intro cartridge and flex connector

SOFTWARE PACK, Tasward, Masterfile, Games £59.95
Spare in wallet (£10 if bought with ex pack) £15.00

★ **MICRODRIVE EXPANSION KIT-PLUS** As above **WITH TWO MICRODRIVES** £69.95

MICRODRIVES with solid connector and intro cartridge **BRAND NEW, ORIGINAL BOXES** £24.95

CARTRIDGES Singles £1.75 10 for £16.00 100 for £15.00

SUPERDRIVE UTILITY Formats to 100K – FINDS FILES – REPAIRS CORRUPTED CARTS ETC £8.95
INTERFACE 1 CONNECTORS AND LEADS EACH £3.50
PRINTER (RS232) LEADS FOR I/F 1 £12.95
POWER SUPPLY UNITS Std £8.95
POWER SUPPLY for Heavy Duty or 128K £9.95
POWER SUPPLY in DL £15.95
MIN ORDERS £10.00 – UNDER £35.00 ADD £3.00 P&P OVERSEAS, ADD £5.00. TERMS C.W.O. OR VISA ALL OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY ORDERS TO EEC LTD 18-21 MISBOURNE HOUSE, CHILTERN HILL, CHALFONT ST PETER, BUCKS SL9 8UE.
TEL: 0753 888866

GAMES S/W

NEW BUDGET GAMES COMPANY
require top quality Machine Code Programs to be submitted for possible publication before big launch very soon.
Best Royalties on offer in UK.
Send your games (preferably arcade) to:
Unity Productions, Computer Software Dept, Unity House, Unity Place, Westgate, Rotheram S60 1AR

+3 EQUIPMENT

SPECTRUM PLUS 3 DISK TOOLKIT ZIPZAP from OMEGA SOFTWARE
Read copy protected and non-standard disks. Recover erased files and lost data. Display, modify, read write, print and search either disk sectors or memory. Format tracks. Read encoded sector IDs. Page in extra RAM. Lock damaged sectors. Many editing commands, hex and text input. On 3" disk with instructions and examples. **£12.95** (inc UK P&P)
To: **Omega Software, PO Box 21, Shepperton, Middx TW17 8BY. Tel 0932 228649 for further details.**

EDUCATIONAL S/W

HANGMAN MATHS
£8.99 + 50P P+P
4 DIFFERENT LEVELS FROM CHILD TO GENIUS
+ – × ÷ + 3 DISC
Send cheque to: **S. Chadfield**
20 Le Place Labey, Gorey Village Jersey, C.I.

Fax your copy to us on
01 608 2696

SOFTWARE HIRE

SOFT-LINK
SPECTRUM 16/48/+/128K AND COMMODORE 64/128K SOFTWARE LIBRARY

BORED WITH PLAYING THE SAME OLD GAMES ? JUST LOOK AT WHAT MEMBERSHIP TO SOFTLINK (N.I) WILL OFFER YOU.

* FIRST FREE HIRE
* 7 DAYS FULL HIRE
* CLUB RENTAL CATALOGUE
* FREE MONTHLY PRIZE DRAW
* FREE TO ENTER COMPETITIONS
* MEMBERSHIP FEE IS ONLY £2.00
* MANY TITLES AT DISCOUNTED PRICES
* THE LATEST TOP CHART TITLES AVAILABLE
* UNIQUE TOKEN SYSTEM. ONE HIRE – ONE TOKEN
* FREE CLUB RAFFLE OPERATES EVERY WEEK
* HUGE LIBRARY OF EX-CHART TITLES ARE AVAILABLE
* TAPE, DISK AND CARTRIDGE HIRE FOR THE COMMODORE
* HIRE PRICES RANGE FROM 40.75p PER TITLE PER WEEK
* REGULAR UPDATE LISTS GIVING NEW TITLES AVAILABLE
* ALL ORIGINAL SOFTWARE SUPPLIED WITH DOCUMENTATION
* BI-ANNUAL NEWSLETTER GIVING HINTS, TIPS, POKES, etc
* ARCADE, ADVENTURE, EDUCATIONAL AND BUSINESS SOFTWARE
* RETURN POSTAGE CHARGES/PACKING ARE PRE-PAID BY SOFTLINK
* UP TO FOUR INDIVIDUAL TITLES CAN BE HIRE AT ANY ONE TIME

UNIT 17, VALLEY BUSINESS CENTRE
67 CHURCH ROAD, NEWTON, ABBEY
COUNTY ANTRIM
BT36 7LG

SEND CHEQUE/P.O. MADE PAYABLE TO 'SOFTLINK (N.I.)' OR SEND AN S.A.E. (10" x 7"). PLEASE STATE COMPUTER TYPE OR PHONE 0232 604533 X216 FOR FREE CATALOGUE

ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

Argus	41
Astros	90
Bargain Software	72
Byrite Software	48
Cascade Games	IFC,12,13
Castle Computers	29
Communications Media	53
Datel Electronics	26,27
D&H Games	45
E & J Software	90
Gremlin Graphics	19
Hewson Consultants	73
Incentive Software	98
Individual Software	85
Jade Games	25
Kempston Data	45
Miles Gordon Technology	98
Megasave	85
Microland	85
Mailsoft	45
Micronet	65
Microsnips	53
National Computer Library	98
Ocean	IBC,57,91
Outlaw	6,7
Romantic Robot	20,21
Software Bargains	48
Tasman	62,63
Telemap	49
US Gold	OBC,9,17,33, 36,60,89
Videovault	40
Worldwide Software	90

SU SUPERMART SUPERMART SUPERMART

REPAIRS

COMPUTER REPAIRS
Fixed Super Low Prices!
Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

1 week turnaround. Collection + delivery available for local areas

★ UNBEATABLE OFFERS ★

Spectrums	£14 inc. + Free Game
C64	£22 inc. + Free Game
C16	£18 inc.
VIC20, C+4	£22 inc.
BBC	£32 inc.
AMSTRAD 464	£32 inc. + Free Game
SPECTRUM 128 + 2 at a price of	£16 inc.
SPECTRUM PSU	£9.99
C64 P.S.U. FOR SALE	£20 inc.

Secondhand computers bought and sold
Please enclose payment with item – 3 month repair warranty on repair
Please enclose advert with repair

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS Limited
5-9 Portland Road, Luton, Beds LU4 8AT
Tel: 0582 458375. Telex: 265871 (SU)

REPAIRS

SPECTRUM REPAIRS
Spectrum repairs £19.95 including parts, insurance, P/P and VAT.
Send your computer with cheque or PO for £19.95 and description of the fault to:
SUREDATA (SU)
Unit 6, Stanley House, Stanley Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 4JB
Tel: 01-902 5218

REPAIRS

REPAIRS BEAT THESE PRICES!
Spectrum/+ **£13.50**, 128/+2 **£16.50** inclusive prices – top quality repairs by experts. Send cheque/PO, fault description and computer to:
GSF SERVICES
113 Mountbatten Road, Braintree, Essex CM7 6TP. Tel 0376-46637
GSF SERVICES – EXPERT REPAIRS

REPAIRS

Q.E.S.
Your Sinclair Quality Approved Repair Centre
We repair all Sinclair/Amstrad equipment. All units fully overhauled and guaranteed while you wait service. Personal callers welcomed.
SPECTRUM £16.95
inclusive of VAT & postage
All computer spares available by post or over the counter: trade/school enquiries welcomed.
For help or advice telephone:
POOLE (0202) 665313
Q.E.S., Unit 1, 38 Lagland St
Poole, Dorset BH15 1QG

REPAIRS

SPECTRUM REPAIRS

48K Spectrum faults	£14.00
48K Spectrum KB faults	£8.00
4164 memory ic	90p
4116 memory ic	50p
280 cpu	£2.10

All prices include VAT and postage

RA ELECTRONICS
Dept SU
133 London Road South,
Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR33 0AX
Tel: 0502 66289

SPARES

COMPUTER SPARES
SINCLAIR/AMSTRAD/COMMODORE

ROM CHIPS, RAM CHIPS, ULA'S, MEMBRANES, POWER SUPPLY, TEMPLATES, MODULATORS, SPEAKERS, RIBBONS, DISCS, CMOS CHIPS, 74LS CHIPS, VOLT REGS, Z80 CPU, DFS KITS, EPROMS, SERVICE MANS, TRANSISTORS, TUBES, KEYBOARDS

Compare our prices

Spectrum		Commodore	
ULA6C001	7.80	6510	5.66
ROM128K	6.20	6526	5.11
CPUZ80A	1.70	6561	7.74
LM1889	2.00	6569	20.77
ZTX213	0.17	6581	7.79
ZTX313	0.27	901225	3.37
ZTX650/1	0.35	901226	6.45
4164(4532)	1.60	901227	3.52
4116	1.10	9016114	4.51
Power Supply	6.85	2501	3.50
Membrane	2.25	8701	5.46
„Spec+	4.50	*ADD 87p P&P and VAT 15%. ASK FOR CATALOGUE*	
Template	1.50		
7805	0.78		

GOLD STAR DISKS *100% Error Free*
3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi ***£8.00 box 10***
5.25" DS/QD ***£5.66 box 10***
AMSTRAD DISKS
3" CF2 **£20.00 box 10**

P.V. TUBES
104 ABBEY ST
ACCRINGTON LANCS
BB5 1EE
TRADE COUNTER OPEN
MON-SAT 9.30am-5 pm

All prices are plus VAT and P&P

VISA

Just phone your order through, we do the rest
Tel: 0254 390936
Telex: 635562 Griffin G
(For P.V.)

LINEAGE

PROGRAMMERS! Ever been refused or had a computer game rejected? Send all games to B. Fisher, Holly Lodge, Hollingsworth Lane, Epworth. If we can market it, or improve and market it, then you could be receiving royalties of up to 10p per copy.

SPECTRUM HARDWARE Software sale. Multiface 128 £32. Microdrive with Interface One and thirty cartridges £65. Three channel sound synthesizer £22. Plus lots of original games from £1. Phone Sam (01) 368 3784.

FREE MEMBERSHIP! New hire club called Supahire, cheapest prices around! Eg Exolon, Out-Run only £1.25 for 8 day hire! Many titles, all originals. Send SAE to J. J. Meachen, 59 Lee Road, Harwich CO12 3SB. Tel 0255 507 498.

THUNDER ORC The best adventure fanzine, complete with tips, maps, reviews and features. Humorous isn't the word. Buy the best or sulk with the rest. Send £1 (inc p&p) to: Colin McGinley, Ave Henri Houssaue 16, 176 Waterloo, Belgium.

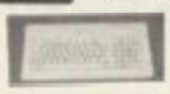
RADIO SERVICING SOFTWARE for Spectrum 48K: Forget expensive radio technicians and use this 64 column program to repair alone broken transistor radios. No special knowledge needed. Send Cyprus £5 or Sterling £7 to: PO Box 4292, Nicosia, Cyprus.

SOFTWARE

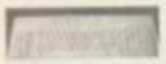
MATRIX SOFTWARE HIRE
The cheapest way to play them all.
Top games titles for Spectrum, Commodore & Amstrad, please state system.
Details from: **MATRIX LEISURE CLUB**
Dept S.U., 271 Stanstead Road, Bishops Stortford, Herts CM23 2BT

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
Up to 25% off RRP for ATARI, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, BBC, MSX and IBM PC. Ring for info pack on any of the above machines: 24 hour HOTLINE: 0455 613377.
B. BYTES COMPUTER SYSTEMS
19 Southfield Road, Hinckley, Leicestershire LE10 1UA
ATARI SPECIALISTS

ALBATROSS SOFTWARE
'Paramount' Stow Road Magdalen, Kings Lynn, Norfolk PE34



COMMANDER *"If I had not already seen the Saga 3 Elite I would have awarded the 2+ a Sinclair User Classic. As it is I'll simply say 'Well done, Saga'." – Sinclair User*
And the price is only ***£14.99*** *(inc VAT)*



COMMANDER + *"Devastatingly smart . . . the opposition look like toys . . . the best." – Popular Computing Weekly.*
"It transforms the humble Spectrum." – Sinclair User.
" . . . will release the full potential of your Speccy . . . super dooper . . ." – Your Sinclair.
At its new low price of ***£79.99*** *(inc VAT) the Saga 3, with its own number pad, is also ideal for the 128K Spectrum.*

UK order please add £3.00 P&P. Overseas, deduct 15% VAT and add £4 P&P. Please send your order to **ALBATROSS SOFTWARE, 'Paramount', Stow Road, Magdalen, Nr Kings Lynn, Norfolk.** FOR ENQUIRIES PLEASE CALL 0553 811428

K & M COMPUTERS
★ Guaranteed Lowest Prices ★
★ FREE POSTER WITH EVERY ORDER ★

Jet Bike Simulator	4.50	Platoon	6.70	Tetris	5.90	Masters of the Univ	5.90
The Pawn 128K only	10.70	Renegade	5.90	Outrun	6.30	Flying Shark	5.95
Bubble Bobble	5.90	Combat School	5.90	Cryptor	3.90	Salamander	5.90
Out of this World	3.99	Match Day II	5.90	Gunship	6.70	TT Racer	6.70
Thundercats	5.90	Roadwars	6.30	Star Wars	6.70	Druid II	5.90
Dan Dare II	5.90	Iron Horse	5.90	Jackal	3.90	Football Director	6.30
Judge Death	6.70	Solid Gold	6.70	Rampage	6.70	Psycho Soldier	5.90
Jack the Nipper II	2.99	Basket Master	5.90	Red L.E.D.	3.99	Captain America	6.30
Gnome Ranger	6.70	Gunsmoke	6.30	Monopoly	6.70	Trantor	6.30
All World Games	5.90	Nebulus	5.90	Kids Play	6.70	Live Ammo	6.70
Stole a Million	3.99	Predator	6.70	Pastan	5.90	Game, Set, Match	10.70
4 Smash Hits	3.70	Red October	10.70	Eye	6.70	★ PLUS 3 DISCS ★	
Locashim 4	6.70	Six Pack II	6.70	720	6.30	Gunship	10.70
Starglider	10.70	Knightmare	6.70	Subwarrior	6.30	Combat School	10.70
Blitzkreig	6.70	Brainstorm	6.30	Ace II	6.30	4 Smash Hits	10.70
Dark Sceptre	5.90	Driller	10.70	Pacland	6.30	Dan Dare II	10.70
5 Star vol 3	6.70	September	6.70	A.T.F.	6.30	A.T.F.	9.99
California Games	6.30	Blood Valley	5.90	Victory Pol	5.90	Firefly	10.70
Elite Collection	10.70	Firefly	5.90	Bedlam (128 only)	6.30	Bubble Bobble	9.99
Tour de Force	5.90	Defektor	3.90	Football Man 2	6.70	Platoon	10.70

JOYSTICKS etc	
Konix Speed King	10.95
Microblaster	14.95
Cheetah 125	7.95
Cheetah Mach 1	13.95
Tac 5	10.99
Economy	6.99
Delta (Microswitch)	9.30
Magnum	11.95
MouseMats	4.95
Amsoft 3" discs each	2.50
Speedrum	29.50
Kempston joystick interface	9.95
Amx mouse & art	61.95
Cheetah sound sampler	39.95
Head alignment kit	6.70
Light pen & Interface	11.95
Sega Console	95.95
Spectrum +2	135.95
Spectrum +3	195.95

★ If you see anyone advertising software at a lower price than us we will match that price (except special offers) ★
★ We do not have credit card facilities but can offer a cash on delivery service to approved customers ★ All prices include P&P ★
★ In stock items sent by return ★ All budget titles stocked – £5.50 for 3 (£1.99 each) ★
★ Cash with order or send for full list ★ Overseas orders welcome ★ Please add £1.00 per item for overseas postage ★
★ British postal orders or sterling cheques return of post service. All new releases on day of release ★

★ K & M COMPUTERS ★
40 FAIRSTEAD, BIRCH GREEN, SKELMERSDALE, LANCS WN8 6RD ★ 24 hours phone 0695 29046 ★

SU SUPERMART SUPERMART SUPERMART

GAMES SOFTWARE

CRIBBAGE

The popular pub game six card cribbage is now available for the Spectrum 48K/128K

Features include:

IMPRESSIVE FULL COLOUR PLAYING CARD GRAPHICS
100% MACHINE CODE
TWO LEVELS OF PLAY
AUTOMATIC SCORING
HELP OPTION FOR BEGINNERS

Six card cribbage is suitable for both beginners and experienced crib players and comes with full instructions and rules of the game.

★ ★ ★ ★ **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** ★ ★ ★ ★

If you are not delighted with six card cribbage then simply return the tape within 5 days and your cash will be refunded.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Send cheque or postal order for £6.95 to

ESEM SOFTWARE

95 Rodway Road, Patchway, Bristol, BS12 5PH. Tel: (0272) 236064

UTILITIES

KOBRAHSOFT SPECTRUM 48K/128K/+2/+3 UTILITIES

SD4 ADVANCED TAPE TO M/D UTILITY:–
Transfer virtually ANY of your programs to microdrive. Features:– ★ Uses semi-auto method for best results. ★ Contains a large suite of programs to help you, in Basic AND Machine Code. ★ Has many hints and tips on transfer methods. ★ FULL Technical Section plus "Tricks of the Trade" section. ★ Transfers even the latest PROTECTED programs. ★ Transfers the latest Pulsing programs with ease. ★ INCLUDES a superb DISASSEMBLER, HEADER READER and HEADERLESS BLOCK LENGTH READER! ★ FULL Manual with much detailed information. **Superb Value at:– £6.95 (inc P&P). Also available on Microdrive Cartridge at £8.95 (inc Cart and P&P).**

SD4 "PLUS" UTILITY –
Specification as for SD4, but ALSO contains: ★ Special CAT program which gives FULL CATALOGUE of files on a cartridge. ★ Special FORMAT program to format cartridges to at least 100K, possibly to 125K depending on cartridge quality. These 2 additional features must make SD4 PLUS the BEST for tape to M/D transfer. **Great Value at:– £8.95 (inc P&P). Also on M/D Cartridge at:– £10.95 (inc Cart. and P&P).**

SP3 TAPE TO +3 DISC UTILITY:–
Transfer the MAJORITY of your software to +3 Disc. Features:– ★ Comes with large suite of programs. ★ FULL Technical Section. ★ LARGE number of examples of programs being transferred – including many of the latest PROTECTED programs. ★ Easily transfers "Pulsing" programs. ★ INCLUDES FREE DISASSEMBLER, plus HEADER READER plus HEADERLESS BLOCK LENGTH READER. ★ FULL Manual with detailed instructions. **Excellent Value at:– £8.95 (inc. P&P).**

SD4 TAPE TO OPUS DRIVE UTILITY:–
Same specification as SD4, but transfers programs to your Opus Drive:– **Price £8.95 (inc P&P). Also on Opus Disc at:– £8.95 (inc. Disc and P&P).**

SU5 ADVANCED TAPE UTILITY
Make your essential backups with this superb utility. Features:– ★ Will backup MOST "ordinary" programs. ★ Will backup FAST LOADERS VERY EASILY with its special baud rate counter. ★ Will backup even the latest "Pulsing" programs. ★ Will backup long "multi-block" games. ★ Will give backups of VERY LONG programs i.e. up to around 80K, using code compressing techniques. ★ Comes with FREE Header Reader and Headerless Block Length Reader. ★ Now contains instructions to back up FULL 128K programs. ★ Full Manual **Wonderful Value at:– £7.95 (inc. P&P)**

KOBRAHSOFT SPECTRUM MACHINE CODE COURSE:–
A complete course in teach yourself Machine Code programming will have you writing machine code programs within days. Starting at complete beginner level and progressing to an advanced standard. Contained in a fully comprehensive Manual, this course is suitable for everyone! Applies to ALL Spectrum models. Start learning the wonders of machine code! Comes complete with FREE Disassembler. **Price:-£15 (inc P&P).**

SL4 ADVANCED SPEEDLOADER:–
Speed up your cassette loading! Features:– ★ Programs can be made to load at any of SIX speeds – gives loading speeds faster than THREE times normal with RELIABILITY. ★ YOU choose a large variety of loading border colours eg any choice of ELEVEN colours; NO border; MULTI-COLOURED border. ★ Contains a large suite of programs to help you. ★ Handles even the latest protected programs. ★ FULL Manual. ★ FREE DISASSEMBLER plus HEADER READER plus HEADERLESS BLOCK LENGTH READER! ★ Converts 128K programs eg "KNIGHTYME" – after conversion loads in 4 min 45 sec (12 min normally) **Wonderful Value at: £6.95 (inc P&P).**

Send cheque/PO to:–
"KOBRAHSOFT"
"Pleasant View," Hulme Lane, Hulme, Nr Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. ST3 5BH

(Overseas:– Europe add £1 P&P PER ITEM, others £2).
Send SAE for FULLY DETAILED CATALOGUE of ALL our products – please mark envelope 'ENQUIRY'.
Please telephone 078 130 5244.

REPAIRS

Tel (0702) 618456

SPECTRUM REPAIRS
Any fault repaired – prices from £7 inclusive of P&P, VAT and 3 month "no quibble" guarantee
Send your Spectrum, with a fault description and return address to:

THE COMPUTER FACTORY
Analytic Engineering Ltd
Unit 18A Grainger Road Ind Estate
Southend on Sea SS2 5DD
Tel (0702) 618455

Massive Software Selection Available
Telephone (0702) 618455
We also repair Amstrads, BBCs, Commodores etc – Ring for details

Tel (0702) 618455 Tel (0702) 618455 Tel (0702) 618455

SOFTWARE

LUCIFER

THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE. A GAME WHERE ALL YOUR POWERS OF FORESIGHT, CUNNING AND 3 DIMENSIONAL THINKING COME INTO PLAY.

You have to outwit the computer or an opponent by trying to win control over as many squares as you can. Clever positioning can turn your opponent's squares into yours, and the balance of power can change with the turning of a single square.

ONLY £6.95

Send SAE for details of available software.
R'ssH MICROTEC, 32 Hazell Way Stoke Poges BUCKS SL2 4DD
SPECTRUM 48/128. Cassette only

REPAIRS

SPECTRUM REPAIRS
(WITH FREE EXTENDED GUARANTEE)
SPECTRUM/PLUS £18.70
PRICE IS ALL INCLUSIVE AND WE GUARANTEE THE WHOLE COMPUTER FOR SIX MONTHS
KPR MICRO-SYSTEMS Dept S
34 PETUNIA CRESCENT, SPRINGFIELD CHELMSFORD, ESSEX CM1 5YP
Tel: 0245 468554

S/W HIRE

SPECTRUM S/WARE HIRE
FREE MEMBERSHIP
★ FULL 7 DAY HIRE
★ DISCOUNT TITLES
★ ALL POSTAGE PAID (1st Class)

Send SAE to:
SSH (SU), 16 Fleam Road Clifton Grove, Nottingham NG11 8PL

SOFTWARE

48K/128K Spectrum Utilities

DATABASE II **£5.95p**
is an automated filing system for any 48K 128K Spectrum. The program can be used by the absolute novice, yet offers the advanced features of products costing several times the price. DATABASE II is written entirely in Machine Code for speed and compactness. Full use of colour is available using the 'Screen Editor' command. We believe this is probably the simplest database program to use. You will be creating your files within minutes of loading DATABASE II.

MULTILOAD **£7.95p**
is a fully automatic, menu driven utility which will load your own cassette software like expensive commercial programs. It will provide any combination of the following:

- Anti-Break option
- Multi-Coloured loading border
- Choice of " loading speeds
- Side loading SCREENS
- Pulsating Jerky leaders
- No loading border
- Reverse loading SCREENS
- Diagonal loading SCREENS

CODE SLICER 2 **£5.50p**
has been described as 'The best utility for the Spectrum'. It is an advanced cassette handling program with too many features to list here. If you are interested in hacking or Microdrive Bbus transfers, this is the program for you.

KWIKLOAD 2 (Complete with NEW manual) **£6.95p**
will convert your 48K cassette software to load at 8 different speeds with a potential saving of 4 times the normal loading time. No additional hardware is necessary and a converted program loads independent of the KWIKLOAD tape. Additional routines and instructions are provided for people with programming experience to convert 128K programs.

Large SAE for Catalogue

Overseas customers please send cheques payment in Sterling and include an additional 75p for Surface Mail or 250p for Air Mail

Foraits Software (SU)
32, Gladstone Road, Hockley, Essex SS5 4BT
Tel: (0702) 201368

Kids love computers, Fab cassettes too.

To reach all those kids, Book in SU !!!

SU SUPERMART SUPERMART SUPERMART

UTILITIES

SPECTRUM TAPE TO TAPE – TAPE UTILITY B
Yes TUb will back up most of your TAPE based software, including most of the recent jerky loaders and those programs with a counter – converts for reliable loading. Can measure speed of faster loaders, manages 100% accurately many blocks over 51k, etc etc. Unrivalled. **On tape at £7.50***

SPECTRUM TAPE TO DRIVE – TP5
A complete software package (includes TUb) to transfer hundreds of programs to your drive – manages some that hardware devices cannot reach! Jerky and counter loaders managed easily, but program not for the novice. **Only £12*** (+£1 on m/drive cart). INFORMATION BOOK covering over 400 transfers, including many top 20 hits **£2.50** extra with TP5.

M/DRIVE OWNERS – MICROMAGIC
The only complete package for m/drive owners, and it pays for itself! These are just some of its features: Format (up to approx 104k), Clone, sector editor, reconditions cartridges, repairs and gives condition of files, "boot" program, multiple ERASE, rename, true CAT. Copies tape to drive (unsecured), drive to drive, drive to tape. It has so many features and is unique. YOU MUST HAVE THIS PROGRAM IF YOU HAVE A M/DRIVE! **£13.99** on m/drive cartridge.

CODE COMPRESSOR, Z80 TOOLKIT
Code compressor – compresses machine code – many uses, but ideal with hardware devices that don't compress code. Only **£4.50.**
Z80 Toolkit – A superb assembler (full screen editor), fast disassembler, single step to see how m/c works, loader, hex/dec toggle, tutorial – ideal for ALL particularly beginners – only **£7.99.**
*State TYPE of SPECTRUM + drive system when ordering e.g. PLUS 3 or 128k with Opus disc drive.
ALL PROGRAMS CARRY OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (not updates – phone for prices of these). Add £1 Europe, £2 others. SAE FOR FULL DETAILS.
LERM, DEPT SU, 11 Beaconsfield Close, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear NE25 9UW.
(091) 2533615

SOFTWARE

THE SPORTING TRIO
- - - CRICKET - - - FOOTBALL - - - HORSE RACING -
For Spectrum 48K and 128K + 2

CRICKET CHALLENGE
Captain 1 of the 17 county sides in a 1 day 60 over cup competition. 6 Group/Final Round matches. Batting/bowling skills of over 250 named players. Team selection and decisions on the field regarding batting, bowling, run rate and team tactics will determine the result. Scorecard, pitch analysis, save game and much more.
A MUST FOR THE CRICKET CONNOISSEUR

FOOTBALL FEVER
Win the league title, European cup winners and FA cup features, skill, form, morale, style of play, injury, suspension, team selection, buy/sell players, players goal tally, 2 legged Euro matches, league tables, save game and much more.
A GREAT GAME FOR FOOTBALL FANS YOUNG AND OLD

THE RACING GAME
All the thrills of managing a stable of thoroughbreds, features include: form, fitness, going, training, full betting, stewards enquiries, 3 levels of play, save game and more. Watch the race and cheer your horse to success.
DEVISED FOR THE RACING ENTHUSIAST

In all three games your decisions and skill will determine if you will succeed or fail so
SEND CHEQUE/PO FOR £6.95 FOR ANY ONE GAME OR £11.95 FOR ANY TWO GAMES, OR £14.95 FOR ALL THREE GAMES.

TANGLEWOOD SOFTWARE
Proprietor: J. MOSS
157 WARWICK ROAD, RAYLEIGH, ESSEX SS6 8SG
FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE

RACING

WIN WITH
COURSEMASTER *NEW*
★ RATES ANY RACE IN SECONDS – DAILY NEWSPAPER IS ALL YOU NEED
★ NEVER out of date – Both N. Hunt and Flat – Fast data entry
★ AMAZING ACCURACY!! – Now you CAN BEAT THE BOOKIE!!
★ Works on the simple principle FAST HORSES BEAT SLOW ONES!!!!!
★ Clearly identifies selection in every race plus these AMAZING features:
★ First, Second and Third choice shown for Tricasts etc. Actually works out your WINNINGS on most popular bets in c PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, HEINZ etc. Good EACH WAY and long odds bets clearly shown.
★ Will PRINT out your BETTING SLIP for you
★ Maintains a BANK ACCOUNT – BET like PROFESSIONALS do!
★ PLUS!! – THE AMAZING COURSEMASTER SYSTEM – Huge returns from small stakes. Try it! Can pay for itself many times over on the first day!
All for £12.95 inc post & packing (PCW add £2.00 for disc)
Available now for Sinclair Spectrum 48k and QL, PCW 9512, 8512, (Mallard) (others shortly). Please state which
To **INTRASET LTD (Dept SU), 6 Gorse Covert, Birchwood, Warmington WA3 6TH or SAE for further details**

UTILITIES

48K 128K + 2 + 3 UTILITIES
NEW COMPLETE MACHINE CODE PACKAGE
Crack, Hack or Learn the Knack
Assemble, disassemble, test, debug, single step, backtrack, trace, breakpoint, decimal, hex, binary, relative addresses. Examples of character screen, games design and copying tapes. Full details to teach yourself machine code on-line, convert software for other drives and menu displays to non-English.
Tape £9.95, MD Cartridge £10.75, +3 Disc £12.75
MICRODRIVE MANAGEMENT AND RECOVERY £9.75
MICRODRIVE FREE TEXT DATABASE £9.75
RAMDOS MICRODRIVE OPERATING SYSTEM £9.75
ROYBOT SU6
45 Hullbridge Road, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 9NL
Write or tel: 0268 771663 for leaflets

WANTED

SPECTRUMS WANTED
ZX SPECTRUM (ISSUE 3B OR LATER)
AND **SPECTRUM PLUS (48K)**
BOUGHT FOR CASH
£30-£70 PAID
(DEPENDENT OF CONDITION)
Phone: 01-534 5821 NOW

LINEAGE COUPON

Reach an estimated readership of 250,000 users per month for as little as £6.00* (inc VAT)
Or if you are starting your own small business advertise in the supermart for only £20.00 (inc. VAT).
Yes, all you have to do is fill in the coupon below including your name, address and telephone number and send to: Supermart, Sinclair User, EMAP, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU
Maximum 30 words. Your advert will appear in the earliest possible edition.

Name.....

Address.....

.....Tel:.....

Have you included the fee of £6.00* or £20.00?
Make cheques payable to EMAP PUBLICATIONS LTD
* for second hand sales only

Conditions
The Advertisement Manager reserves the right to alter, reject or suspend an advertisement without assigning any reason. Advertisements are accepted subject to approval of copy and to the right of the Advertisement Manager to alter, reject or cancel any order without explanation. The Proprietors are not liable for any loss from any cause whatsoever, nor to they accept liability for printers' errors. The Advertisers shall indemnify the Publishers in respect of any claim, cost and expenses arising out of any libellous or malicious matter or untrue statement in any advertisement published for the advertisers, or any infringement of copyright, patent or design therein. The placing of any order will be deemed to be an acceptance of these conditions.

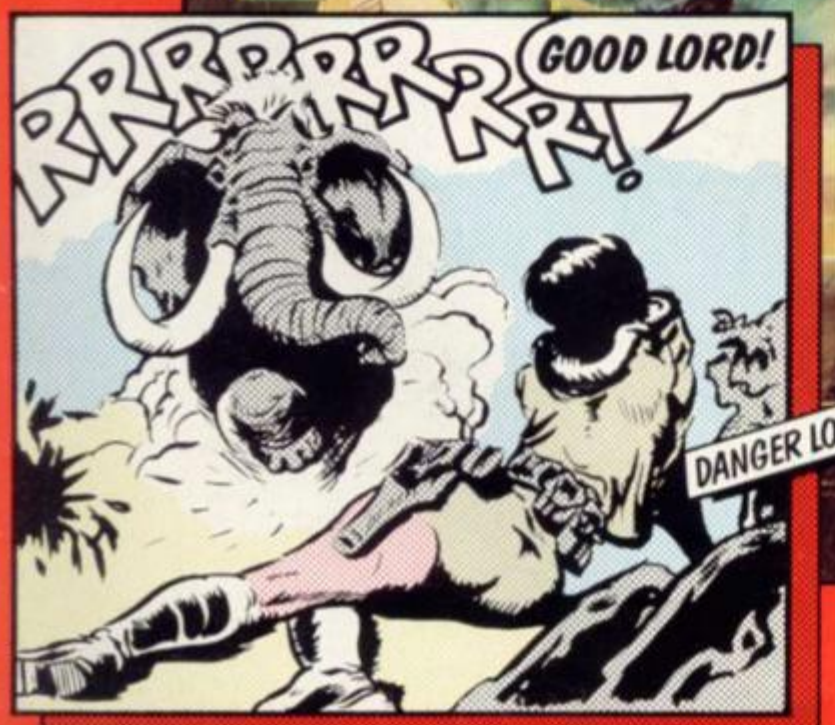
NEXT MONTH

Now nobody in their right mind would pretend that for a mere extra 50p it would be possible for SU to offer any more than what there is on MEGATAPE 2, would they? I mean, to actually top it, you'd have to put something on the tape like...well... a special version of a full price game or something, wouldn't you? A version that wasn't going to be available anywhere else ... with Pokes and playable Demo and everything else. I mean, they couldn't do that, could they? ... I bet you a fiver they don't ...

SU May Edition Out 18th April

(Place your bets now ...)

WHERE TIME STOOD STILL



DANGER LOOMS EVERYWHERE!!

SPECTRUM 128
CASS £7.95 DISK £14.95

IBM/AMSTRAD PC
+ COMPATIBLES
£19.95

ATARI ST
£19.95

ocean®

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone 061 832 6633 · Telex 669977 OCEANS G

It's here-The return of Elvin Atombender!

IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II™

Unsurpassed Espionage Action...

After two year's wait at last it's arrived—the sequel to beat all sequels! Impossible Mission II retains all the fun and strategy of the original as once again you embark on the challenge to find a safe route to Elvin and the final showdown where he will meet his end! Search each room, find code numbers, objects and keys to help you with your mission. You must avoid or destroy the guards and robots that patrol the five towers or risk being destroyed yourself.
Successfully dispose of Elvin and your quest is half over! Now your Mission becomes truly Impossible as you strive to escape the towers, avoiding guards, robots, mines, trap doors and elevators without detection!

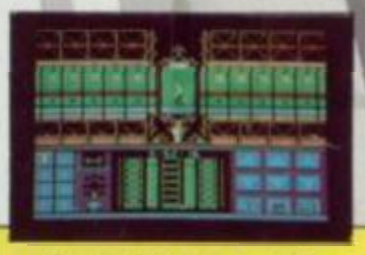
...From the lift you enter the first room...

...But where to next?...

...Who or what is lurking behind these cars?...

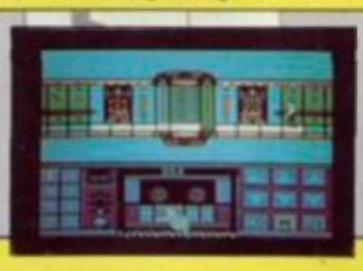
...Can you access the next tower?...

...Could the final P.I.N. number be here?...

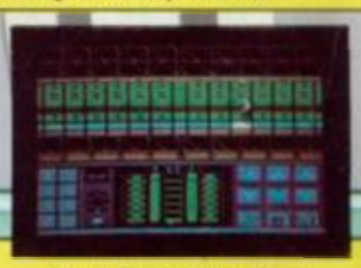


...Running into more trouble?...

...Why is the robot guarding that table?...



...A message on the tape recorder?...



...Quick! Escape from Elvin!!...

Commodore 64/128	£14.99 disk	£9.99 cassette
Amstrad	£14.99 disk	£9.99 cassette
Spectrum 48/128K		£8.99 cassette
Atari ST	£19.99 disk	COMING SOON!
IBM PC & Compatibles	£24.99 disk	COMING SOON!

Impossible Mission is a Registered Trade Mark of EPYX Inc. EPYX is a Registered Trade Mark No. 1165270.
©1988 EPYX Inc. All rights reserved. Manufactured and distributed under licence from Epyx Inc. by U.S. Gold Limited, 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Screens from Atari ST and Commodore 64 versions.

EPYX®